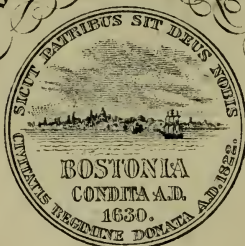
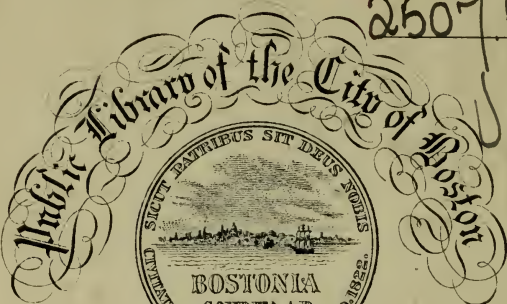


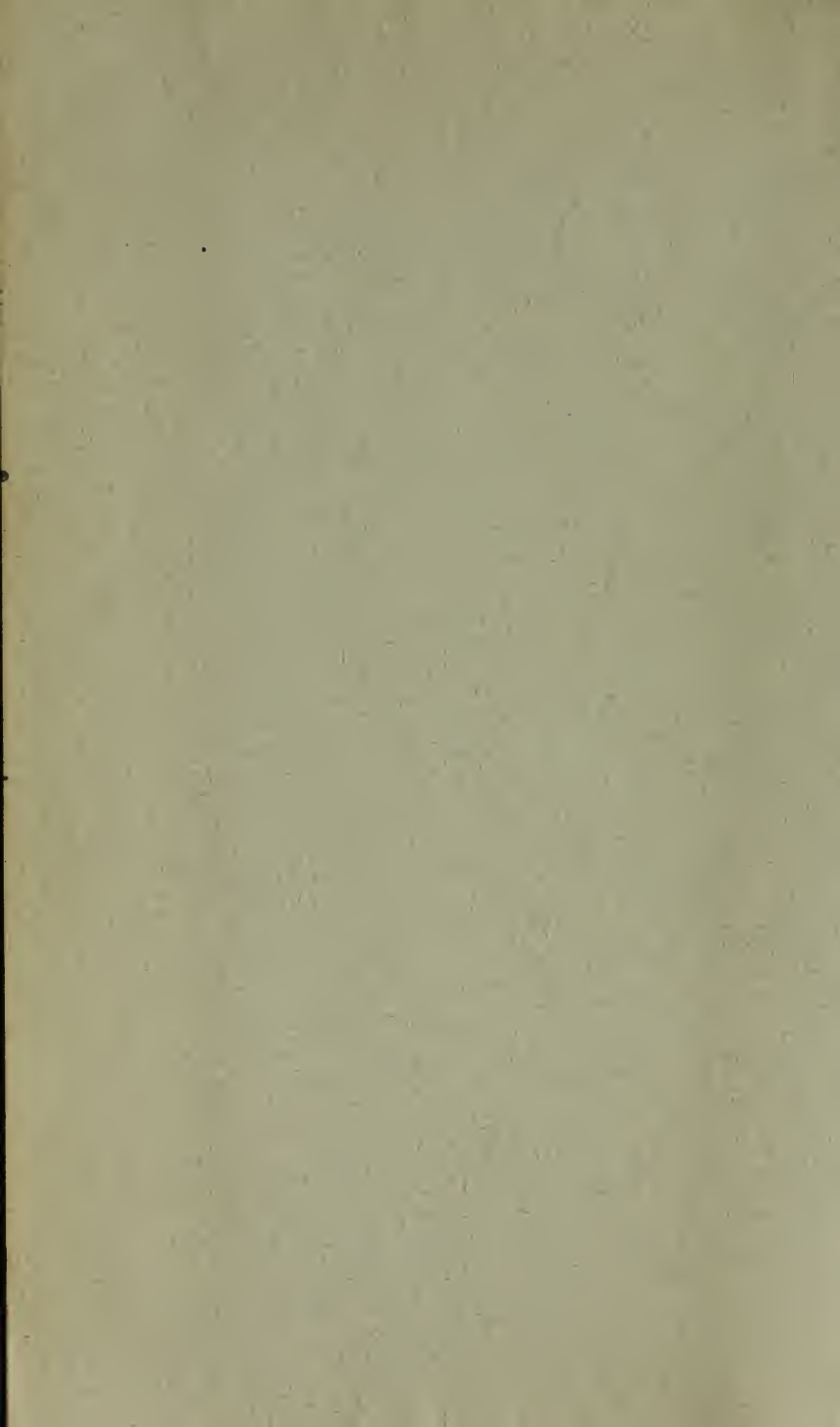
PROPERTY OF THE

Shelf No.

2507.55



From the Bates Fund.





Lancashire and Cheshire Records

PRESERVED IN THE

Public Record Office,
LONDON.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART II.

EDITED BY

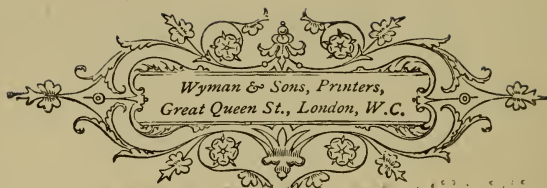
WALFORD D. SELBY,

OF H.M. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1883.



333,048.

Aug. 11, 1883.

Contents.

Part II.

	PAGES
Æ. "GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692"	225-231
CHESHIRE	
DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) ...	231-235
LANCASHIRE	
DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) ...	235-294
Touching the Estates of Private Persons, &c.	235-266
Concerning Mills, Dams, Watercourses, and Fishings	266-271
Concerning Commons, Wastes, Bounds, and Fences	271-280
Concerning Vicars, Schools, Tithes, Hos- pitals, and Pensions	281-285
Concerning Tenant-right, Claims, and Customs	285-288
Concerning Ways and Bridges	288-290
Concerning appearing at Assizes and other Courts	290-292
Concerning Compounding and Inclosing ...	292-294
CHESHIRE	
Grants in Fee, &c.	298-299
LANCASHIRE	
Grants in Fee, &c.	299-313
Divers Claims allowed in a Quo Warranto .	306-307
Auditor's Particulars of Lands belonging to Chantries, &c.	313-316
CHESHIRE	
Charters, &c. relating to Corporations ...	316
LANCASHIRE	
Charters, &c. relating to Corporations ...	316-318
An Account of divers Claims at the Iter for the Forest of Lancaster, <i>temp.</i> Edw. III.	318-319
An Account of certain Charters	320-322

"GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692" (*continued*).

CHANCERY ROLLS (Duchy of Lancaster) ...	323-330
ADDENDA	330-331
AN ACCOUNT OF RESTRAINTS to the KEEPERS OF PARKS from killing DEER, Hen. VIII. to Eliz.	331
LIST of the VOLUMES of DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber)	229-231
LIST of VARIOUS RECORDS referred to by AYLOFFE, together with their present references	294-297
II. EXCHEQUER, SPECIAL COMMISSIONS	332-349
CHESHIRE	334-341
LANCASHIRE	341-349
III. COUNTY PLACITA	350-370
CHESHIRE	352-353
LANCASHIRE	353-370
IV. LICENCES AND PARDONS	371-392
CHESHIRE	374-380
LANCASHIRE	380-392
V. FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS	393-414
CHESHIRE	394-407
LANCASHIRE	407-414
VI. ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS	415-462
CHESHIRE	
Index Nominum (Second Series)	419-424
Index Locorum (First Series)	431-439
LANCASHIRE	
Index Nominum (Second Series)	424-431
Index Locorum (First Series)	439-462
VII. "PALMER'S INDEXES"	463-540
CHESHIRE	
Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, Hen. VIII. to Chas. II.	467-497
LANCASHIRE	
Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, Hen. VIII. to Chas. II.	497-540
INDEX OF NAMES	541-571
INDEX OF PLACES	572-626



13th Feb.

Aug. 11, 1883

* 2507. 55

Report for the Year 1881-82. *Y. 2*

Read at the Annual Meeting, Aug. 15, 1882.

SINCE the last Annual General Meeting *two* volumes have been delivered to the members. The first of these, Volume V. of the Society's series, is a transcript of the earliest volume of the "Parish Registers of Prestbury, co. Chester," from the year 1560 to 1636, edited by Mr. James Croston, F.S.A. At a time when so much attention is being paid to the subject of Parish Registers, and their publication or safe preservation, the appearance of this volume is particularly appropriate. The parish of Prestbury is the largest in Cheshire, and as a consequence the early Registers are unusually full and contain many entries relating to the old families of the Leghs of Adlington, the Warrens of Poynton, the Davenports of Woodford and Henbury, the Downes of Shrigley, the Worths of Titherington, &c. &c., together with those relating to the lesser gentry and yeomen families. It is worthy of note that Mr. Croston states that many of the names found in this Register are still common in the district, showing that these families have been resident in the parish for centuries past. It has also fortunately happened that the old *paper* Register from which the parchment one was copied *c.* 1600 is still in existence, and the differences in the spelling of the names, &c., is indicated by those from the parchment Register being placed in square brackets. There is a concise Introduction by the editor and a very full Index, which comprises over 20,000 names.

Volume VI. of the Society's series, recently issued to the members, is a volume of "Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates," taken between the years 1600 and 1678, edited by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. By an order made in 1568 by the Duke of Norfolk as Earl Marshall of England, every King of Arms, Herald or pursuivant who should serve at any funeral was directed to return into the Heralds' College a true certificate, signed by the executors, containing the date of death and burial of the deceased, with an account of his

marriage and his issue, their respective ages, &c., to the intent "that the sayd Certificate may be regestred and so remayne as a perpetuall recorde in the sayd office for ever." Comparatively few of these documents are, however, now preserved, but yet it fortunately happens that, owing to the well-known antiquaries, the Randle Holmes of Chester, having been appointed Deputy Heralds for Cheshire, Lancashire, and North Wales, that a large number of these certificates (either the originals or contemporary copies) are preserved among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, a few others being found in the Record Office, and in other collections of MSS. in the British Museum. This volume contains all the Cheshire certificates which could be discovered (about 280 in all) and some 12 Lancashire ones, which had not been printed in the volume of Lancashire Funeral Certificates published by the Chetham Society in 1868. These certificates are very valuable from a genealogical point of view and are also of much general interest, as they relate to all classes of people and give information not to be found elsewhere. Being signed by the executors or near relatives of the deceased, they are the most authentic documents the genealogist can require, and as such have always taken high rank.

In the Introduction Mr. Rylands has given copies of some of the very curious "Funeral Processions" which took place at the death of any distinguished man, and also prints a long series of memoranda, "how to arrange and conduct a Funeral," which are of a very interesting character. Illustrations are also given of the various "hearses," "banners," flags, &c., which were used, together with bills of the cost of the different classes of funerals. The Certificates are also embellished by numerous illustrations of shields of arms and autographs.

Volumes VII. and VIII. of the Society's publications are now in the printer's hands, and only require to be indexed and bound, so that it is hoped they will be in the hands of the members before long. In them will be found a very comprehensive account of the various classes of records relating to Lancashire and Cheshire to be found in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, illustrated by numerous examples of many of the documents referred to and by very valuable lists of names, both of persons and places belonging to the two counties. These books have been edited by Mr. Walford D. Selby of the Public Record Office, who has divided his

materials into two Parts. Volume VII. deals with (1) the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, with special reference to the Lancashire and Cheshire manors belonging to it, (2) the Records of the Palatinate of Lancashire, and (3) those of the Superior and Abolished Courts as far as they relate to the two counties, the value of each class of records being as far as possible shown by examples of the various and important documents they contain. Volume VIII. deals with the various Indices to the Records which have from time to time been compiled, together with such special classes of documents as Special Commissions, Licences and Pardons, Royalist Composition Papers, &c. &c., all of which throw much new light on the past history of the two counties and indicate the best sources of information to be consulted by those working at either local or family history.

Volume IX. will contain verbatim transcripts of the Guild Rolls of Preston, commencing with the earliest now preserved, that of 1397 down to 1682. This volume, which will be edited by Mr. W. A. Abram of Blackburn, is now in the press. It was not found possible to get it printed in time to be ready for the Guild celebration (held every twenty years) which is to take place next September, but it will be in the hands of the members in the new year. To the Lancashire genealogist it will be of the greatest possible value, as it contains a mass of genealogical information of which there is no other record.

Volume X. will probably be the Index to the North Lancashire Wills, proved at Richmond, co. York, announced in the last Report. It will contain the list of these wills down to the year 1690, and will be edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A. By the kind permission of Sir James Hannen, President of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, the Indices now at Somerset House for the Deaneries of Amounderness, Furness, and Lonsdale (as far as relates to Lancashire) have been transcribed and the MS. is now being arranged for the press. This volume will be followed in due course by another, which will bring down the list of wills to the year 1748.

Mr. J. A. C. Vincent's Report on the Lancashire Subsidy Rolls has been delayed owing to the discovery of several hitherto uncalendered documents, which bring up the number

of Lancashire Lay Subsidies to about 400. It is hoped that this volume may appear at an early date.

The Council are endeavouring to arrange for a volume of Miscellanies in which it is proposed to print, *inter alia*, a very curious and early Homage Roll of the manor of Hale, co. Lancaster; a list of the names of the Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600 arranged under the different Hundreds, a list of the Justices of the Peace in Cheshire in 1601 and 1620, and other similar documents. It is also hoped that the Early Marriage Licences at Chester, commencing in 1606, will shortly be printed by the Society.

The following works have also been suggested to the Council for publication:—

- “Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester.”
- “List of Cheshire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, with Calendars of Heirs.”
- “Inquisitions of Proofs of Age, Liveries, and Grants of Wardship, Marriage, &c.”
- “A Handy List of all the Lancashire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records.”
- “The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.”
- “Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.”
- “Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond.”
- “Local Parish Registers.”

&c. &c. &c.

During the past year several new members have joined the Society, and, deducting the names of those who have died or resigned, and those whose names have been removed for non-payment of subscriptions, the total number of members now stands at about the same as last year. It cannot be too often repeated that if this number could be increased the operations of the Society could be much extended, and it is hoped that the members will induce their friends to join the Society.

☞ The Council desire to direct attention to Rule 5, which enacts that no volume shall be delivered to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

The Balance-sheet, showing the receipts and expenditure of the Society for the current year, is given on the next page.

Record Society.

Receipts and Expenditure from 30th June, 1881, to 30th June, 1882.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1881	116	13	6
Subscriptions received (July to December, 1881)	220	11	1
" (January to June, 1882)	43	1	0
Books sold to non-members, less commission to booksellers	11	19	3
Bank interest	4	13	10

£396 18 8

Examined and found correct .. { JAMES E. WORSLEY, Auditor.
JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Deputy Auditor.

[Mr. Chapman was appointed Deputy Auditor by Mr. Leyland, who was unable to audit the accounts owing to ill-health.]

Cr.

Printing and binding "List of Chester Wills," (vol. iv.) ...	96	9	6
Two copies of "List of Chester Wills," bound in full calf and presented to H.M. Court of Probate at Chester...	2	10	0
Ireland & Co., printed Post-Cards, &c.	3	19	0
Percival Pearce, Stationery	3	4	6
J. Eedes, transcribing part of "Funeral Certificates"	5	5	0
E. Cleghorn, Electrotypes and Wood-blocks	11	2	0
Transcribing materials for the forthcoming Account of the Records by Mr. Selby	8	14	6
Transcribing materials for the forthcoming Account of Subsidy Rolls by Mr. Vincent	23	7	4
F. Grigson, "List of Richmond Wills"	0	12	0
H. B. Price, "	21	17	10
Honorary Secretary's account, Postages, packing and issuing Books, &c. &c.	7	10	11
Honorary Treasurer's account, Postages, &c.	2	0	0
Making Index to "Prestbury Registers"	8	0	0
Making Index to "Funeral Certificates"	2	0	0
Cheque Book	0	10	0
Bank Commission	1	12	4
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1882	198	3	9

£396 18 8

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS,
Honorary Treasurer.



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME VIII.

FOR THE YEAR 1883.

COUNCIL FOR 1882-83.

JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A., *Stocks House, Cheetham, Manchester*, PRESIDENT.

RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester,
Darley House, Matlock, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn*.

JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, near Manchester*.

THE REV. THE HON. GEORGE THOMAS ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, M.A.,
Honorary Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan*.

GEORGE E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., *Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.*

HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 11, *Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*,
HON. TREASURER.

JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergale, North Wales*,
and 108, *Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.

Part II.

Calendars and Indexes.

—“*Index-learning turns no student pale,
Yet holds the eel of science by the tail.*”

POPE.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE RECORDS.

R.

“Great Ayloffe,” 1692.

BENJAMIN AYLOFFE, the industrious compiler of the ancient Calendar so entitled, was for more than thirty years Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Being the largest of the several manuscript indexes known by his name, it has acquired the distinctive appellation of “Great” Ayloffe, and it is undoubtedly by far the most curious and interesting, if not the most valuable, of the whole series of “Ayloffes.”¹

In a schedule, annexed to Ayloffe’s last Will and Testament, the volume is described as, “A book giving an Account of all or most of the Records in the Dutchy Office, and how to find them ; the compiling of which was thirty years.” It was commenced in the year 1684, as the author himself informs us. Here then, arises a difficulty. To what does the date 1692 refer ? It is commonly supposed to represent the date of its completion, and, in all probability, this supposition is correct. We must, in such case, consider Ayloffe’s statement as to the *thirty* years to mean that, from time to time throughout this longer period, the manuscript continued to receive some further additions at his hands.

¹ See the list on pages 5 and 6 (Nos. 13–22) *ante*.

However this may be, the venerable Index, after a lapse of nearly two hundred years since its completion, has now, through Her Majesty's munificence, become public property ; and, strange to say, notwithstanding the vast progress that has been made during the present century, in throwing open the contents of the public records of the realm—including those of the Duchy of Lancaster—Ayloffe's Calendar has lost but little of its original value as a work of reference.

Of the high esteem in which it was held by generations that have long passed away, there is ample testimony in the well-nigh worn out condition of its discoloured, ragged, and greasy pages. The only question which now suggests itself, is—how long the fragile leaves will withstand the rough usage of a public search-room. In some parts, where the pages are badly creased or torn, portions of the manuscript are almost undecipherable ; while, in others, where the margins have crumbled away, the writing is altogether lost.

Such being the present condition of this comparatively recent national acquisition, the next point is, to ascertain the nature of the compilation.

Ayloffe's system of indexing, as exemplified in the volume under consideration, was not so much to exhaust the contents of any class, bundle, roll, or book, as to jot down, during the examination of any of the Duchy records, anything that seemed to him deserving of notice, or that would be likely to prove of importance in matters which might become the subject of inquiry or litigation. Thus, his collections far more closely resemble the contents of some antiquary's notebook, than, an official guide.

Turning over the fragile leaves, the eye catches such headings and subjects as the following :—*Succession of the Earls of Chester.* — *Genealogy of the Earls and Dukes of Lancaster.*—*The Pedigree of the Lords of Clare, Gloucester, and Hereford.*—*The descent of Edward IV.*—*The descent of Henry VII. from John of Gaunt.*—*The descent of King*

James from Henry VII.—An Account of all the Chancellors of the Duchy. — Divers Queens' Jointures. — Charters to Corporations.—Claims at Iters in cos. Lancaster and York.—Minstrels' Court, and concerning the Bull.—Rings, &c. due to the Chancellor of the Duchy from New Serjeants.—Bondmen in Several Manors.—Grants of Markets.—Savoy Hospital.—Touching "puter" money and the collection thereof.—Saxon Letters.—A list of the Towns and Places within the Duchy which send Members to Parliament.—Latin Pleadings.—Game-Keepers.—Customs of Furness.—Tenures.—Presentations.—Toll, &c., &c. Here too—inserted between the leaves—will be found, several printed Acts of Parliament, newspaper-cuttings (from the *London Gazette* and other early periodicals), tables of regnal years, engravings of seals, a copy of Manlove's curious Tract on the Liberties and Customs of the Lead-mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth, printed in 1653; and many other odd scraps. Anything connected with the Duchy or its possessions or any information which might become serviceable in the course of his researches was here carefully registered.

To many, the manuscript might, at first sight, appear to be little less than a confused jumbling up of antiquarian odds and ends, totally devoid of any system of classification or order; but this disappears in a great measure, upon close examination. It is, however, only fair to state that, the learned Keeper of the Duchy records, never intended that his labours should be handed down to posterity in their present shape. A brief note, in Ayloffe's hand-writing, almost hidden away at the end of the volume, briefly summarizes the history of the manuscript, and the intentions of its author. Ayloffe's own words are—

"Since I had collected the matters contained in this Booke (which was begun in the yeare 1684), I intended to have formed it into a more regular method. But, finding noe manner of encouragm^t, nor any hopes thereof, I therefore left it thus as it is.

"Yet for the Benefitt of the office and my Successor, I have added severall other Colleccons and Kalendars, as may appere in the ffirst page of this Booke; without which the Office must have been at a greate inconvenience, and the Suitors likewise, for the want of ffinding out of such Records as may happen to be enquired for at present or hereafter."

(Signed) "B. A."¹

Such was the reward of this painstaking antiquary. The labours of a lifetime, through want of proper official recognition, lost the finishing touches which should have rendered them of permanent value. Nothing remains, therefore, but to take the manuscript as it has come down to us, and be thankful that we possess it even in its present imperfect condition. The work which Aylofffe himself proposed to undertake, is now, to a very limited extent, attempted in the ensuing pages.

The one great difficulty in dealing with "Great Aylofffe," is in connexion with the *references* to the original documents, or books. These are given after such a highly abbreviated method, that, although they were perfectly intelligible to the compiler, yet, to ninety-nine out of every hundred searchers at the present day, they are simply hieroglyphics. Some, such as the following:—"In the Garrett"; "In the Long Press in the uppermost division"; "In the Press behind the Study door"; "In the Trunck No. 41, at the right hand partition thereof, next to the Study door"; "In a Bagg"; and the like, are, of course, now utterly useless. Others are so vague, that they fail to convey any meaning, except to those who have carefully studied the volume, and are well acquainted with the various classes of the Duchy records. Thus, *books* are referred to as,—"*L. 1 H. 8*," "*Lib. Irrrott*," "*Lib. Com.*"; *rolls* are defined as,—"*Rot. Warr*," "*Rot. Indent*"; *Decrees* as,—"*Fil.*"; these, and many similar references, require precise explanation, to enable the searcher to trace the original manuscripts, and, without a key to explain these

¹ Leaf 288.

abbreviated titles, Aylofffe's entries are comparatively valueless. It is, therefore, to be hoped that, the explanatory lists and notes which are now provided in these pages, will at least help to clear away this fatal obstacle to the proper understanding of Aylofffe's useful manuscript.¹

The portions of "Great Aylofffe" included in these pages, do not exhaust the whole of the Lancashire and Cheshire entries. To have collected all the scattered references, would have occupied far too much time, without affording any proportionate result. The parts selected are, principally, those where the compiler has himself digested the work into counties. It may, however, be satisfactory to state that, the present selections, which are given as far as possible *verbatim et literatim* as they appear in the original, use up nearly all the most important material bearing on the two Counties.

Note.—The lists, furnished for the explanation of Aylofffe's references, immediately precede those portions of the Calendar to which they apply.

LIST of the Volumes of DECREES and ORDERS (*Duchy Chamber*), among the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster (*Division v.*),¹ referred to by Aylofffe in the following Calendar.

No. 1.² Edward IV. *Lib.*

2. Richard III. and Henry VII. *Lib.*

3. Henry VII. *Lib.*

4. Henry VII. *Lib.* (Process, Appearances, Minutes, and Orders.)

5. Henry VIII. *Lib. I. Annis* 1–24

6. „ *Lib. II.* „ 24–30

7. „ *Lib. III.* „ 30–38

8. Edward VI. *Lib. I.*

9. „ *Lib. II.*

¹ See the description of this class on page 13 *ante*.

² These are the present numbers of the volumes.

List of Volumes of Decrees and Orders (continued).

No. 10.	Mary	<i>Lib. I.</i>	
11.	"	<i>Lib. II.</i>	
12. ¹	Elizabeth	<i>Lib. I. Annis</i>	1-2
13.	"	<i>Lib. II.</i>	" 1-7
14.	"	<i>Lib. III.</i>	" 7-12
15. ²	"	"	" 8-13
16.	"	<i>Lib. IV.</i>	" 12-21
17.	"	<i>Lib.</i>	" 21-27
18.	"	"	" 27-32
19.	"	"	" 30 Eliz.-7 Jas. I.
20.	"	"	" 32-36
21.	"	"	" 36-39
22.	"	"	" 39-43
23.	"	"	" 43 Eliz.-3 Jas. I.
24.	James I.	"	" 3-7
25.	"	"	" 7-11
26.	"	"	" 7-14 (Decrees and Rentals.)
27.	"	"	" 11-16
28.	"	"	" 16-20
29.	"	"	" 20 Jas. I. to 4 Chas. I.
30.	Charles I.	"	" 4-6
31.	"	"	" 7-10
32.	"	"	" 10-14
33.	"	"	" 14-17
34.	"	"	" 17 Chas. I.-1650
35.	<i>Lib. 1650-1657</i>	No. 39.	<i>Lib. 1672-1680</i>
36.	" 1660-1664	40.	" 1680-1687
37.	" 1664-1668	41.	" 1688-1699
38.	" 1668-1672	42.	" 1699-1712

¹ "There is no Kallender to this Booke. But the most materill Decrees and Orders herein contayn'd are taken notice of in the Booke, Intituled, Colleccons—Ayloff, 1692 : therefore, see in *fol.* 195 in that Booke, and there is a Kallend^r that directs to all the Countyes : wherein such Decrees and Orders herein mentioned are to be found."—*Ayloff's Note on the fly-leaf.*

² This volume seems to have been placed in some other collection in Ayloff's time, as the next volume (No. 16) is the *Lib. IV. Eliz.* referred to by him.—*Ed.*

List of Volumes of Decrees and Orders (continued).

No. 43. <i>Lib.</i> 1713-1734	No. 46. <i>Lib.</i> 1774-1796
44. „ 1734-1758	47. „ 1797-1825
45. „ 1758-1774	

NOTE.—The above volumes are referred to by Aylofffe as *L.*, *Lib.*, or *Lib. Decr.*; the Draft Decrees (*Div. vi.*) contained in bundles sorted into regnal years, are described as *Fil.* or *Filac.* in the ensuing Calendar.

"GREAT AYLOFFE, 1692."

[*leaf* 195.]

Divers
Decrees and Orders

from the time of

EDWARD IV. to 17 CHARLES I.¹

digested into Counties.²

Cestria.

[*leaf* 196, *b.*]

[Whitley]

The Townshipp of Whitley was charged with the payment of 5*s.* *per annum*, which could not be found out; therefore, a parcell of their Common was inclosed, and to be lett for the payment thereof for the future. [*Lib. I., Hen. 8, fol. 271 b.*³]

[Archdeacon of
Chester]

Decree for the payment of severall summes of money to the Archdeacon of Chester, out

¹ A note by Aylofffe runs :—" *Memorandum.*—That the Decrees, &c., from 1660 to 1687 are in a Booke marked 'Aylofffe, 1704.'" [This volume is now No. 15 in Division xxxiii. of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster.—*Ed.*]

² "Most of these concerne publick Suites: as, Commons, Mills, Tolls, and suchlike, and in y^e tymes of El: Jac. & Ca: 1. many Decrees concerning private suites."—*Aylofffe's Note.*

³ *Sic*, a mistake for 371 *b.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

of the Lands of the Monastery of Holland and Burscough in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, ff. 181 a, 209 a.*]

[Mayor of
Congleton]

Decree concerning the Election of the Mayor of Congleton, and other officers, who are to be sworne at the Honor Court of Halton, with an appoyntment for the sitting of this Court. [*Lib. I., Q. Mary, fol. 204 a.*]

[Steward of
Halton]

Decree that the Steward of Halton obey noe order from the Exchequer of Chester for Inlargement of any prisoner committed by the Steward, unless for Life and Limbe ; and, as to that, it is referd to the ancyent usage. [*Lib. I., Q. Mary, fol. 205 b.*]

[Over Knotsford]

Decree concerning a Leet in Over Knotsford. [*Lib. II., Q. Mary, fol. 280 a.*]

[Weirs in the
Mercy]

Concerning the Weres in the River of Mercy from Freshpoole to Thelwall. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 137 b.¹*]

Runcorne

Concerning Common of Turbary in Runcorne More in the Honor of Halton, in a Moss called More Moss. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 139 a.*]

Widnes

Decree concerning a parcell of Land in Widnes, called the Green Warth. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol. 762 b.; Lib. Decr. 8-13 Eliz., fol. 9.*]

Congleton

A Decree concerning rent to be paid to the Queen and her Successors by the Mayor, &c. of Congleton ; as also concerning the Tolls of the Markett and Fayres there, and the Fishing of Daven. [*Lib. 21-27 Eliz. fol. 655 b.*]

„

Decree that the Inhabitants of Congleton shalbe Toll-free in Midlewich. [*Lib. 27-32 Eliz., ff. 119 b, 382 b.*]

¹ A rough memorandum by Aylofffe, bound up in the volume of *Orders* at this page, gives the following additional reference :—“ Com-[mission] of Sewers concerning Mercy River, 5th Queen Anne.”—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Over Whitley
and Coggeshall] Decree concerning the Customes of the
Mannor of Overwhitley and Coggeshall.
[*Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac. fol.* 107 *b.*]

[Weston, Preston,
and Leigh] Decree concerning the Inhabitants of
Weston, Preston, and Leigh to appere at
Halton Court; as also touching Fish Royall.
[*Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac. fol.* 184.]

[*leaf* 197.]

[Runcorn] Decree concerning a way or passage to and
from severall places in Runcorne *et al.*, in
Halton. [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac. ff.* 94, 105.]

[Didisbury] Concerning the repaire of a Mill Dam in
Didisbury; and also concerning a Ferry there.
Inter Tatton *et* Mosley *et al.* [*Lib.* 3–7 *Jac.*
fol. 305.]

[Whitley Read] Order for a Commission concerning
Common of pasture and Turbary in a Wast,
called Whitley Read, in the Mannor of Over-
whitley and Coggeshall. [*Lib. pred., fol.* 534.]

[Over Whitley and
Coggeshall] Order concerning the Tenants of Over-
whitley and Coggeshall. [*Lib.* 7–14 *Jac.*,
fol. 165.]

[Congleton] Injunction that the Tennants, &c. of Con-
gleton not to appere at Chester. [*Lib. pred.,*
fol. 592.]

[Temples Croft] Concerning the Bounds of a parcell of
ground, called Temples Croft. [*Lib. pred.,*
ff. 872, 895.]

[Over Whitley] Decree concerning a Messuage and 4 or 5
acres of land in Overwhitley. *Inter* Whitley
and Southerne. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]

„ Decree concerning a Tenement, called
Hugett’s house *alias* Hugett’s feilds, and ten
acres of land in the Mannor of Overwhitley;
and also touching the Custome of the said
Mannor. *Inter* Crosby *et* Swinton. [*Fil.* 10
Eliz.]

[Northwood Parke] The Tennants, &c. of Coggeshall not to

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- digg Turves, &c. in Northwood Parke. *Inter Reginam et Tenentes de Coggeshall.* [*Fil. 16 Eliz.*]
- [Over Whitley] Decree for Crosby concerning a way from a parcell of Land in Overwhitley, called Huggetts feild. [*Fil. 16 Eliz.*]
- „ Dismission concerning Lands, called Whitley Read, in Overwhitley. *Inter Reginam et Starkey.* [*Fil. 19 Eliz.*]
- „ Decree concerning a Copiehold Tenement and Lands in Overwhitley. *Inter Poole et Poole.* [*Fil. 21 Eliz.*]
- „ Decree concerning 16 acres of Land, called the Little End of Hades moss, lying in Overwhitley. *Inter Morton et Gregg.* [*Fil. 24 Eliz.*]
- [Congleton] Decree concerning a parcell of Land in the Mannor of Congleton, called the Breache *alias* the Connigree. *Inter Reginam et Stubbs.* [*Fil. 24 Eliz.*]
- [Over Whitley] Decree concerning Incroachments in Overwhitley. *Inter Reginam et Tenentes ibidem.* [*Fil. 24 Eliz.*]
- [leaf 197, b.]
- [Over Whitley] Concerning a messuage, lands, &c. in the Lordshipp of Overwhitley. *Inter Bull et al. et Crosby et al.* [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz., fol. 40.*]
- [Halton Manor] Decree for the settling the Customes of the Mannor of Halton,¹ between the Lord and Tenants; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. 7-10 Car., fol. 658.*]
- [Great Barrow Manor] The Mannor of Greate Barrow holden of the Honor of Halton. [*Lib. H. 3,² fol. 70.*]
- [Halton Fee] The Sheriffs of Lancaster and Chester not

¹ A pencil note adds :—“ This is Halton in Lancashire on the River Lune.”

² This entry refers to the Register No. 11 (Division xi.), and should be fol. 70 b.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).
to send warrants into Halton Fee. [*Booke of Orders*, 1668-1672 (*per Curiam*), ff. 134, 187.]

[Widness Manor] Concerning the Customes in the Mannor of Widnes. Parker and Bold. [*Lib.* 21-27 *Eliz.*, fol. 410.]

Decrees and Orders

touching the

ESTATES OF PRIVATE PERSONS

and other things.

Lancastria.

[leaf 229.]

Manor of Samesbury

The moyety of the Manor of Samesbury came to the Crowne by the Attainder of the Lord Lovell, and Hen. 7, by Letters Patent, granted the said moyety to Thomas then Earl of Derby and the heyres males of his body. This was found by office in the tyme of H. 7. [*Lib.* I., *Hen.* 8, fol. 134 a. *Lib.* Dec. 30 *Eliz.*-7 *James*, fol. 385 b. *Lib.* 7-11 *Jas.*, fol. 69.]

By these Proceedings it should appear that it was not granted in Fee Tail but in Fee Simple.¹

Preston

The Chancellor and Council of the Duchy ordered a Mayor for Preston till the King's pleasure was known. [*Lib.* I., *Hen.* 8, fol. 351 b.]

Oath Sheriff

The oath of the Sheriff of Lancaster. [*Lib. pred.* fol. 475.]

Earl Derby
Creation-money

The 40*l.* *per annum* payable to the Earl of Derby out of the Manor of Derby, notwith-

¹ In a different hand.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

standing the objections against the said grant, the Court decreed the payment thereof. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 95.*]

Clitherow

The Corporation of Clitherow had an old grant under the Greate Seale which was Confirmed under the seale of the County Palatine. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 150 a.*]

Preston

Decree that the Corporation of Preston shall pay the Duty of Aulnage, notwithstanding their Charter in the time of Hen. 3. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 231 a. Lib. IV., Eliz. fol. 240 a. Lib. Dec. 13-14 Eliz., fol. 23 a.*]

Pendle Forest

The Forest of Pendlehill was disaforested by Commission in the time of Hen. 7, and lett out in vaccaryes. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 277.*]

Barton Poole

Decree concerning a Moss-ground at the head of Barton Poole belonging to the Manor of Downholland. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 144 b.*]

Liverpoole

Decree concerning the Toll, Stallage, Custome, Anchorage, Marketts and Faires, and other profitts of the Towne of Liverpoole. Between Mollineux and the Mayor, &c. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 223.*]

Sessions

Decree concerning the Quarter Sessions in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 263 a. Lib. Dec., 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 378. Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 328. Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 61 a.*]

Preston Fee-farm

The Towne of Preston granted in Fee Farme to the Mayor. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 142 a*]

Ashton Schoole

A Commission returned concerning the Schoole. [*This [is] in the Bundle, 12 Jac., in the 2nd bundle.*]¹

[*leaf 229, b.*]

Villa Lanc. Fee-farm

The Towne of Lancaster lett in Fee Farme to the Mayor, &c. The Bailiff an officer in

¹ Probably in Div. iv. or xvii.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Fee, and to account for Escheates. [*Lib. Edw. 4 (Orders), fol. 143 b.*] Severall Cottages there lett for 60 yeares at 13s. 4d. *per annum*. [*See the Ministers' Accounts Hon. Lanc., Title, Skerton et al.*]¹
- [Downham Green] Commission to enquire whether Downham Greene be parcell of the Manor of Chatborne. [*Lib. 32-36 Eliz., ff. 15 b, 161 b.*]
- Lancaster Hospitall The Tenants to the Hospitall in Lancaster not to be putt out if they will compound in reasonable manner. [*Lib. pred., fol. 371 b.*]
- Manor of Farnworth, &c. Concerning the Mannors of Farnworth and Rumworth *et al. Inter Hulme et Hulton.* [*Lib. I., Eliz., ff. 311 a, 339 b, 358 a.*]
- Fayres [at Warrington and Leigh] A Decree setting forth that two faires had been used to be kept at Warrington and a Faire at Leagh; which last was prohibited. [*Lib. 21-27 Eliz., fol. 233 b.*]
- Fees Derby Courts The Fees that may be taken by the officers of the Court of the Manor and Hundred of Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol. 369 a.*]
- West Houghton Decree concerning the Tenants of West Houghton and Browne. [*Lib. 36-39 Eliz., fol. 55 b. Lib. 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 30 b.*]
- Chatmosse Concerning the tytle to part of the Moss called Chat-mosse. [*Lib. pred.* 36-39 Eliz. (Orders and Decrees), fol. 286.*]
- Greenhough Decree concerning the Mannor of Greenehough. [*Lib. pred., fol. 426; and concerning Incloseings, fol. 420.*]
- Leets Wiggan Concerning the keeping of two Leetes att Wiggan. *Inter Fleetwood et Sherington.* (This matter is between the Parsone and the Towne.) [*Lib. 36-39 Eliz., fol. 699.*]
- Tenants Hornby *et al.* An agreement between the Lord Monteagle and the Tenants of Hornby, Tateham,

¹ Division xxix.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Gressingham, and Escough. [*Lib.* 39-40 *Eliz.*, fol. 966. *Decree on the Fil.* 42-43 *Eliz.* *Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, fol. 89.]
- Kirkeby Ireth A settlement between the Tenants of Kirkeby Ireth and their Lord. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, ff. 13 *b*, 57 *b*.]
- Downham Greene Concerning the tytle to Downham Green and Common, claymed by the Tenants of Chatborne; and concerning the well of water there. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, fol. 229.]
- Reade More Concerning the getting Turfe, Stone, and Marle upon Read-More by a tenant of parcell of Clitherow. The Inheritance of which More is decreed for Roger Nowell. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 529.]
- Preston Toll Decree between the Townes of Preston and Kirkham for the settlement of Toll between them respectively. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 301.]
- [leaf 230.]
- Burnley, &c. Mills Concerning the Mills of Burnley and Padiham, claymed by Townleys. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, fol. 410 *a*; *being comprised in a Decree concerning other matters.*]
- Symonds wood
Croxteth parke Decree for S^r Richard Mollineux concerning Symonds wood and Croxteth parke. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, ff. 411 to 417. *Q^y. if confirmed by Act of Parliament as the King promised. Vide fol. 412 b. in that Booke.*]
- Burning Lyme Concerning Burneing of Lyme in the Burrough of Clitherow. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 875.]
- Bouland Forest The officers of Bolland Forest to deliver Staggs, &c., to the Owner of Lagryme Parke in respect of their feeding there. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*-3 *Jac.*, fol. 967.]
- Downholland Concerning the payment of a Rent of 2s. *per annum* at Christmas for a Messuage and Lands in Downholland. [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, fol. 582.]

DECREES and ORDEKS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Lowick (Kirkby Ireth) Concerning Boone Carriages and Fines by the Tennants of Lowick in Kirkby Ireth. [*Lib. pred. ff. 650, 715.*]
- Downham Divers matters relating to the Tenants of Downham, as to their appearing at Clitherow Court *et al.* [*Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 725. Lib. 7-11 Jac., ff. 221, 269, 605.*]
- A Lease of 10,000 yeares in Trust *Inter Southworth et Houghton et al.* Concerning a Lease made to the Defendants for ten thousand yeares in Trust; it being for Lands in Sowthworth, Croft, Middleton, Arberye, Houghton, Brockholes, Fernehed, Wolton, Poulton *et al.* [*Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 910. Lib. 7-11 Jac., ff. 262, 576.*]
- Register Concerning the Register in Com. Pal. and Gerard. [*Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 920; per Curiam.*]
- Tatham Concerning Common in the Manor of Tatham, parcell of Hornby, and Tenant Right. [*Lib. 7-14 Jac., fol. 149 b.*]
- Low Furnes Decree that the Timber in Sowerby woods shalbe for ever preserved for the Tenants of Low Furnes. [*Lib. 7-14 Jac., fol. 162 b.*]
- Atherton Decree concerning the Manor of Atherton. [*Lib. pred., fol. 166 b.*]
- Walton Decree concerning the Manor of Walton in-le-Dale. [*Lib. pred., fol. 172.*]
- Cler. Corone, etc. Concerning the Dutyes of the Clerke of the Crowne, and Clerke of the Peace, &c., touching returning Estreates, and touching the allowances of 4s. *per diem* to the Justices, and 2s. to the Clerke of the Peace *per diem* during their sessions. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 554.*]
- Greate Layton Divers matters relating to the Mannors of Greate Layton, Bispham, and Greate Marton. [*Lib. pred., fol. 810 b.*]
- Penwortham A Commission for surveying the Manor of Penwortham. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 891.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).[*leaf* 230, *b.*]

- Bradly Hall Concerning Bradly Hall. *Inter Sollom et Osbaldeston et al.* [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 15.]
- Markett place
Clitherow Concerning the settling of the Markett Place in the Burrough of Clitherow. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 5, 147, 216.]
- Riotts Several persons fined for Riotts, committed to the Fleet, and bound to the good behaviour. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 61, 67.]
- Arburg Decree touching Lands in Arbury. *Inter Ireland et Lister et al.* [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 109.]
- A marriage settle-
ment Decree concerning a Marriage Settlement. *Inter Norres et Fleetwood.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 117.]
- Greenwax Farme An Order for settling the Gree[n]wax in Farmers, with other matters relating to the same. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 238.]
- Clerks to Commis-
sions Concerning the appoynting of Clerks to Commissions in the County Palatine. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 309.]
- Lodgings in Lan-
caster Castle Decree for the Prothonotary to have Roomes in the Castle to keepe his Office in, and Fees to his Clerke every Assizes. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *ff.* 330, 331.]
- Atherton Concerning the Mannor of Atherton *et al.* *Inter Ireland et Atherton.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 447.]
- Manchester Decree concerning wast grounds called Collyhurst, parcell of the Wast of the Manor of Manchester, with Liberty in the tyme of plague to build Cabbins on part thereof, and to bury the dead. And the poore to have 10*l.* *per annum* charged upon the Lands inclosed. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 805.]
- Ratchdale Liberty An injunction against the Sheriff for entring the Liberty of Ratchdale ; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 859.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Skerton Decree concerning a Tenement in Skerton.
Inter Pescod et Harrison. [Lib. pred., fol. 903.]
- Farrington *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Farrington,
Loughton, Hutton, Howghwicke, Penwor-
tham, Walton-in-le-Dale, Leyland and Cop-
hull. *Inter Chatterton, Smyth et al., et Rigby
et ux. [Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 970.]*
- Fulling Mills Concerning two Fulling Mills in Wiggan.
[Lib. pred., fol. 989.]
- Liverpoole Order to the Mayor to restore a Burges[s]
put out by him or to certifie the Reason to the
Justices of Assize. *[Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 1062.]*
- Southworth
Midleton Concerning a Warren and Inclosing of
Lands in the Mannors of Southworth and
Midleton. *Inter Ireland et Fleetwood. [Lib.
pred., fol. 1292.]*
- [*leaf 231.*]
- Tenants of Cocker-
sand—
Freedom That by Acts of Parliament the Owners
of Abby Land &c. are to have the same
Libertyes the Abbotts had ; And therefore—
DECREED that the owners of the Lands of
the Abby of Cockersand and their heyres
shalbe discharged from appearance, suite and
service at the County Courts and Wappentack
Courts in Com. Lanc. ; And also from Toll,
&c. in Com. Lanc. *[Lib. 16-20 Jac., ff. 3 b,
261. See in Lib. Pat. Edw. 6,¹ &c., fol. 70 b.
to Sir Anthony Brown.]*
- Churle Flat Decree concerning a parcell of Land in
Latham, called the Churle Flat. *Inter Breeres
et Small. [Lib. pred., fol. 30 b.]*
- Latham *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Latham, New-
brough, Freckleton, Eccleston, Heskein,
Broughton, and Westam. *Inter Worthington
et Mason et al. [Lib. pred., fol. 88.]*

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 23.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Tockholes Decree concerning a Messuage and Tene-
ment in Tockholes. *Inter Barron et Wad-*
dington et al. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 120.]
- Ashton Decree concerning a Messuage and 40
acres of Land in Ashton. *Inter Holcroft et*
Hartley. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 127.]
- Kirkham Liberties Decree for settling the Liberties and privi-
ledges of Kirkham. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 165.]
- Newhold in Acker- Divers matters relating to the Lands called
ington *et al.* Newhold Lands in Ackerington *et al.* [*Lib.*
pred. (per Curiam), *fol.* 210.]
- Standish gate Decree concerning a Burgage *et al.* in
Standish gate in Wiggan. *Inter Pemberton*
et Hide. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 215 *b.*]
- Ultrick Meadow Decree concerning Lands in Ultrick
and Pilling meadow and Pilling. *Inter Hawes et Hesketh.*
[*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 231 *b.*]
- Fees Slateborne Concerning Fees to be taken by the
Steward of Slateborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.*
234 *b.*]
- Goaler Lancaster Concerning the Goaler of Lancaster giving
2000*l.* security to the Sheriff. [*Lib.* 16-20
Jac., *ff.* 316, 429.]
- Rectory Torbock Dismission concerning the Manor and
Rectory of Torbock. *Inter Sutton et Molly-*
neux et al. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 319.]
- Mearely Banck Dismission concerning Land called Mearely
Banck *alias* Langly Dyke. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.*
321, 323.]
- Downham Green Concerning the tytle to Downham Green.
Inter Ashton et Tenentes de Chatborne. [*Lib.*
pred. fol. 228 *b.*]
- Lands in Little Concerning the reassuring of Lands in
Bolton Little Bolton. *Inter Holt et Heaton et al.*
[*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 348.]
- Dividing of Lands Decree. *Inter Kirby and Kirby.* Con-
cerning divideing of Lands, &c. [*Lib. pred.*,
fol. 391.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf 231, b.*]

Ryton and Clayton
Manors

Decree concerning the Mannors of Ryton and Cleyton. *Inter* Byron *et* Byron *et al.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 385 *b.*]

Sandfeild

Decree concerning a parcell of Land called the Sandfeild in West Derby. *Inter* Mercer *et* Hallwood *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 399, 406.]

Exemplifying Clerks

A Settlement between the Chancery Clerks and the Prothonotary Clerks concerning Exemplifications. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 411, *bis.*]

Lands in Curedale
et al.

Decree touching a third part of divers Lands, &c. in Cureden, Hutton, Walton-in-le-dale, Farrington, Longton, Howick, Penwortham, Leyland and Coppull. *Inter* Chatterton *vid. et al.*, *Quer.*, *et* Haggerston *et al.*, *Def.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 422. *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 16.]

Utlej Snape

Decree concerning Lands called Utlej Snape and buildings thereupon, lying in Wynstanley. *Inter* Winstanley *et* Penington *et al.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 437.]

Penkethes Farme

Decree concerning Penkethes Farme in Wavertree. *Inter* Ellison *alias* Henrison *et al.* *et* Houghton *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 439 *b.* *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, *fol.* 100.]

Sherborne and
Halsall

Decree. *Inter* Sherborne *et* Breeres *quer.* Halsall *mil. et ux. def.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.* *ff.* 512, 518 *b.*]

Channor house

Dismission concerning a Messuage and Tenement called Channor house, which was pretended to be parcell of the Gleabe Lands of the Rectory of Pennington. *Inter* Fell *et* Tomlinson *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 552 *b.*]

Cole & Halsall

Decree. *Inter* Cole *et* Halsall. *Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.* *ff.* 597, 601.]

Standon-heyas

Decree concerning the division of Lands called Standon-heyas in the Manor of Pendleton. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 609.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Returning Estreats The severall officers in the County Palatine to returne the Estreates &c. to the Duchy Office ; *per Curiam*. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, ff. 58, 239 *b.*]
- Rufford and Croston Decree concerning the Mannors of Rufford and Croston *et al.* *Inter Hesketh et Hesketh et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, ff. 76 *b.*, 236 *b.*]
- A rent issuing out of Midleton *et al.* Concerning a Rent Charge of 4*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* issueing out of Lands in Midleton, Houghton and Ferneyhead. *Inter Charnley et Smyth et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, ff. 87, 109 *b.*]
- Cawsey Bridges Decree concerning Lands called Cawsey Bridges in Burton. *Inter Cubbon et Burrow et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, fol. 105.]
- Cronton Shaw Decree concerning Lands called Cronton Shaw lying in Cronton. *Inter Davenport et Hope et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 108.]
- Goosenorgh and Chipping Order concerning the Mannors of Goosenorgh and Chipping. *Inter Rigby et Houghton et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 137 *b.*]
- [*leaf* 232.]
Little Bolton Decree concerning the Manor of Little Bolton. *Inter Holt et Ireland.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, fol. 161 *b.*]
- Tenement in Booth Decree concerning a Tenement lying in Booth. *Inter Sands et Askewe.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 201 *b.*]
- Tythes in Elston Decree concerning the Manor and Tythes of Elston *et al.* *Inter Chernock quer. et Tildesley et Breeves def^{tes}.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 243.]
- Hindley Hall Decree concerning Hindley Hall *als.* Strangwish *et al.* *Inter Massey et al., et Culcheth et al.* [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*—4 *Car.*, fol. 261 *b.*]
- Incumbrances discharged Decree. *Inter Mort et al. et Fleetwood.* Concerning the discharge of severall Lands, purchased by the Plaintiffs, from Incumbrances. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 266 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- A messuage called
De Lee Decree concerning a Capital Messuage,
called the Lee, and divers other Lands in
Little Woolton. *Inter Orme et Orme et al.*
[*Lib. 20 Jac.—4 Car., fol. 294.*]
- Manchester The Warden of Manchester to pay Sy-
nodalls, Procurations, &c. to the Bishopp of
Chester. [*Lib. pred., ff. 427, 454.*]
- Liverpoole Ferry Concerning the profitts of the Ferry at
Liverpoole on both sides the Water. [*Lib.*
pred., ff. 431 b, 508.]
- Lands in Roby Decree touching a Messuage and 4 acres
of Land in Robye. [*Lib. 20 Jac.—4 Car.,*
fol. 473 b.] *Inter Whitfeild et Mollineux.*
- Freehold and Cope- Decree concerning Freehold and Copiehold
hold Lands. *Inter Jervas et Hulde et al.* [*Lib.*
pred., fol. 485.]
- A messuage in Cul- Decree concerning a Messuage, &c. in
cheth Culcheth. *Inter Shaw et Calvely et al.* [*Lib.*
20 Jac.—4 Car., fol. 531.]
- Lands in Hulme *et al.* Decree concerning the Hall of Hulme and
Lands in Hulme, Reddish, Denton, and
Heaton Norris. *Inter Hulme et Hulme.*
[*Lib. pred., fol. 551.*]
- Lands in Heyhouses Decree concerning Lands lying in Hey-
houses in the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter*
Nowell et Hollyday. [*Lib. 4—6 Car., fol. 67.*]
- Hilton Severall descents are set forth in a Cause
inter Hilton et Brownlow. [*Lib. pred., fol.*
135 b.]
- Returning Estreats Order that the Estretes of the County
Palatine be delivered into the Duchy Court,
and the Farmer to take Copies, and a Com-
mission to collect; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. 4—6*
Car., fol. 180 b.]
- A messuage Decree concerning a Messuage, &c. *Inter*
Pares et Pares. [*Lib. pred., fol. 261 b.*]
- Lands in Freckleton Decree concerning Lands in Freckleton.
Inter Ireland et Cottam et al. [*Lib. pred.,*
fol. 457.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[leaf 232, b.]

- Redemption of Lands Concerning the Redemption of Lands.
Inter Cuthbert Halsall, *Mil.*, *et* Charles Gerard, *Mil.* [*Lib.* 4-6 *Car.*, ff. 272, 297, 303, 398, 403 *Decree.*]
- Murther A Commission to inquire after the Estate of one Heyhurst, who was executed at Lancaster for Murther; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 391 b.]
- Blackborne Bailiff in Fee Puter Rents Concerning Puture Rents charged upon Richard Townley, Esq., Bailiff in Fee of the Wappentak of Blackborneshire. [*Lib.* 4-6 *Car.*, ff. 399 b, 456; *per Curiam.* *Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, ff. 527, 572, 578.]
- Newcroft Concerning Lands in Urmston called Newcroft. *Inter* Greenhalgh *et* Ratcliffe. [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.* ff. 67, 161.]
- Warrington *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Warrington, Melling, Fazakerley and Aughton. *Inter* Mollyneux *et* Martin. [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, fol. 71.]
- Cutting wood in Myerscough Concerning offences by cutting wood in Myerscough. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 84 b.]
- Halsall, &c. Concerning the Mannors of Halsall and Down Holland. *Inter* Halsall *et* Gerard. [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, ff. 129, 131.]
- Adlington Decree concerning Lands in Adlington. *Inter* Anderton *et* Adlington. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 133.]
- Apleton *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Apleton in the Mannor of Widness, and other Lands there. [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, fol. 175.] *Inter* Holland *et* Johnson.
- Common, &c. in Quarnmore Forest Decree touching Common and divers other matters relating to the Forest of Quarnmore. *Inter* Dominum Morley *et* Jepson *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 248 b.]
- Chipping Decree concerning Lands in Chipping.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Inter Whittaker et Parkinson et al. [Lib. 7-10 Car., fol. 258 b.]

Elston Decree concerning Lands in Elston *alias* Ethelston. *Inter Walmely et Ratcliffe et al.* [Lib. *pred.*, fol. 353.]

Winwall Decree concerning Lands in Winwall in the Forest of Trawden. *Inter Cunliffe et Townley et al.* [Lib. 7-10 Car., fol. 386.]

Gorton Decree concerning Lands in Gorton. *Inter Kenyon et Kenyon et al.* [Lib. *pred.*, fol. 397.]

Gosnor and Chipping Decree concerning the Mannors of Gose-nargh and Chipping. *Inter Dominum Straunge et Houghton et al.* [Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 442, 524.]

Faires A Settlement of the Faires in the Townes of Colne, Padiham, Burnely and Haslingden ; *per Curiam.* [Lib. *pred.*, fol. 464 b. ; Lib. 14-17 Car., ff. 16, 48.]

Fellon A Composition for the profitts of the Lands of a Fellon paid in Court ; *per Curiam.* [Lib. 7-10 Car., fol. 520 b.]

[leaf 233.]

A mariage Settlement Decree concerning a Mariage Settlement of Lands lying in Midleton, Torrisholme, Scotforth, Barlow and Lancaster. *Inter Covell et Brockholes.* [Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 549 b, 637 b, 671 b ; Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 28.]

A Tenement called [Gaisgarth] Decree concerning a Tenement called Gaisgarth in Cartmell. *Inter Preston et Curwin v. Bond.* [Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 37 b.]

West Houghton Concerning the Inclosing the Commons in West Houghton. *Inter Atherton et Brother-ton.* [Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 63. *Vide Fil.* 12-15 Eliz.—*Tenentes pred. et Brown.*]

Mannors of Speck and Garston Decree concerning the Mannors of Speck and Garston and other Lands. *Inter Norres and Fleming et al.* [Lib. 10-14 Car., ff. 107, 209 b.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Water Bailiff**
Wreck The Water Bailiff of Furnes seized some wreck of sea and was sued for the same in the Consistory Court at Chester. Injunction against the Vice Chancellor till the Cause be heard in the Duchy; *per Curiam*. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 257.]
- Houses in Liverpool** Concerning the Settlement of certaine houses in Liverpoole. *Inter* Brookesbanke *et* Ashfeild *et al.* [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, fol. 329 *b.*]
- Lands in Ribchester** Concerning the Settling of certaine Lands in Ribchester and Clayton. *Inter* Rodes *et* Osbaldeston. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 338.]
- Hornby** Injunction against cutting of Woods in Hornby. *Inter* Yeaden *et* *Dominum* Morley. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 357.]
- Lands in Little Leaver** Decree concerning Lands in Little Leaver. *Inter* Andrew *et al.* *et* Halliwell *et al.* [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, ff. 410, 425.]
- Kirkby Ereth** Concerning the sole Feeding of a greate parcell of ground, called the Nether Myre *alias* Sawtergate Myre. *Inter* Posslett *et al.* *et* Walles *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 425.]
- Carter of Levin Sands** Concerning the Establishing of the possession of a house-sted and Meadow with the Carter of Levin Sands, as belonging to the said office; *per Curiam*. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, ff. 321, 398 *b.*]
- Lands in Wood Plumpton** Dismission concerning Lands in Wood Plumpton, Mawdesley and Wrightington. *Inter* Beck *et* Duddell. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 185 *b.*]
- Lands in Crompton et al.** Decree concerning Lands in Crompton, Whitfeild and Ouldham. *Inter* Chaderton *et* Walker. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, ff. 206, 241 *b.*]
- Customary Estates in Cuerdley** Concerning the Customary estates of the Tennants of the Mannor of Cuerdly. *Inter* Smyth *et* Brooke. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 226 *bis.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf 233, b.*]

Lands in Cloughton *et al.* Decree concerning divers Lands &c. in Cloughton in Loynesdale. *Inter Sherrington et Gibson et al.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 228.*]

Horsededge Hall Decree concerning Horsededge Hall and other things in Ouldham. *Inter Tayluer et Bretland, quer., Lever et al., def.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 334.*]

Cannon Wynder Decree concerning Lands called Cannon Wynder, and Lands called Wardings. [*Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 335 b.*]

A messuage, &c. in West Derby *et al.* Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage, &c. in West Derby and Wavertree. *Inter Houghton et Henshaw, quer., et Davenport et al., def.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 340.*]

Lands in Baccop A Setlement of certaine Copiehold Lands in Baccop in the Forest of Rossendale. *Inter Tattersall et Whittakers.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., ff. 354 b, 408 Decree.*]

A Setlement A setlement of Lands. *Inter Hindle et al., et Baron et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 411 b.*]

Lands in Stalmin Concerning Lands inclosed from the Waste of Stalmyn. *Inter Clifton et al., et Doughty et al.* [*Lib. pred., ff. 420 b, 423, 479 ; per Curiam.*]

A messuage called the Higher Hall Decree concerning a Capital Messuage in Claughton, called the Higher Hall *et al.* *Inter Sherrington et Crofts.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 452.*]

A messuage in Ulverston Order concerning a Messuage, &c. in Ulverston. *Inter Kilner et Kilner.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 487.*]

Lands in Burnley Concerning the Surrender of Lands in Burnley to the use of William Halstead. [*Lib. pred., fol. 490 b.*]

Lands in Ravensshore Concerning the Surrender of Copiehold Lands in Ravensshore. *Inter Kenyon et Holden.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 512 b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- The Mannor of Clifton Order concerning the Mannor of Clifton in the parish of Eccles. *Inter Holland et Leaver.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 515 b.*]
- Lands in Glest and Eccleston Concerning a Messuage and 20 Acres of Land in Glest and Eccleston. *Inter Ashton et Ashcroft.* Dismission. [*Lib. pred., fol. 521 b.*]
- Lands in Downham Concerning the Admittance of William Ayreton to Copiehold Lands in the Mannor of Downham; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 523 b.*]
- Lands in Edlington Concerning Lands in Edlington exchanged. *Inter Marshall and Long.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 82.*]
- [*leaf 234.*]
- Fayres Decreed that the keeping of Fayres at Padiham, and takeing Toll there, by vertue of a Lease only, is punishable. *Inter Townley et Shutleworth.* [*Lib. 17 &c. Car., fol. 79 b.*]
- Mannor of Clifton Decree concerning the Mannor of Clifton in the parish of Eccles and other Lands, &c. to be reconveyed to the plaintiff upon his payment of his mortgage money. *Inter Holland et Leaver, Harpur, et Lomax.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 119 b.*]
- 30 Acres in Ightenhill Decree concerning a Messuage and 30 Acres of Land in the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter Pycopp et Whitaker.* [*Fil. 3 Eliz.; fil. 6 Eliz.*]
- Leicester New-worke
—a Messuage in
Preston Decree concerning a Messuage and Croft called Preists Croft in Preston belonging to the New-worke of Leicester. *Inter Hesketh et Curedale.* [*Fil. 3 Eliz.*]
- Bolton A Mill Concerning the tytle to a Mill and Water-course in Bolton. *Inter Tompson et Hornby.* [*Fil. 3 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Radcliffe Decree concerning a Messuage and divers

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Acres of Land in Radcliffe. *Inter Harpur et Openshaw.* [*Fil. 3 Eliz.*]

Lands in Miche,
Eccleston *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Miche, Eccleston, Esbreck and Up Rawcliffe. *Inter White et Harrison.* [*Fil. 3 Eliz.*]

Lands in Goosenaghe
et al. Decree concerning divers Messuages, Cottages, Lands, &c. in Gosenogh and Chepyn. *Inter Helme et Helme.* [*Fil. 4 Eliz.*]

Lands in Dutton Decree concerning the Moyety of a Messuage, called Dudhill, and 50 Acres of Land lying in Dutton in the parish of Ribchester. *Inter Bymson et Cowell et al.* [*Fil. 4 Eliz. bis.*]

Mannors of Heisham
et al. Decree concerning the Mannors of Heisham, Nether Hutton and Asheton, and Harrington Parke. *Inter Browne et Dominum Mount-eagle.* [*Fil. 4 Eliz.*]

Lands in Colne Decree concerning divers parcells of Land in the parish of Colne. *Inter Greenakers et Parker et al.* - [*3 Orders—Fil. 4 Eliz.*]

Lands in Walton-in-
le-Dale Dismission concerning a Messuage and 200 A[cres . . . in] Walton-in-le-Dale. *Inter Langton et Langton.* [*Fil. 4 Eliz.*]

Lands in Skerton Decree concerning Lands in Skerton. *Inter Yorke et Houseman.* [*Fil. 5 Eliz.*]

Lands called Hubber-
thorn, Brady, &c. Dismission touching Lands called Hubberthorn, [Brady], Conyers, Warton and Redmayne. *Inter . . . Midleton.* [*Fil. 5 Eliz.*]

[*leaf 234, b.*]

Darwynd Moore Dismission concerning a Common called Darwynd Moore. *Inter Osbaldeston et Southworth.* [*Fil. 5 Eliz.*]

A messuage, called
Ellers Concerning Tenant Right to a Messuage called Ellers and 40 acres of Land in the Mannor of Caton. *Inter Barwick et White.* [*Fil. 5 Eliz.*]

Tenements in Salford Decree concerning severall Tenements in Salford, formerly Chantrey Lands belonging

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- to Traffords. *Inter* Hide *et* Ward. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]
- [Clayton Hall] Decree concerning the Mannor of Clayton Hall and divers Lands thereto belonging in Leyland. *Inter* Browne *et* Orrell. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]
- Okenheles and Haberham Decree concerning two messuages, called Okenheves, and 20 Acres and halfe of Land in Habergham. *Inter* Law *et* Habergham. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]
- Broughtmet and Harwood Concerning a Messuage and 22 Acres of Land in Broughtmet and Harwood. *Inter* Aynesworth *et* Isherwood. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]
- Closes called the Checquers Decree concerning two Closes in the "Ould feild" in Salford, called the Checquers. *Inter* Prestly *et* Bibby. [*Fil.* 5 *Eliz.*]
- A house & shop in Manchester Decree concerning a House and Shop in Manchester. *Inter* Alleyn *et* Holland. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- A Chantrey in Eccleston Decree concerning a late Chantrey in the parish Church of Eccleston, lying in Freckleton, Heskeyn, Walche and Whityll *alias* Whitill Wallis. *Inter* Mather *et* Dicconson. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Barton-upon-Irwell Decree concerning divers Messuages and Lands in Barton-upon-Irwell in the nature of a Mortgage. *Inter* Tildesley *et* Leigh. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Tottington Decree concerning a Messuage and tenn Acres of Land in Tottington. *Inter* Morres *et* Aynesworth. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- Hawkeshead and Colton Decree concerning divers matters relating to the Tennants of Hawkeshead and Colton. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Tottington Concerning a Messuage and 60 Acres of Land in Tottington. *Inter* Birch *et* Greenhalgh. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.* ; *fil.* 7 *Eliz.*]
- Mannor of Wyndle *Inter* Gerard and the Queene. Concerning

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).
the Mannor of Wyndle. Referred to a Tryall
at Law. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

[*Oswaldtwisle*] Decree against Holden *et al.* for encloseing
part of the Common of Oswaldtwisle, and
for withdrawing his Suite to Court and Mill.
Inter Barton *et* Holden. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

[*leaf 235.*]

Lands in Ackerington Concerning two Messuages and 100 Acres
of Land in Ackerington. *Inter* Waddington
et Haworth. Dismission. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

Blackrod Hall *et al.* Decree concerning Blackrodd Hall and
divers Lands in Blackrod, Abraham, Golburne,
Kenyon, Walton *juxta* Liverpoole, Derby,
Loughton, Hutton, Asheton, Bank and
Preston in Amoundernes. *Inter* Hinton *et*
Whitfeild. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

Lands in Laniford Decree concerning Lands in Laniford.
Inter Cropper *et* Coston. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

Kidd Land Decree concerning 5 Acres of Land in
Hindley, called Kidd Land. *Inter* Standish
et Atherton. [*Fil. 7 Eliz.*]

Digging of Coales Decree concerning digging of Coales in
the Mannor of Grenefeild. *Inter* Townely
et Lister. [*Fil. 8 Eliz.*]

The Hall of Orrell Dismission touching a Capitall Messuage,
called the Hall of Orrell *et al.* *Inter* Townley
et Orrell. [*Fil. 8 Eliz.*]

Houses in Salford Dismission concerning 3 houses in Salford.
Inter Huyde *et* Trafford. [*Fil. 9 Eliz.*]

Lands in Wyndle Decree concerning the discharge of Lands
in Wyndle, supposed to be Chantrey Lands,
from paying rent to the Queen. *Inter* Reginam
et Gerard. [*Fil. 9 Eliz.*]

Holling Grebe Decree concerning Lands, called Holling
Greve, and 30 Acres of Land in Burneley in
the Mannor of Ightenhill. *Inter* Whitaker
et Picopp. [*Fil. 9 Eliz. ; fil. 19 Eliz. bis.*]

Boswell Lees An Award decreed concerning Lands in

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Haslenden, called Boswell Lees or Boswell Feilds. *Inter Nevill et Holden.* [*Fil. 9 Eliz.*]
- Mannor of Bedford Decree concerning the payment of 8*l.* *per annum* out of the Mannor of Bedford. *Inter Ashaw et Mollineux.* [*Fil. 10 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Marsden Concerning 2 messuages and 40 Acres of Land in Marsden. *Inter Hyggen et Higgen.* Dismission. [*Fil. 11 Eliz.*]
- Lands in West Derby Decree concerning a Messuage and 15 Acres and halfe of Land in West Derby. *Inter Mercer et Abbey.* [*Fil. 11 Eliz.*]
- 4 Messuages in Preston Decree concerning 4 Messuages with the appurtenances in Preston. *Inter Singleton et Briers.* [*Fil. 11 Eliz.*]
- West Haughton Decree concerning the Customes of the Mannor of West Haughton. *Inter Tenentes ibidem et Browne.* [*Fil. 12 & 13 Eliz.*]
- Mannor of Blakeborne Dismission concerning the Mannor of Blakeborne. *Inter Reginam et Barton et al.* [*Fil. 12 Eliz.*]
- [*leaf 235, b.*]
- Sutton Decree concerning 3 Crofts lying in Sutton, called Parsons Crofts, as belonging to the Rectory of Prescott. *Inter Comitem Derby et Hill.* [*Fil. 12 Eliz.*]
- Rawcliffe *et al.* Decree concerning the Mannors of Midle-Rawcliffe, Up-Rawcliffe, Out-Rawcliffe, Whittell-in-le-Woods, Hamleton, Steynall, Stalmyne, and Wroughtington, and divers other things. *Inter Gerard et Butler.* [*Fil. 12 Eliz. bis.*]
- The Hall of Risley *et al.* Decree concerning the Hall of Risley and the demeasne and divers Lands in Culcheth. *Inter Risley et Byrom.* [*Fil. 12 Eliz., 13 Eliz.*]
- Rible Fishing *et al.* Decree concerning 15 Acres of Land in Fulshaw More in Asheton, and the Free fishing in the water of Rible. *Inter Traverse et Houghton.* [*Fil. 12 Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Penwortham Decree for the Queen's Farmer of the Mannor of Penwortham, concerning a Cottage, parcell of the said Mannor. *Inter* Farrington *et* Hudleston. [*Fil.* 12 *Eliz.*; 13, 15 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Whitton Decree concerning a Messuage and 34 Acres of Land in Whitton. *Inter* Holden *et* Standish *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- Hackington Order concerning a Capitall Messuage, called Hackington, in Byllington, and the demesnes. *Inter* Walmesley *et* Shutleworth *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- Lands called Greenhill *et al.* Dismission concerning certain Lands, called Greenhill, Somerbooth Dene, and Michell Dene Meed in Hundersfeild. *Inter* Howorth *et* Lord. [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Ormskirke *et al.* Decree concerning certain Lands, &c. in Ormskirke, Bickerstath, Aghton, Whittingham, Gosnar, Hutton, Loughton, Beconsall and Croston. *Inter* Hesketh *et al.*, *et* Bretherton *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- A messuage called Kirk Lees *et al.* Concerning a Messuage in Aspull, called Kirkeleys, one other messuage, called the Banck house, and one other, called White house, in Ince, Aspull, and Wiggan. *Inter* Kenyon *et al.*, *et* Haughton *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- Messuages called Wyndybanck Decree concerning divers Messuages, &c., called the Wyndebank. *Inter* Littollers *et* Collins *et al.* [*Fil.* 13 *Eliz.*]
- Mannor of Entwisle Decree concerning the Mannor of Entwisle. *Inter* Lucas *et* Tildesley *et al.* [*Lib.* 13-14 *Eliz.*,¹ fol. 25; *fil.* 14 *Eliz.*]
- [leaf 236.]
- A messuage called Worldley Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage called Worldley, and other things in Swynton *Inter* Sherington *et* Tildesley *et al.* [*Lib.* 13-14 *Eliz.*, fol. 53.]

¹ Now vol. 15 (Div. v.), with lettering, 8-13 *Eliz.*—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Chantries Concerning divers Lands belonging to severall Chantries and Stipendaryes in *Com. Lanc. Inter Reginam et Halstead*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*,¹ *fol. 41.*]
- A messuage called Hackinge Decree concerning the Capitall Messuage of Hackinge in Billington, and part of a Close, called Larkhill, with all wayes, &c. *Inter Walmesley and Shuttleworth*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 61.*]
- The Mannors of Heyton *et al.* Concerning the Mannors of Heyton, Birchley, and divers other Lands in Horwich, Lostock, Rumworth, Furnes, Ulverston, and Sinderland. *Inter Wynstanly et Anderton*. [*Fil. 15 Eliz.*]
- Tytile in Dalton An award concerning the tytile to certaine Messuages and Copiehold Lands lying in Dalton in Furnes. *Inter Coleman et Bolton*. [*Fil. 15 Eliz.*; *Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 55.*]
- Hulton and Hulton Concerning the Towne and Hamlett of Farnworth and Rumworth, and divers Lands and Tenements in Lostock, Knowsley, &c. *Inter Hulton et Hulton*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 23*; *fil. 15 Eliz.*]
- Old Feild in Eccleston Concerning one Close and parcell of Land in Eccleston called the "Ould feild." *Inter Eccleston et Prescott*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 22*; *fil. 17 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Male Concerning 5 Acres of Land in Male given for the finding of a Light in the Chapell of Male. *Inter Stanton et Bootle*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 52.*]
- The Office of Alliger² in Preston Concerning the using the office of Aliger-ship in the Towne of Preston. *Inter Leigh and the Mayor ibidem*. [*Lib. 13-14 Eliz.*, *fol. 23.*]
- Lands in Alt-Carr Decree concerning divers parcells of Land

¹ Volume 15 of the Decree Books (Div. v.).—*Ed.*² Alnager or aulnager.—*Ed.*

- DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).
in Alt-Carr, called Moss Frith, Meadow Frith,
&c. *Inter* Ireland *et* Ireland. [*Lib.* 13-14
Eliz., fol. 34.]
- Crowke-hall Decree concerning the Mannor or Capitall
Messuage called Crowk-hall, &c. *Inter*
Clayton *et* Breeres *et al.* [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]
- Dabiskoles *et al.* Decree concerning a Tenement in Davis-
koles, and Lands in Bewhurst Feilds, con-
taining 30 Acres, lying in Aghton *et al.*
Inter Sherborne *et* Hothersell *et al.* [*Fil.*
16 *Eliz.*]
- Ribchester Decree concerning the Mannor of Rib-
chester. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*; 18 *Eliz.*]
- [*leaf* 236, b.]
- Lands in Bamford Decree concerning a Messuage and 20
Acres of Land in Bamford, in Midleton.
Inter Birch *et* Bamforth. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]
- A moore called Dismission concerning a wast or More
Oswaldwhisle. *Inter* Barton *et* South-
worth. [*Fil.* 16 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Aighton *et al.* Decree concerning divers messuages and
Lands in Aighton and Uplitherland. *Inter*
Ireland *et* Stanley *et al.* [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]
- Lands called Tippet Decree concerning a parcell of Land called
the Tippet, in Ugden. *Inter* Holden *et*
Southworth *et al.* [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*, *ter.*]
- Lands in Tunsted Decree concerning Lands in Tunstead.
Inter Dureden *et* Nuttall. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]
- Common called Thele- Order concerning the usage of the Common,
more in Manchester called Thelemore, in the parish of Manchester.
Inter Shackelock *et* Chetham *et al.* [*Fil.*
18 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Ormskirk Decree concerning a messuage and certaine
Lands in the Townshipp of Ormeskirke.
Inter Wigswall *et* Mawdesly. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]
- Bounds Hyndfield Decree concerning the wast called Hynd-
feild, parcell of the Mannors of Altham and
Ackerington—touching the Bounds. *Inter*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Banester *et* Kenyon. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*; *Lib. Decr.* 17–20 *Eliz.*, ff. 491, 702; *et Depos.*¹ 17 *Eliz.* *et* 19 *Eliz.*]
- A Tenement called
White Ash Decree concerning a Tenement, &c., called the White Ash, in Oswaldwhisle. *Inter* Parker *et* Kenyon. [*Fil.* 19 *Eliz.*]
- Bounds Hooton Decree concerning a Marsh-ground belonging to the Mannor of Hooton, with the Bounds. *Inter* Farrington *et* Rauston *et al.* [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]
- Ackerington Mill Decree concerning the Tytle to Ackerington Mill and Fishing there, *et al.* *Inter* Farrington *et* Rishton. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Whelton Decree concerning a Messuage and the moyety of certaine Arrable Lands in Whelton. *Inter* Lyvesey *et* Browne *et al.* [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]
- The Old Hold in
Ackerington Decree concerning twelve tenements of the Old Hold in the Mannor of Ackerington, touching Common of pasture, Incloseing, &c. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]
- 24 Acres of Copiehold
Land in Ackerington Concerning a Messuage and 24 Acres of Copiehold Land in the Mannor of Accrington, called Todehole. *Inter* Holden *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 20 *Eliz.*; *fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Totterton Decree concerning a Messuage and 15 Acres of Land in Totterton, in the Townshipp of Rishton. *Inter* Lache *et* Lache. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]
- [*leaf* 237.]
- Chantery in St.
Michaels-upon-
Agre Decree concerning Chantry Lands belonging to the parish Church of St Michael-upon-Wyer, being of the foundation of one Kirkeby. *Inter* Eccleston *et* Kirkeby. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in West Derby Decree concerning a Messuage and 19 Acres of Land and a half, and one halfe-pennyworth of Land in West Derby and

¹ Depositions (Division iv.).—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Wavertree. *Inter* Mercer *et* Molineux. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*, *bis.*]
- Lands called Yerlith Parke Dismission concerning a Messuage and 16 Acres of Land called Yerlith Parke in Furnes. *Inter* Bancks *et* Hart. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Butterworth *et al.* Decree concerning Lands in Butterworth, Hundrisfeild, and Dighton. *Inter* Whitehead *et* Hill. [*Fil.* 21 *Eliz.*]
- A Mill in Pendle Decree concerning a Mill built for the use of the Tennants of the New-hold in Pendle, that Henry Townley and his heyres should enjoy the same. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Raynehill Decree concerning a Messuage and certaine Arrable Lands, &c. in Raynehill. *Inter* Houghton *et* Houghton. [*Fil.* 22 *Eliz.*]
- Pendleton Hey *et al.* Decree concerning Pendleton Hey, Swinton Moore, and Walkeden Moore. *Inter* Brereton *et* Ratcliffe *et al.* [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]
- Hey Carr Decree concerning a parcell of Land in Ellell, called Hey Carr. *Inter* Mollineux *et* Holt. [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]
- Lands of John Kitchine Decree concerning divers Lands, &c., late the inheritance of John Kychine, Esq. *Inter* Dalton *et* Dalton *et al.* [*Fil.* 23 *Eliz.*]
- The Stint of Cattle in Bowland Decree touching the Farmers of divers parts of the Forest of Bowland, their Stint of Cattle. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Smythhills *et al.* Order concerning the Estate late of Robert Barton, Esq., in Smythhills, Oswaldtwisle, and divers other places. *Inter* Shutleworth *et* Barton. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Haslindine Decree concerning certaine Freehold and Copiehold Lands in Haslindine. *Inter* Holden *et* Southworth. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.* *Vide fil.* 20 *Eliz.*]
- Lands in Greate and Little Marsden Concerning the Surrender of divers parcells of Land in Greate and Little Marsden and Colne. *Inter* Hartley *et* Hartley. [*Fil.* 24 *Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Lands in Burton Dismission concerning Lands in Burton-
hed, in Sutton. *Inter Halsall et Stanley.*
[*Fil. 25 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Ormskirke Decree concerning a Messuage and divers
Lands thereto belonging in the parish of
Ormskirke. *Inter Mosse et Lancaster.* [*Fil.*
25 Eliz.]
- Lands in Whiston Decree concerning an Intaile of divers
Lands, &c. in Whiston. *Inter Wetherby et*
Shepley et al. [*Fil. 25 Eliz.*]
- [*leaf 237, b.*]
- Sherock Heyes Concerning a Lease made by Mr. Thomas
Houghton of certaine Messuages, &c. in
Plesington, called Sherrock Heyes. *Inter*
Aynsworth et Whalley et al. [*Fil. 25 Eliz.*]
- Oberholme *et al.* Decree concerning a Close, called Over-
holme, and divers other Lands in Chadgley.
Inter Wedaker et Shirborne. [*Fil. 25 Eliz.*]
- Baldenhall Decree concerning certaine Lands, called
Baldenhall, containing 26 Acres, in the Towne
of Cliderow. *Inter Milward et Gerard.* [*Fil.*
26 Eliz.]
- Customary Lands in Decree concerning a Messuage and 18
West Derby Acres and nine-pence half-penny of Land,
being Customary Land in West Derby.
Inter Orme et Rycroft. [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Dalton Decree concerning halfe an Ofgang of
Land, containing 6 acres, lying in Dalton.
Inter Gateskill et Gateskill. [*Fil. 26 Eliz., bis.*]
- Lands in Warrington Decree concerning Lands in Warrington,
et al. Burten-wood and Greate Zanke. *Inter Butler*
et Butler. [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Aynsworth Decree concerning divers Lands in Aynes-
worth in the parish of Midleton. *Inter Ashton*
et Booth. [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Lands called Blackowe Decree concerning 200 Acres of Land in
the Forest of Penhull, called Blackowe *et al.*
Inter Reginam et Townley et al. [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Lands called De
Stacks Dismission concerning Lands, called the
Stacks, within the Forest of Pendle. *Inter*
Reginam et Grymesheye [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Bounds of Penwor-
tham Moss Decree concerning Penwortham Mosse and
the Bounds. *Inter Charnock et Farrington*
et al. [*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Kirkeby Ireth Concerning the Custome of the Mannor of
Kirby Ireth. *Inter Tenentes et Kirkby.* [*Fil.*
27 Eliz.]
- Tenants of Folrigge
and Barnoldswick Decree concerning a wast ground. *Inter*
Banester et Tenentes de Folrigge et Tenentes
de Barnoldswick. [*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Whitbehouse Decree concerning a Capitall Messuage,
called Whitbehouse, with divers lands, &c.
Inter Walmesly et Swansey. [*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Akerington Decree concerning a Messuage and 28
Acres of Land in Accrington. *Inter Ryley*
et Ryley. [*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Rayes Concerning Lands called Rayes and other
Lands, &c. in Wynmerlee. *Inter Slater et*
Goose. [*Fil. 28 Eliz.*]
- Lands in Colne Decree concerning Lands in Colne in the
Forest of Trawden. *Inter Seale et Robinson*
et al. [*Fil. 28 Eliz.*]
- Mannor of Reed Order concerning the Mannor of Reed and
the Wasts thereof *pro* Nowell. [*Fil. 29 Eliz.*]
- [*leaf 238.*]
- Ruscote Decree concerning three Messuages in
Ruscote and Russ in Ramside in the parish
of Dalton, and 240 Acres of Land. *Inter*
Reginam et Tenentes ibidem. [*Fil. 29 Eliz.*]
- Walkeden Moore Decree for establishing the possession of
Walkeden More with Mr. Brereton and his
heyres. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.—7 Jac., fol. 91.*]
- Manchester College A Commission issued to inquire of divers
things relateing to the College of Manchester,
founded by Queen Elizabeth. [*Lib. 39-43*
Eliz., fol. 969.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Dividing an Estate Concerning the dividing of an Estate between Thomas Heale, plaintiff, and Sir Nicholas Mosley *et al.*, defendants. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*—7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 378.]
- Mannor of Harwood Decree concerning the Mannor of Harwood and the wasts there, with other matters. [*Lib.* 11—16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 268.]
- Wiggan Mills Decree that the Fulling Mills in Wiggan be held by the parson of Wiggan and his Successors for ever. [*Lib.* 11—16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1272.]
- Mierscough 90 acres to be inclosed Mr. Tildesly to inclose 90 Acres of the Outwoods of Mierscough, and to plow the same. [*Lib.* 16—20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 87 *b.*]
- The Inheritance of R. Bold, Esq. Decree concerning the Inheritance of Richard Bold, Esq. *Inter* Bold *et* Ashton. [*Lib.* 16—20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 95 *b.*, 163, 207.]
- Crake Moss *et al.* Concerning the Inclosure of Crake Mosse and Addison Green, parcell of the Mannors of Egton and Newland ; *per Curiam*. [*Lib.* 10—14 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]
- Tythes Concerning Tythes. *Inter* Leech *et al.* *et* Livesey. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 404.]
- See the Bill for the place.
- Lands in Bolton Decree concerning Lands, &c. in Boulton in the Moores. *Inter* Ayres *et al.*, *et* Crompton *et al.* [*Lib.* 10—14 *Car.*, *fol.* 451 *b.*]
- Claughton Concerning the Mannor of Claughton. *Inter* Sherington *et* Croft. [*Lib.* 14—17 *Car.* *fol.* 40 *b.*]
- Colne Mill Concerning Colne Mill ; as to the distance of 3 miles mentioned in a Decree, [which] are settled at 1760 yards to the Mile, being Statute measure. *Inter* Curren *et* Hartley. [*Lib.* 14—17 *Car.*, *fol.* 217.]
- Horneby Concerning the Customes of the Mannor of Hornby. *Inter* Yeadon *et al.*, *et* *Dominum* Morley. [*Lib.* 14—17 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Low Furnes Concerning the Customes of Low Furnes
versus Rawlinson. [*Fil.* 15 *Eliz.*]
- Furness Verdicts. The Customes there. [*Fil.*
 28 *Eliz.*]
- [*leaf* 238, *b.*]
- Bounds
 Earl of Derby Decree concerning the tytle Bounds and
 Meeres of severall Mannors, Lands and Town-
 shippes *et al.* *Inter Edwardum Stanley, Bart.*
v. Comitem Derby et Jacobum Dominum
Strainge. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 484.]
- The Bill must be perused, to find what Mannors,
 &c. they are that is decreed, they being not
 mentioned in the Decree or Orders.
- Kirkby Ireth The Tennants of Kirkby Ireth *v.* Kirby,
 concerning compounding with their Lord.
 [*Lib.* 27-32 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 142. *Vide Lib.* 36-39
Eliz., *ff.* 182, 626.]
- Gorton & Grynloe Decree concerning Gorton and Grynloe
 Marsh. *Inter Mosley et Picroft.* [*Lib.* 11-16
Jac., *fol.* 325.]
- Eyes Concerning a parcell of Land, called the
 Eyes. *Inter Ireland et Horne, parson of Win-*
wick. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 532, 540 *b.*, 547.]
- Manchester Schoole Order concerning opening a chest, and
 delivering out writeings belonging to the
 Schoole of Manchester; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.*
 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 538, 608, 610 *b.*]
- Cuerdly An Injunction for settling the Tennants of
 the Mannor of Cuerdly in the possession of
 their severall Tenements. *Inter Smyth et*
Brooke. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *ff.* 86 *b.*, 476 *b.*]
 (A dismission).
- Wynwick Concerning the tythes of Wynwick. Be-
 tween the Earle of Worcester and Horne
et è contra. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 770; *Lib.*
 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 156 *a.*, 158 *b.*, 159 *a.*, 272, 419 *b.*;
Lib. 20 *Jac.*-4 *Car.*, *fol.* 80; *Decree*, *ff.* 251 *b.*,
 381 *b.*, 401.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- West Derby Fees** Concerning the Fees of the Courts of the Mannor and Hundred of West Derby. [*Lib.* 21-27 *Eliz.*, fol. 369 a.]
- Lancaster Goale** A settlement by the Court that the Custody of the prisoners at Lancaster and all fees to belong to the Sheriff. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, fol. 1280. *Vide Lib. Orders* 1668-1672, fol. 220.]
- Amounderness Fees** Concerning Fees to be taken by the Steward of Amoundernes. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, fol. 106; *per Curiam*.]
- Ingredowne** Decree concerning Ingredowne More and Bushgate pasture. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, fol. 203.]
- [leaf 239.]
- Lands in Lancaster et al.** A dismission concerning Lands, &c. in Lancaster, Bolton, Loynsdale, Heisham, and other places. *Inter* Newton *et* Bannester. [*Fil.* 3 *Eliz.*]
- Sessions** Touching orders relating to the Quarter Sessions in the County Palatine. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8, fol. 167 b.]¹
- Preston** Decree concerning Common of pasture and other Libertyes in Fullwood. *Inter* Mayor, &c. *et* Harrison. [*Fil.* 2 *Eliz.*, *Term. Pasch.*]
- This is entred here upon the credit of an old paper, therefore *quere*.
- Wawney** Decree that the Tennants of Low Furnes repaire the Sea Walles of the Isle of Wawney. [*Fil.* 6 *Eliz.*]
- Ormskirk Mannor** The Mannor of Ormskirk granted to the Earl of Derby and the heyres males of his body in 1 *Jac.* Decree touching incroachments in Ormskirk towne. *Inter Comitem Derby et Hesketh et al.* [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, fol. 882.]

¹ Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—Ed.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Green wax William Kenyon, farmer of the Green wax, had an allowance of rent in respect of a Generall pardon. [*Fil. 14 Eliz.*]
- [Pendle Forest] Pendle forest disforested in the last yeare of Hen. 8. *Vide* Decrees. *Inter* Robinson *et* Nutter. [*Fil. 17 Eliz.*]
- A seate in Preston Church A Decree concerning a Seate in the North side of the Church of Preston. *Inter* Ashaw *et uxorem et* Elston *et al.* Decree for the plaintiff and the heyres of his wife. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 40 b.*]
- Lancaster Bridge Concerning the repaire of Lancaster Bridge. [*Rott. 21 H. 6, Nos. 84 & 85.*]¹
- Butleridge at Liberspoole Two Tunn of Wyne demanded at Liverpoole out of 60 Tunn brought in there. [*Lib. I., Edw. 6, fol. 116 b.*]
- Manchester [Warden of] Manchester and the Abbott of Whalley. [*Lib. Com. Hen. 8, fol. 58 b.*]²
- In Bolland Concerning the Abbott of Whalley and Rectory of Slatborne (concerning tythes). [*Lib. 18, 19, &c. Edw. 4, fol. 28 a.*]³
- Alnage Decree concerning the Aulnage in Lancaster. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 231.*]
- [*leaf 173, a.*]
- Haslenden Mill A warrant to admitt Thomas Holden to a Water-Mill in Haslenden. [*Lib. Com. Eliz., fol. 13.*]⁴
- Downham-greene A Commission for granting a certaine greene, called Downham-greene, in Chatborne. [*Lib. pred., fol. 74.*]
- Mearely Banck A warrant to admitt Christofer Nowell to a parcell of land, called Mearely Banck. [*Lib. Com. Eliz. fol. 240.*]⁴

¹ Div. xxv. Y. 2.—*Ed.*

² Div. xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—*Ed.*

³ Div. xi. (*first numbers*) No. 19.—*Ed.*

⁴ Div. xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Manchester College A Commission concerning the Abuses in
 Manchester Colledge. [*Lib. pred., fol. 306.*]

Concerning

MILLS, DAMS, WATER-COURSES & FISHINGS.

[*leaf 218.*]

Mills Concerning the Corne Mills and other things to be purchased for the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib. I., Hen. 8, fol. 247 a.*]

Water-course Concerning the Water-course belonging to the water Millne in the Towne of Ulverston. [*Lib. II., Hen. 8, fol. 206.*]

Water-course Concerning the Water-course to Westly Mill. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 237 a.*] Catterall Mill. [*Lib. II., Mar., fol. 223.*]

Fishing Concerning the Free Fishing in Ribble. [*Lib. Edw. 6, fol. 189; fil. 12 Eliz.*] *Inter Travers et Houghton.*

Mills Decree that the Tenants of Low Furnes shall grind att the Mills called Russ Mill, Little Mill, and Orgrave Mill. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 118.*]

Fishing A Lycence for makeing a Fishgarth in the River called Rewslonde Pole in Furnes. [*Lib. II., Mar., fol. 332 b.*]

A Were The Abbott of Furnes ordered to pull downe a Were in the Water of Loyne. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 144 b.*]

Mills Concerning Colne and Brunley Mills. [*Lib. Ordin. Edw. 4, fol. 146; Lib. 18, &c., Edw. 4,¹ fol. 107 b.*]

Fishing Concerning the manner of Fishing in the River of Wyer. [*Lib. 32-36 Eliz., ff. 9 a, 363 a.*]

Mills Decree touching the suite to the Foure

¹ Div. xi. (*first numbers*) No. 19.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Corne Mills at Manchester, and that noe other Mills be sett up there. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 33*a.* *Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 380. *Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 286, 419, 450, 525. *Lib.* 7-11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 728. *Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *ff.* 345, 371 *b.*, 380.]

Mills Concerning Suite to Clitherow Mill. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, *ff.* 256, 277, 283, 328, 370, 407, 433, 442; *Lib. Decr.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 197; *Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*, &c. *fol.* 834; *Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 132.] The Q. & Greenakers.

Mills Concerning Soake to Colne Mill and the Quantytie of Toll to be taken. *Inter* Townley and the Tenants of Colne. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 611; *quære if the same Cause on fol.* 617.]

Fishing Concerning Fishing in the Manor of Bewsey *et al.* [*Lib.* 39-43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 77.]

[*leaf* 218, *b.*]

A Fender Concerning the pulling downe of a Fender in the Mannor of Glassbrooke. [*Lib.* 39-43 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 416.]

Mills Concerning Ormskirke Mills. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 592, 597.]

Mills Concerning suite to Colne Mills *et al.* *Inter* Townley *et* Townley *et al.* [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 349.]

Mills The Mills of Burnley and Padiham excepted out of the Decree for compounding with the Tenants of Pendle *et al.* [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 410 *a.*]

Water Concerning watering of Cattle and other priviledges belonging to the Inhabitants of Brianhouse, which place is granted to the use of the Free Schoole of Midleton. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 315.]

Mills Concerning the Water Corne-mill in Bury, and a Horse Mill there. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 780.]

Fishing Injunction against fishing with Netts, called

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Have Netts, in Rampside and Waynow.
[*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 42.*]

Mills Concerning suite to Crake Mills and the Tenants of Low Furnes, their grinding at his Majesty's Mills of Low Furnes. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., ff. 188, 773, 803, 883; Lib. 11-17 Jac., ff. 36, 39.*]

Mills Concerning suite to the ancyent Wynd-Mill in Hambleton Manor, and the paying £5 to the Chaplayne. And also, that the New Mill not to grind. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 440.*]

Fishing Concerning fishing in Hawkeshead East Water in Furnes Fells. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 543.*]

Fishing Concerning fishing in the Water of Loyne called Beamond Fishing. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 574.*]

Mills Decree for suite to Chatborne Mill, with a Settlement of the Toll to be taken. *Inter* Paslew and Kendall. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 847.*]

To erect a Mill A Lycence to erect a Mill in the Towne of Ratchdale, and the King's tenants there to grind at the same. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac. (per Curiam), fol. 934.*]

Mills Concerning two Fulling Mills in Wyggan. [*Lib. pred., fol. 989.*]

A Dam Concerning a Dam, &c. belonging to the Watermill in Pennington. Bradshawe and Rennakers. [*Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 509.*]

[*leaf 219.*]

Erecting a Mill Concerning the erecting of a Mill in the Vaccary of Dunckinshaw, in the Forest of Wyersdale. [*Lib. 16-20 Jac., ff. 553, 589. Lib. 20 Jac.-4 Car., ff. 19 b, 36.*]

Mills Decree concerning suite to the three Water-Mills in Long Furnes. [*Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 583 b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Mills** Concerning suite to Padiham and Burnely Mills. *Inter* Townley and Townely. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 590. *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*-4 *Car.*, *fol.* 23 *b.*]
- Abating a Mill** Concerning the abating of a New Mill in the Forest of Wyersdale, being a prejudice to an ancyent Mill called Lentworth Mill. *Inter* Clayton and Sherborne. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*-4 *Car.*, *ff.* 364 *b.*, 412.]
- Dam** Injunction concerning Lettworth Mill-dam. *Inter* Clayton and Parkinson *et al.* [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.* 1, *ff.* 5, 13 *b.*]
- Mills** Concerning suite, &c. to Manchester Schoole Mills. *Inter* Prestwich *et* Baguley. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 48. *Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *ff.* 367, 368 *b.*]
- Mills** Concerning suite to a Mill in the Forest of Trawden. *Inter* Currer *et* Hartley *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 430.]
- Water-course** Injunction concerning a water-course to Beale Mill in Crompton. *Inter* Buckley and Hamor *et al.* [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, *fol.* 634 *b.*]
- Mill-Toll** Concerning the quantity of Toll to be paid at the Mills called Woolfenden, Booth Mill, and Oakenhead Wood Mill. *Inter* Raws-thorne and Holden. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 6.]
- Mills** Concerning suite to Colne Mill. *Inter* Currer *et* Marsden. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 461. *Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *fol.* 217.]
- Mills** Touching suite to Admarsh Mill in Blase-dale. *Inter* Parkinson *et* Grimbaldston. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 469 *b.*]
- Mill Toll** Decree for settling the quantity of Toll to be paid by the Inhabitants of Rossendall for grinding at the King's Mills in the Forest of Rossendale ; *per Curiam.* [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 478 *b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Mills** Concerning Wolfenden Mill and Soake ;
per Curiam. [Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 46.]
- Water-course** Concerning a Water-course and Banck
belonging to the Water Corne-Mill of Ince.
Inter Gerard et Whitle. [Lib. 14-17 Car.,
ff. 51 b, 209 b.]
- Water-course** Decree touching a Water-course to Beale
Mill. *Inter Hide et Chetham et al*. [Lib.
17 Car.-1650, ff. 90, 201 b.]
- [leaf 219, b.]
- Mill** Decree touching building of a mill in
Furnes Fells. [Fil. 22 Eliz.]
- Mill** Decree concerning a Mill built for the use
of the Tenants of the Newhold, in Pendle,
that Henry Townley and his heyres should
enjoy the same. *Inter Conway et Townley*.
[Fil. 22 Eliz.]
- Mills** Concerning grinding at Midleworth Mills
in Penwortham. [Lib. 3-7 Jac., ff. 615, 657.]
- Fishing** Concerning a Fishgarth in Penwortham *et*
al. [Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 657.]
- Mill** Decree concerning suite to Hawkeshead
Mill. [Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 212.]
- Dam Weare** Concerning the abateing of a Weare upon
the River of Wyer. *Inter Kirby et Jackson*.
[Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 421 b.]
- Mills** Decree concerning suite to Colne and
Trawdon Mills. *Inter Curre et Hartley et*
al. [Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 484. Lib. 14-17
Car., ff. 9 b, 529 b.]
- Building a Mill** A Commission to enquire whether a Water-
Mill may be rebuilt on the Waste of Pendleton
called Brentlach. [Lib. Com. Eliz., fol. 61.]¹
- Mill** Commission concerning the erecting a
Water-Mill in the Mannor of Slateborne.
[Lib. pred., fol. 201.]¹

¹ Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—Ed.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Overton Mill** Certificate for building of a Mill in Overton.
[*Vide Certificates in the 8 Jac., and if it be not in that Bundle, then, Vide 9 Jac.*]¹
- Rowse Mill et al.** Ad inquirend. [de] viis, aquarum curs., et al., pertinen. Molendino de Rowse et al. Molendinis in Com. Lanc. [*In the Bundle of Certificates 18 Jac.*]²

Concerning

COMMONS, WASTS, BOUNDS AND FENCES.

[*leaf 220.*]

- Common** Concerning Common in Singleton Carr.
[*Lib. I., Hen. 8, fol. 290.*]
- Common** The Tenants of the Grange of Sunderland have had Common for all Cattle in the 40 Acres of Land at Baldeston. [*Lib. I., H. 8, fol. 290.*]
- Wast** Concerning the Wast and Common in Hindley. [*Lib. pred., fol. 422.*]
- Wast** Concerning the Wast or Common called the Honors, in the parish of Lytham. [*Lib. pred., fol. 457 b. Decree, fol. 479. Lib. II., H. 8, fol. 6 b.*] Prior of Lytham and Butler.
- Wast** Concerning the Wast in Common of Hepay.
[*Lib. II., H. 8, ff. 62, 138.*]
- Com. Turbary** Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib. II., H. 8, ff. 80, 100.*]
- Turfe** Concerning digging of Turfe and Coale in Westley. [*Lib. pred., fol. 140.*]
- Turbary** Concerning 10 Acres of Turbary lying in

¹ Division iv. In the ancient Calendar (Div. xxxiii. No. 23) under date 8 James I. (1610), the following note appears :—"You shall finde this certificate in the bundle of the 9th of Kinge James, concerninge Overton Mill."—*Ed.*

² Division iv.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Walton-in-the-Dale, in a place called Blacklowe. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 88 b.*]

Turbary Concerning Turbary in Penwortham Moss claymed by Holcroft. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 97.*]

Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture, claymed by one William Ratcliffe for him and his Tennants, in Sabdenhey. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 109 a.*]

Wast Decree concerning the Wast and Turbary in Penhulton, being the King's. [*Lib. III., H. 8, fol. 328 b.*]

Common Concerning Common in Fulshaw More, and the free Fishing in Rible. [*Lib. I., Ed. 6, fol. 189.*]

Com. pasture and Turbary Concerning Common of pasture and Turbary in Walton-wood, Blacklow, Brownedge, and Walton Moss, and certayne Wastes called Keuerden Common. [*Lib. I., Ed. 6, fol. 394 b; Lib. II., Ed. 6, fol. 115 b.*]

Turbary Concerning Turbary in the Common in Weston. [*Lib. II., Ed. 6, fol. 81 b.*]

Turbary Concerning Leyland Moss. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 40 b.*]

[*leaf 220, b.*]

Bounds and Common Concerning a More in the Mannors of Ribby, Westby, and Kirkham, with the Bounds, and that the Tenants of Ribby onely to have the use of the Common. [*Lib. II., Mary, fol. 144.*]

Bounds The Boundary of Chat-moss. [*Lib. 32-36 Eliz., fol. 714.*]

Common Concerning the Clayme of the Towne of Preston to have Common in the Forest of Fullwood. [*Lib. Edw. 4, ff. 54a, 55a; Lib. I., Eliz., fol. 372 a.*]

Com. Pasture Richard Radcliffe to have Common of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Pasture for 24 greate Beasts in the Common called Sapt den. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 145 b.*]

Com. Pasture Nicholas Shutleworth to have Common of Pasture in Padiham. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 145, bis.*]

Bounds Concerning the Meares of Barton-Poolehead, Scaling, Redy poell, Horsehookes, and Brigbrandulph *et al.* [*Lib. I., Eliz., fol. 325 b.*]

Turbary Concerning Turbary in Plessington Common. [*Lib. I., Eliz., fol. 326 b ; Lib. II., Eliz., fol. 73 a.*]

Turbary Concerning Common of Turbary in the Town-feilds of Mawdesley and Croston. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol. 1 b.*]

Wast Concerning 120 Acres of Wast in Mellor in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. II., Eliz., fol. 3 b.*]

Turbary Concerning More, Moss and Turbary, whether parcell of the Mannor of Kirkeby, or of Symons Wood, parcell of the Mannor of Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol. 76 b.*]

Bounds Concerning the Bounds of Lynfeild More in the Mannor of Ackrington. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol. 491 a.*]

Common Concerning Common in Swynton More. [*Lib. 21-27 Eliz., fol. 411 a.*]

Common of Pasture Concerning Common of pasture upon the wast of Clitherow. [*Lib. 27-32 Eliz., fol. 117 a.*]

Wast Concerning a parcell of ground or Moss called Pendleton-hey. [*Lib. pred., fol. 271 a.*]

Common The tenants of Salford to have Common in Carsell Wood or Carsell Moore. [*Lib. pred., ff. 393, 449 ; Lib. 32-36 Eliz., ff. 91 b, 612 a.*]

[*leaf 221.*]

Common Concerning the Tenants of Ratchdale haveing an Interest in the Queen's wasts there. [*Lib. 27-32 Eliz., fol. 697 b.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Bounds Concerning the Bounds between Worston and Meerely. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, fol. 43 a.]
- Bounds Concerning the Bounds of the Mannor of Heaton Norris. [*Lib. pred.* fol. 49 a.]
- Bounds Concerning the Bounds between Worston and the West of Downham. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 75 b.]
- Wast Concerning the wast Lands in the Mannor of Bootle in the parish of Walton. [*Lib. pred.* fol. 323.]
- Common Concerning Common in Swynton More. [*Lib. pred.*, ff. 341, 706.]
- Common Concerning Common in Downham Greene. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, ff. 456, 779.]
- Wast Concerning the usage, right and interest of the wasts of Riveington. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 680.]
- Common Common of pasture claymed in the Wast of Clitherow and other priviledges, by reason of a Burgage in the Towne. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, fol. 79.]
- Common Concerning pasture for 50 sheepe upon Downham Greene. [*Lib. pred.*, ff. 177, 229.]
- Turfe Concerning getting Turfe, &c. upon Reade More by a Tenant in Clitherow, the inheritance of which More was decreed for Roger Nowell Esq^r. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 259.]
- Com. Pasture and Turbary Concerning Common of Pasture and Turbary in North¹ Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, ff. 317, 319, 321 b, 34[2.]]
- Waste and Common Concerning the Wasts, Commons, Slate Delfes, and other Delfes of Stone in the Mannor of Extwisell. [*Lib. pred.* 32[4 b.]]
- Common Concerning Common in Colne *et al.* *Inter* Townley *et al.*, *et* Townley. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 349.]
- Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture on War-

¹ A mistake for *Nether*.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

rington Heath claymed by the Inhabitants of Wynwick and Holme. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*—[3] *Jac.*, *fol.* 696.]

Bounds Concerning the Bounds of Colne and Ikornshaw. [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 108.]

[*leaf* 221, *b.*]

Common of Pasture Concerning Beasts' gates in severall parcells of Land called the Marsh, Holme, and Earles Meadow, *et al.* [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *ff.* 615, 657.]

Common Concerning Common *et al.* in Penwortham. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 657.]

Wasts Concerning the manner of useing the Wasts in the Mannor of Downham. [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 739.]

Wasts Concerning Wasts, &c. in Nether-Wiersdale, Garstang Moss, Pilling Moss, and other things in the Mannor of Nether-Wyersdale. [*Lib.* 7-14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 40.]

Bounds Concerning the Bounds between Lancaster Marsh and Awcliffe Marsh. [*Lib.* 7-14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 51 *b.*]

Common Concerning Common in the Mannor of Tatham, parcell of Hornby. [*Lib.* 7-14 *Jac.*, *fol.* 149 *b* ; *Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 49.]

Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture and Turbary in Fullwood More, claymed by the Corporation of Preston. [*Lib.* 7-11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 56.]

Wasts Concerning the Wasts in the Mannor of Tockholes. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 748.]

Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture in Quernmore Forest. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 34 ; *Lib.* 7-10 *Chas.* 1, *fol.* 248 *b.*]

Wasts Concerning dividing the wasts of Rivington. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 37.]

A Fence Concerning the repaire of a wall on Downham Greene or Common, to keepe out

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Straingers' Cattle. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 42.]
- Wasts Concerning the Improveing the Wasts of Tottington, and the setting out of 100 Acres there. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 122, 193.]
- Wasts Decree concerning the Mannor of Harwood, and the Wasts there, with other matters. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 268.]
- Common, Bounds Decree touching the Wasts and Commons of Thornley, Wheately, and Studley, and the Bounds thereof. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 673.]
- Bounds Decree concerning the Bounds of Wycoller Pasture, lying next the Wast of the Mannor of Ockworth in Com. Ebor. ; and the Bounds dividing the same are the Bounds of the Mannors of Colne and Ockworth, and the Countyes of Lancaster and Yorke. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 24, 139 *b*, 142 *b*.]
[*leaf* 222.]
- Wasts Decree touching wast Lands in Overton, Skyrton, and Slyne. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 216.]
- Common Concerning the dividing of Pendleton Common. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 263.]
- Wasts Concerning the dividing of certaine Wast Land between the Tenants of Downham and the Tenants of Worston. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 278 *b*.]
- Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture in Affitside. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 296.]
- Com. Pasture Concerning Common of Pasture and getting Coales in the Wasts of Sutton. *Inter* Rowley *et* Bold. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 198 *b*, 201 *b*, 310 *b* ; *Lib.* 7-10 *Car.* 1, *fol.* 600.] *Inter* Eltonhead *et* Bold. The Soyle declared to be in Bold.
- Com. Pasture The tenants of Caldecote clayme Common of Pasture and Turbary in Pendleton Wast. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 343 *b*.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- A Fence Concerning the Tenants of Padiham and Symondson; their makeing of a Ditch or Fence. [*Lib. pred., fol. 611.*]
- Com. Pasture Injunction concerning Common of Pasture within the Towne Feilds of Lindale, and for staying proceeding upon an Inditment. *Inter Richardson et Townson.* [*Lib. 20 Jac.-4 Car., fol. 379.*]
- Common Decree concerning right of Common in Stalmyn, Hackenshaw, and Staynow, parcell of Furnes. *Inter Smyth et Butler et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 386.*]
- [Wasts] Concerning the setting out of 50 acres of the Wasts of Fullwood to the Inhabitants of Broughton, and the discharging of 10s. rent *per annum.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 552.*]
- Common Decree touching the Commons in Fullwood and Chadeley. [*Lib. pred., fol. 558.*]
- Wasts Decree concerning the Wasts of Oldham, Greenakers, *et al.* *Inter Tetlow et Standish et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 622 ; Lib. 4-6 Car., fol. 59.*]
- Common Concerning 30 acres of Common allotted to Mr. Bradshaw out of the Common of Affit-side in Tottington; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 19 b, 27 b.*]
- [*leaf 222, b.*]
- Bounds Wasts Concerning the setling of 39 acres, parcell of the Wast of Pendleton, upon one Thomas Walmesley, by Butts and Bounds, &c. *Inter Walmesley et Hallyday.* [*Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 428, 453, 559 b.*]
- Fencing The Tennants of Worston to make one halfe of the Fence against that part of the Wast allotted to Mr. Nowell next Langley Dyke; *per Curiam.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 454.*]
- Bounds Concerning the setting out and distinguishing of Lands in Boulton-upon-the-Sands.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Inter Peele et Hornby et al. [*Lib. pred., fol. 444.*]

Wast An agreement concerning the Wast ground called Champion in the Mannor of Slateborne. *Inter Bannester et More et al.* [*Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 541, 582 b, 601, 625.*]

Common Decree concerning the Improvement of Fullwood Common. Between the King and the Mayor of Preston *et al.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., ff. 145, 358 b; per Cur., 387 b. Vide ff. 62, 87, 244.*]

Bounds Concerning the Meeres and Boundaries of the Mannors of Hindley, and Ince, and the division of the Wasts. *Inter Langton et Gerard et al.* [*Lib. 14-17 Car., fol. 253 b; Lib. 17 Car.-1650, fol. 18.*]

Turbary Decree for getting Turbary in Holland Moss, parcell of the Mannor of Downholland. Between Halsall and the Earl of Derby. [*Fil. 4 Eliz.*]

Sea-Walls
Wanwy Decree that the Tennants of Low Furnes shall repaire the Sea-Walls of the Isle of Waney. [*Fil. 6 Eliz.*]

Bounds Decree concerning the Bounds between the Mannors of Wavertre and Allerton. *Inter Tenen. de Wavertree et Latham.* [*Fil. 11 Eliz.*]

Commons Decree concerning Commons called Greenwarth and Plocks, that the Tennants of Widnes injoy the same as formerly, at the rent of £3. 11s., though the same should be overflowed or eaten away; and the Queen to have the Wynd-Mill *et al.* *Inter Charnock et Brereton.* [*Fil. 13 Eliz.*]

Bounds Decree concerning the Bounds of the Mannors of Penwortham, Howghwick, and Hooton. *Inter Fleetwood et Harrington.* [*Fil. 16 Eliz.*]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[*leaf 223.*]

- Bounds Concerning the Bounds between the Vaccary in the late Forest of Rossendale and the Moore called Clivager Moore. *Inter Whittaker et Townley.* [*Fil. 18 Eliz., bis.*]
- Bounds, Wast Decree concerning the Wast called Lynfeild Wast, parcell of the Mannor of Altham, and Accrington, as touching the Bounds. *Inter Banester et Kenyon.* [*Fil. 19 Eliz.*]
- Bounds Decree concerning a Marsh-ground belonging to the Mannor of Hooton, with the Bounds. *Inter Farrington et Rawston et al.* [*Fil. 20 Eliz.*]
- Com. Pasture Decree concerning Common of Pasture *et al. Inter Tenentes de Folrigge et Tenentes de Barnoldswick.* [*Fil. 24 Eliz.*]
- Bounds Concerning the Bounds of 240 acres of Land, parcell of Cliviger Moore. *Inter Tenentes de Bacop et Tenentes de Cliviger.* [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Com. Pasture and Turbary Decree concerning Common of Turbary upon the wast of Salwick, parcell of the Mannor of Clifton; and also, Common of Pasture for the Lord and Tennants of the Mannor of Lea. *Inter Houghton et Halsall.* [*Fil. 26 Eliz.*]
- Bounds Decree concerning Penwortham Moss, and the Bounds. *Inter Charnock et al.; et Farrington et al.* [*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Waste Order concerning the Mannor of Reed and the Waste therof; *pro* Nowell. [*Fil. 29 Eliz.*]
- Bounds Order for a Commission to sett out the Bounds of the Forest of Bleadsdall. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 907; per Cur., in 16 Jas.*]
- Wast That the Inclosing of Chatborne More *alias* Chatborne Hollis is to the injury of the King. [*Lib. pred., fol. 933.*]
- Bounds Concerning the Fishing in the Mannor of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Bewsey; and two parcells of Land in the said Mannor bounded. [*Lib.* 39-43 *Eliz.*, fol. 77.]
- Common Concerning a Fishgarth in Penwortham, and a way and Common there, *et al.* [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, fol. 657.]
- Bounds Decree (*inter alia*) concerning the bounds of the Wasts of Penhulton and Wiswall. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, ff. 137 b, 219.]
- [leaf 223, b.]
- Common Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib.* II., H. 8, ff. 80, 100.]
- Angerton Moss An Award concerning Angerton Moss and Moss More. [*Lib.* *Irrotulament. &c.*, fol. 15.]¹
- Downham Green A Commission concerning the granting of a wast called Downham Green in Chatborne. [*Lib. Comm. Eliz.*, fol. 74.]²
- Slatborne Wasts Commission touching the Improvement of the Wasts of Slatborne, Grindleton, and Newton. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 103.]²
- Wasts of Padiham Commission to divide the Wasts of Padiham to the Copieholders and their heyres. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 264.]²
- Warrant to admitt Tenants to Wasts A Warrant to admitt divers Tennants to the Wasts in Colne, Marsden, &c. [*Lib. Comm. Eliz.*, fol. 242.]² The like for Ightenhill [fol. 229].
- Bounds Concerning the Bounds of Scheldon in the Towne of Britby. [*Lib. Furneis Cowcher*, fol. 201 b (*old figure*).]³

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*² Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*³ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Concerning

VICCARS, SCHOOLES, TYTHES, HOSPITALLS and PENTIONS.

[*leaf 224.*]

Schoole Concerning the Corne Mills, and other things to be purchased for the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib. I., Hen. 8, fol. 247 a.*]

Tyth Concerning Tyth in Greate Marsden. [*Lib. II., Hen. 8, ff. 39, 74.*]

Tyth Concerning the payment of Tyth in the parish of Blackborne. [*Lib. II., Hen. 8, fol. 202 b.*]

Viccar Penc'on Decree for the Viccar of Ormskirke to have 10*l.* *per annum* for ever, and there being 2000 persons in the parish [he] is to have 20*s.* *per annum* more. [*Lib. II., Hen. 8, fol. 226 a.*]

Norris Penc'on Sir William Norris to be paid 8 markes for ever by the Receiver of the Augmentations in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 24 a ; Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 825.*] Decree.¹

Tyth Concerning the Tythes as well of the Parsonage as of the Demeasnes of Dalton. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 175.*]

Tyth Concerning the Moyety of the tythes in Billing and Birchley in Com. Lanc. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, fol. 186.*]

Tyth Concerning the tyth of Warrington. [*Lib. III., Hen. 8, ff. 215, 242 b.*]

Tyth Concerning the tythes of Newton, Moston, and Crowsall. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 16.*]

Tyth Decree concerning tythes, &c. in Yeland, Conyers and Layton, hamletts of Warton. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 123 b.*]

Tyth Decree touching the tyth in the parish of

¹ A modern note adds :—" 1802.—Now purchased by the Crown."—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Billing due to the parson of Wiggan. [*Lib. I., Mar., fol. 183 b; Lib. I., Eliz., fol. 91 a.*]

Tyth Concerning Tythes of the Rectory of Leigh. [*Lib. II., Mar., ff. 141, 188 b.*]

Tyth Decree concerning tyth due to the Parsonage of Whalley. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol. 581 a.*]

Chappell Concerning the ordering the preist &c. at the Chappell in Culcheth. [*Lib. III., Eliz., fol. 508 b.*]

Tyth Concerning tyth Corne &c. Between the parish of Preston and the Manor of Woodplumpton. [*Lib. 21-27 Eliz., fol. 22.*]

Þenc'on Concerning the allowance of 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* to the Chaplayn of Burnley for ever; but, if hee absent himselfe 40 dayes in one yeare, then to cease. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 18.*]

[*leaf 224, b.*]

Tyth Decree that the Tennants of Wyersdale &c. shall pay noe Tyth in kind to the Parson of Lancaster, but onely 14*s.* 1*d.* *per annum*. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 310.*]

Tyth Concerning the Custome of Tyth in Cartmell. [*Lib. 43 Eliz.-3 Jac., ff. 613, 627, 657, 718, 766, 947.*] Decree.

Schoole A Complaint of the Schoolemaster and Usher of Manchester against the Fellowes, for their wages. [*Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 244.*]

Schoole Concerning the Free Schoole at Warrington. [*Lib. pred., ff. 251, 464, 705; Lib. 7-11 Jac., ff. 168, 259, 662; Lib. Irrot.,¹ fol. 45 a.*]

Schoole Decree concerning the Government of the Schoole of Riveington, founded by Queen Eliz. [*Lib. 7-14 Jac., fol. 146.*]

Þenc'on Concerning (*inter alia*) the payment of 5*l.* *per annum* to the Chaplain of Hambleton. [*Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 440.*]

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Schoole Concerning Riveington Schoole. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 188.]

Schoole Manchester Decree concerning Lands belonging to the Free Schoole of Manchester. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *ff.* 531, 1239, 1240.]

Pencon Concerning the right of nominateing a Preacher at Newton, and paying him 20*l.* *per annum.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 178.]

Tyth Millom Decree for settling of the tythes of Millom. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 353.]

Schoole Concerning a Schoole-Master to teach Schoole in St Ellen's Chappell in Windle. *Inter* Roughley *et al.* *et* Eccleston *et al.* [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 471 *b.*, 493, 574.]

Schoole A Confirmation of a Decree for Charitable Uses concerning the Free Schoole of Boulton nere the Sands. [*Lib.* 20 *Jac.*-4 *Car.*, *ff.* 313, 318, 337.]

Schoole Concerning the division of Lands belonging to the Free Schoole of Broughton. *Inter* Charnley *et* Cottam *et al.* [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, *fol.* 199.]

Vicar Tyth The Viccar of Dalton to pay noe Tythes. *Per Curiam*; *pro* Tomlinson. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 359.]

Tyth Concerning Easter Tythes and other things relating to the Church of Manchester. *Inter* Adlington *et* Herrick *et al.* [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *fol.* 80 *b.*]

Schoole Concerning the Gover[n]ment of the Schoole of Ormskirk. *Inter* Ross *et* Broxupp *et al.* [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 187 *b.*]

Glebe Order concerning 4 Acres of Glebe Land belonging to the Parson of Halsall. *Inter* Simkin *et* Travers. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 378 *b.*]

[*leaf* 225.]

Pencon Dismission concerning a Pencon or Stipend of 4*l.* *per annum* payable by the Viccar of

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Childwall to the Curate of Hale Chappell. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, fol. 380.] *Inter* Rigby *et al.* *et* Lewis.
- Tyth Decree for the Bishopp of Chester concerning Tythes in Cartmell. [*Fil.* 9 *Eliz.*]
- Schoole & Penc'on Decree concerning the Free Schoole of Blakeborne, and the payment of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* *per annum* to the Schoolemaster by the Queen. *Inter* Livesay *et al.* *et* Goodshaw *et al.* [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]
- Schoole Concerning the Free Schoole in Warrington. *Inter* Warburton *et* Gerard; and also, *Inter* Manwaring *et* Gerard. [*Lib.* 39-43 *Eliz.*, fol. 555.]
- Schoole Concerning watering of Cattle and other priviledges belonging to the Inhabitants of Bryan House, which place is now granted for the use of the Free Schoole of Middleton. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*-3 *Jac.*, fol. 315.]
- Penc'on Decree for payment of 20*l.* *per annum* to the Curate of Hawkeshead. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*] On petition [of] Marg. Hawkeshead.¹
- Schoole Penc'on Decree for the payment of 5*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to the Master of the Free Schoole of Middleton for ever. [*Fil.* 17 *Eliz.*]¹
- Lanc. Schoole The guift of the Gramer Schoole in the Town of Lancaster. [*Lib.* *Irrot.*, fol. 19.]²
- Lanc. Hospitall A Commission concerning the Hospitall

¹ On leaf 95 Ayloffe gives the same references, as follows :—

Lanc.—The Stipend for the Curate of Hawkeshead to be augmented from 10*l.* to 20*l.* *per annum*, to be paid by the Rec^r of Furness and the Auditor to make allowance. [*In the Bundle of Decrees, Trinity, 17 Eliz.*]

Lanc.—Decree for the payment of 5*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to the Schoolemaster of Middleton, for ever, by the Rec^r, and the Auditor to make allowance thereof. [*In the Bundle of Decrees, 17 Eliz.*]

² Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 25.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).
at Lancaster. [*Lib. Com. Eliz.*, ff. 81,
102.]¹

Manchester A Commission concerning the abuses in
Manchester Colledge. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 306.]¹

Liverpoole The Mayor &c. to appoynt a Viccar
(4*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* *per ann.*) with the assent of the
Bishop, and also a Schoole Master (3*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*
per ann.) during pleasure. [See the *Kalendar*
of Patents, 7 *Eliz.*, fol. 4 a.]²

Farnworth A Stipend to the Curate of Farneworth.
To John Walbanck of 3*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* *ob.*, by
Patent during pleasure. 9 *Eliz.*

23 *Eliz.* To Will. Cross.

31 *Eliz.* To W^m Sherlock.

5 *Jac.* To W^m Sherlock.

16 *Car. I.* To Nath. Barnard. [*This is*
the last ; all during pleasure.]³

[leaf 225, b.]

Concerning

TENNANT-RIGHT, CLAYMES and CUSTOMES.

Clagme The Butler of the County Palatine claymed
two Tunn of Wine at Liverpoole out of 60
Tunn. [*Lib. I., Edw. 6*, fol. 116 b.]

Clagme The Clayme of the Tenants of Slatborne,
Grindleton, and Chatborne *et al.*, to a pasture
called Champion. [*Lib. II., Edw. 6*, fol. 103.]

Clagme Mollineux The Clayme of Thomas Mollineux to be
Master Forester of Symondswood and Keeper
of Croxtath Parke in fee, and Constable of
Liverpoole Castle, and Steward of Liverpoole,

¹ Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

² Division xxxiii., No. 29.—*Ed.*

³ References not supplied by Ayloffé ; they will probably be found
in Division xxxiii., No. 29.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Derbyshire and Salford, by the King's Grant.
[*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 141 a.*]

Furnes Clayme The Clayme of the Tenants of Furnes.
Decree. [*Lib. II. Eliz., fol. 704 b.—Hill.
Terme, 7 Eliz.*]

Customes Concerning the Customes of the Mannor
of West Derby. [*Lib. IV., Eliz., fol. 831 a.*]

Customes Concerning the dividing of the wast
grounds in Ratchdall and other things. And
that the Custome of the said Manor shalbe
such as the Custome of the Manor of Totting-
ton. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.—7 Jac., ff. 1 & 6.*]

Tenant-Right Furnes Concerning the Custome of Tenant-Right
in the Mannor of Low Furnes. [*Lib. pred.,
fol. 33.*]

Customes Tenant-
Right in Furnes Concerning the Custome of the Manor of
Lowick in Low Furnes, and Tenant-Right.
[*Lib. 30 Eliz.—7 Jac., fol. 287 b.*]

Customes Furnes Concerning the Customes of the Mannors
of Furnes Fells and Low Furnes. [*Lib.
43 Eliz.—3 Jac., fol. 65.*]

Customes Concerning the Custome, &c. of the Manor
of Cartmell. [*Lib. 7—14 Jac., fol. 153.*]

Customes of Lowick-
in-Furnes Touching Customes and Services to be
done by the Tennants to the Mannor of
Lowick. [*Lib. 11—16 Jac., fol. 177.*]

Customes Cartmell The Custome of the Tenants of Cartmell
to have Wood allowed them for necessary
Reparations. [*Lib. 7—10 Car., fol. 436 ; 10—14
Car., fol. 43.*] *Inter Wood et Curwen.*

Customes Decree for settling the Customes of the
Manor of Halton between Lord and Tenants.
[*Lib. pred. (per Curiam), fol. 658.*]

[*leaf 226.*]

Customes of Co. Pal. Decree that Children after the death of
their Father, not being heyre, nor preferred
in his lyfetye, ought by the Custome of
the County of Lancaster to have a reason-

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- able part of the Goods, &c. *Inter* Crompton *et* Leaver. [*Lib.* 7-10 *Car.*, *fol.* 617 *b.* *Vide* *Fil.* 20 *Eliz.* *Inter* Butler *et* Kirby *et* *al.*]
- Clayme Lowick-in-
Furnes Concerning felling of wood upon the Manor of Lowick, claymed by the Tenants. *Inter* Herbert *et* Ambrose. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *ff.* 229, 251 *b.*]
- Customc Tenant-
Right Concerning the Customc of the Mannor of Whittington, where the Court declared against Tenant-Right. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *ff.* 287, 342 *b.*; *Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *ff.* 94 *b.*, 134 *b.*, 165 *b.*, 209 *b.*]
- Customc Concerning the Customary Estates of the Tennants of the Mannor of Cuedrly. *Inter* Smyth *et* Brooke. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *fol.* 226, *bis.*]
- Customc Hornby Concerning the Customcs of the Manor of Hornby. *Inter* Yeadon *et al.* *et* *Dominum* Morley. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]
- Customcs Low
Furnes Decree concerning the [Customs] of Low Furnes. *Inter* Tenentes *et* Reginam. [*Fil.* 25 *Eliz.*]
- Customcs of Furnes The Customcs of High and Low Furnes agreed upon by a Jury. [*Fil.* 28 *Eliz.*]
- Tenant-Right
Skerton Decree touching Tenant-Right in the Manor of Skerton in Loynesdale. [*Lib.* III., *Mar.*, *fol.* 202 *b.*]
- Clayme Clitherow Common of pasture and other priviledges claymed by reason of a Burgage in the Towne of Clitherow. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 79.]
- Customc Order concerning the usage of the Common called Thelemore in the parish of Manchester. *Inter* Shacklock *et* Chetham. [*Fil.* 18 *Eliz.*]
- Tennant-Right Concerning tennant-right to a messuage called Ellers, and 40 acres of land in the

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- Mannor of Caton. *Inter Barwick et White.*
[*Fil. 5 Eliz.*]
- Customs Concerning the Customs of the Mannor of
Kirkby Ir[l]eth. *Inter Tenentes et Kirkby.*
[*Fil. 27 Eliz.*]
- Customs Furnes Decree concerning the Customs of the
Tennants of Low Furnes *versus* Rawlinson.
[*Fil. 15 Eliz.*]
- Tenant-Right Decree concerning Tenant-Right in Wyers-
dale. *Inter Gerard mil., et Baines et al.*
[*Lib. 36 Eliz., fol. 46 b.*]¹

[*leaf 226, b.*]

Concerning

WAYES and BRIDGES.

- [Way] Concerning a way between a place called
Gill-flatt and Worthley Common. [*Lib. I,*
Eliz., fol. 177 a.]
- [Way] Concerning a way to Marsden and Breere-
cliffe. [*Lib. 36-39 Eliz., fol. 71 b.*]
- [Way] Concerning a way or passage from divers
Moss-grounds to the Towne of Preston.
[*Lib. 36-39 Eliz., ff. 263, 573, 716.*]
- [Bridge] The Towne of Wiggan discharged from
Repaire of Lancaster Bridge. [*Lib. pred.,*
fol. 318.]
- [Way] Concerning a way from any part of the
Manor of Ince Blundell to Ormskirke. [*Lib.*
39-43 Eliz., fol. 717.]
- [Way] Concerning a way to the Chappell of
Turton. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 264.*]
- [Bridge] Concerning the building of a Bridge over
the Water of Derwent at Samlesbury. [*Lib.*
3-7 Jac., fol. 13.]
- [Way] Concerning a way in Carr Lane in the
Mannor of West Derby. [*Lib. pred., fol. 456.*]

¹ From leaf 267 b.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

[Fish-garth and Way] Concerning a Fish-garth in Penwortham and a way and common there *et alia*. [Lib. 3-7 Jac., fol. 657.]

[Bridge] Concerning the rebuilding of a Bridge over the River Irwell. [Lib. 3-7 Jac., ff. 745, 899.] *Inter Regem et Dancey*. [Lib. 7-11 Jac., fol. 115.]

[Highways] Concerning four Highwayes from Preston to Ormskirke. [Lib. 7-11 Jac., ff. 498, 730.]

[Way] Decree concerning a way to Whitmore Common, and to and from other places. *Inter Fairthwaite et Bell*. [Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 253 b.]

[Ways] Order for a Commission for setting forth wayes in the Forest of Rossendale; *per Curiam*. [Lib. 4-6 Car., fol. 105.]

[Way] Concerning a way or passage in the Forest of Bowland from a messuage, called the Stakes, Newlands, *et alia*. *Inter Richmond et Swinglehurst et al*. [Lib. 7-10 Car., ff. 306, 581; Lib. 10-14 Car., fol. 75 b.]

[Way] Hartley *et al*.—Tennants of Chamber in Pendle *et Hokeshall—quer. et Nutter*. Concerning a way. [Fil. 14 Eliz.; Lib. 13-14¹ Eliz., fol. 41.]

[leaf 227]

[Way] Order touching a way from a house called Old Lawnes to Marsden, Clitherow, Preston, the Church of Burnley *et al*. *Inter Robinson et Hunter*. [Lib. 14-17 Car., ff. 339 b, 353 b, 365, 490 b.]

[Way] A settlement of a way from and to certaine messuages and lands in Breerecliffe, Marsden, and in the Old Lawnde in the Forest of Pendle, and the New Launde there. *Inter Robinson et Nutter*. [Fil. 17 Eliz.]

¹ Decree Books (Div. v.), vol. 15.—*Ed*.

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- [Way] Concerning a way claymed by the Inhabitants of Showley. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 824.]
- [Ways] Decree for wayes and passages in Rossendale, for Iron. Haworth *et al.* and their heyres. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 991, 1003.]
- [Highway] Concerning the repaire of a Highway leading from Manchester to Crosforth and other places, to be repaired by the parish of Manchester. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1002. *Per Curiam.*]
- [Way] Concerning the repaire of a way through certain grounds called Entwisle Clough, in Ratchdale. *Inter* Buckley *et* Entwisle. [*Lib.* 4-6 *Car.*, *ff.* 333, 464.]
- [Way] Concerning the use of a way in Crompsall and Tetlow. *Inter* Clerke *et* Chetham. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 60 *b.*]
- [Common and Way] Concerning Common of Turbary in Withington Moss, and a way. [*Lib.* II., *Hen.* 8, *ff.* 80, 100.]

[leaf 227 *b.*]

Concerning

appearing at ASSISES and other COURTS.

- [Ightenhill etc.] Decree that the Copieholders of Ightenhill, Colne, Ackerington, and the Forest of Cuerden, Pendle, and Rossendale, not being Freeholders, and the rents of their Coppieholds not being more than 4*l.* *per annum*, shall bee freed from appearing upon Juryes at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 157 *b.*; *Lib.* 20 *Jac.*-4 *Car.*, *fol.* 317 *b.*]
- [Latham cum Burscough] The Constables and Inhabitants of the Mannor of Latham *cum* Burscough to appeare at the Court of Westderby. [*Lib.* 43 *Eliz.*-3 *Jac.*, *fol.* 296.]

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

- [Downham] Divers matters relating to the Tennants of Downham as to their appear[ing] at Clitherow Court *et al.* [*Lib.* 3-7 *Jac.*, *fol.* 727; *Lib.* 7-11 *Jac.*, *ff.* 221, 269, 605.]
- [Newton in Makersfeild] The Inhabitants of Newton in Makersfeild to appeare at the Wappentake Court of West Derby. [*Lib.* 7-11 *Jac.*, *fol.* 313.]
- [Farrington] Touching suite to be done at the Mannor of Farrington, and pulling downe Inclosures. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 89.]
- [Symondston and Read] The Tennants of Symondston and Read to appeare at the Court at Clitherow. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 166 *b*, 206.]
- [Much Harwood] The Mannor of Much Harwood, the like. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 186.]
- [Slateborne and Bolland] Confirmation of a Decree that the Tennants of Slateborne and Forresters of Bolland [are] not to appeare at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 144.]
- [Quarter Sessions] Orders concerning the Quarter Sessions. [*Lib. Com. Hen.* 8,¹ *fol.* 167.]
- [Bolland Forest] Ball[iff] of Bolland Forest claymes to be exempt from appearing at Assizes, &c. [*Lib.* 36-39 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 704.]
- [Abbey Lands] The Owners of Abbey Lands, &c. to have the same Libertyes [as the Abbots had].²
- [Ratchdale] Concerning the Libertys of Ratchdale. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.* (*per Curiam*), *fol.* 859. *Vide Lib. Ric.* 2,³ *fol.* 43a, the last paragraph. *Vide Quo warranto tempore Edw.* 1. *This is a Roll, marked 16.*⁴]

¹ Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 1.—*Ed.*

² See page 241, *ante*, under marginal heading, "Tenants of Cocker-sand—Freedom."—*Ed.*

³ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 14.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxv.—F. 37. Printed in *Placita de Quo Waranto*.—*Ed.*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).
[*leaf 228.*]

Concerning

COMPOUNDING and INCLOSING.

- [Enclosure] Concerning the Inclosing the wasts of Ightenhill. [*Lib. 30 Eliz.-7 Jac., fol. 111.*] The like for Great Marsden [*fol. 126*]; Colne [*fol. 129 b*]; Padiham [*fol. 153*]; Accrington [*fol. 167*].
- [Enclosure] Concerning the Inclosing of part of the Common of Nether Wyersdale. [*Lib. 43 Eliz.-3 Jac., ff. 851, 979.*]
- [Enclosure] Concerning the pulling downe Inclosures in the Mannor of Farrington. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 89.*]
- [Composition] Concerning the Composition for Copiehold Estates in the Mannors of Accrington, Oswaldtwisle, and Haslenden. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 1125.*]
- [Composition] Decree touching the Composition for Huncote *et al.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 1115. Rentall in fol. 1223.*]
- [Composition] Decree for the Mannor of Tottington. [*Lib. pred., fol. 1225. The Rentall in fol. 1338. [Also,] Lib. 16-20 Jac., fol. 249.*]
- [Composition] Concerning Compounding for Lands in Emmott Lane in the Mannor of Colne. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., ff. 1271, 1291; per Curiam.*]
- [Enclosure] Concerning a warren, and Inclosing of land in the Mannors of Southworth and Midleton. *Inter Ireland et Fleetwood.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 1292.*]
- [Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tenants of Colne. [*Lib. 11-16 Jac., fol. 1312. Rentall in fol. 1325. Lib. 16-20 Jac. ff. 31 b, 37, 109 b, 267.*]
- [Enclosure] Decree concerning the Inclosure of the Wast of Blackborne. *Inter Dominum Regem,*

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

Archiepiscopum Cant., Thomas Barton *Ar.*, et
Tenentes ibidem. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 1329.]

[Composition] Composition—Ightenhill. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.*
1341. *Rentall fol.* 1359.]

Bounds Decree for Inclosing the Wasts of Pen-
hulton and Wiswall, and bounding the same.
[*Lib* 16-20 *Jac.*, *ff.* 27, 137 *b*, 219.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Ten-
nants of Chatborne, Worston, and Pendleton.
[*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 106, 144 *b*. *Rentall*.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Ten-
nants of Slateborne. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 178.]

[Composition] The like for West Derby and Wavertree.
[*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 282 *b*.]

[leaf 228, *b*.]

[Inclosure] Concerning Inclosing the Commons of
Westhoughton. *Inter* Atherton *et* Bretherton.
[*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 63.]

[Composition] Decree for compounding with the Tennants
of Cartmell. [*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *ff.* 192, 333,
484, 538; *Lib.* 17 *Car.*-1650, *ff.* 68 *b*, 100.]

[Inclosure] Concerning lands inclosed from the wast
of Stalmyrn. *Inter* Clifton *et* Doughty *et al.*
[*Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *ff.* 420 *b*, 423, 479 *b*; *per*
Curiam.]

Clitherow Newhold Clitherow, Newhold, &c. made Copiehold
&c. by Decree. Confirmed by Act &c. 9 Feb.
7 *Jac.* [*Vide Lib.* 14-17 *Car.*, *fol.* 529.]

[Composition] The whole proceedings of the Tennants of
Pendle, Trawden, Rossendale, and Accring-
ton, within the Mannors of Colne and
Ightenhill; as to their Composition with the
King for their Copiehold Estates, with the
exception of the Mills of Burnley and
Padiham claymed by the Townelys. [*Lib.*
30 *Eliz.*-7 *Jac.* *from fol.* 395 to 410. Decree
in fol. 901.]

[Inclosure] Concerning the wast called Cattborne

DECREES and ORDERS (Duchy Chamber) (*continued*).

More *alias* Chatborne Hollis being inclosed to the injury of the King. [*Lib.* 11-16 *Jac.*, *fol.* 933.]

[Composition] Concerning Compounding with the Tenants of Blakeborne, and the Mannor of Cliviger. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 107. Rentall *fol.* 113 *b.*]

[Enclosure] Mr. Tildesly to inclose 90 acres of the out-wood of Mierscough, and to plow the same. [*Lib.* 16-20 *Jac.*, *fol.* 87 *b.*]

[Enclosure] Concerning the Incloseing of Crake Mosse and Addison Greene, parcell of the Mannors of Egton and Newland; *per Curiam*. [*Lib.* 10-14 *Car.*, *fol.* 291.]

[Enclosure] A Commission for inclosing Bradford More and granting the same at 4*d.* the Acre. [*Lib. Com. Eliz.*, *fol.* 56.]¹ The like for Ightenhill. [*ff.* 57, 58.]

[Division] Concerning the devideing of Short More in the Mannor of Ratchdale. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 82.]

[leaf 261, *b.*]

Congleton The Inhabitants of Congleton complained that they were sommoned to Chester, &c. An Attachment ordered for breach of the Liberty. [*Lib.* 27-32 *Eliz.*, *fol.* 329 *b.*]²

LIST of THE VARIOUS RECORDS *referred to by Ayloff in the ensuing Calendar, together with their present references.*

Ayloff's reference.

Modern reference.

Book of Patents, Chas. II. = Division xi. (*third numbers*) No. 26.
Cartæ Regum = „ „ (*first* „) Nos. 1 & 2.

¹ Division xi. (*fifth numbers*) No. 4.—*Ed.*

² This entry appears under the heading of,—“Orders concerning the Infringing of the Libertyes of the Duchy of Lancaster in divers Countyes.”—*Ed.*

Ayloff's reference.		Modern reference.
Kalendar of Leases	= Division xxxiii.	No. 30.
<i>Lib. Ric. II.</i>	= „ xi. (<i>first numbers</i>)	No. 14.
„ Hen. IV. ¹	= „ „ „	Nos. 15 & 16.
„ 4, „	= „ „ „	No. 16.
„ 1, 2, &c. Hen. V.	= „ „ „	No. 17.
„ 2 Hen. VI.	= „ „ „	No. 18.
„ Edw. IV.	= „ „ „	No. 19.
„ 18, 19 Edw. IV.	= „ „ „	No. 19.
„ Acts, Hen. VII.	= Not identified. ²	
„ <i>Com. Hen. VIII.</i>	= Division xi. (<i>fifth numbers</i>)	No. 1.
„ „ Eliz.	= „ „ „	No. 4.
„ <i>Irrott.</i>	= „ „ (<i>first numbers</i>)	No. 25.
„ <i>Pat. Hen. VII.</i>	= „ „ „	No. 21.
„ „ Hen. VIII.	= „ „ „	No. 22.
„ „ Edw. VI.	= „ „ „	No. 23.
„ „ Edw. VI.—Mary=	= „ „ „	No. 23.
„ „ 13 to end of Eliz.=	= „ „ (<i>fifth numbers</i>)	No. 5.
„ <i>Reg. de divers' Maner'</i> =	= „ „ (<i>first numbers</i>)	No. 12. ³
„ <i>Warr. Hen. V.</i>	= „ „ (<i>first numbers</i>)	No. 17.

Lib. pred. signifies *Liber prædictus*.

¹ Ayloff's references to the two Registers for this reign are somewhat confusing ; the shortest way is to try the various paginations of the two volumes in the first instance, and in the event of this failing, to refer to the modern Calendar in Division xxxiii. (*Calendars and Indices*), No. 25.—*Ed.*

² On page 20 of the App. to the 30th Report of the Deputy-Keeper this *Liber Actorum Ducatus Lancastriæ, tempore Hen. VII.* is referred to, and it is stated, that the volume "is not at present known to exist."—*Ed.*

³ At the end of the volume there is a note to this effect :—"This Book was delivered unto me the Fryday being the 6 of Maye A^o 1586 et A^o D^{ne} Regⁱ nunc xxvij^o by S^r Gilbert Gerrard, Knight, M^r of the Rolles, all the leaves before 9 of the booke then lacking."

Ayloff's reference.		Modern reference.	
Rot.	Edw. IV.	= Div. xxv.—X.	I 1st portion.
"	2 "	= "	— " 2 "
"	3 "	= "	— " 3 "
"	4 "	= "	— " 4 "
"	5 "	= "	— " 5 "
"	6 "	= "	— " 6 "
"	7 "	= "	— " 7 "
"	8 "	= "	— " 8 "
"	9 "	= "	— " 9 "
"	10 "	= "	— " 10 "
"	11 ¹ "	= "	— " 11 "
"	12 "	= "	— " 12 2nd portion.
"	13 "	= "	— " 13 "
"	14 "	= "	— " 14 "
"	15 "	= "	— " 15 "
"	16 "	= "	— " 16 "
"	17 "	= "	— " 17 "
"	12 ² "	= "	— " 12 3rd portion.
"	13 "	= "	— " 13 "
"	14 "	= "	— " 14 "
"	15 "	= "	— " 15 "
"	16 "	= "	— " 16 "
"	17 & 18 "	= "	— " 17 & 18 "
"	1-11 "	= "	— " 1 (a.) 4th portn.
"	11-13 "	= "	— " 2 (a.) "
"	13-15 "	= "	— " 3 (a.) "
"	16 & 17 "	= "	— " 4 (a.) "
"	17 & 18 "	= "	— " 5 (a.) "
"	1-10 "	= "	— " 1 (a.) 5th portn.
"	11-17 "	= "	— " 2 (b.) "
Rot. Leases ³		20 Hen. VI. = Division xxv. — Y. 2 ^a .	

¹ This roll is endorsed "*Pat.*" only, though it belongs to the "*Pat. & Warr.*" group.—*Ed.*

² There is also a Roll of *Warrants* for the eleventh year of Edward IV., the reference to which is,—Division xxv. A. 14.—*Ed.*

³ These rolls also contain Patents, Warrants, Grants, Commissions, and Presentations.—*Ed.*

Aylofffe's reference.		Modern reference.	
Rot. Leases	21 Hen. VI. =	Division xxv.	— Y. 2 ^b .
" "	22 " =	"	— " 2 ^c .
" "	23 " =	"	— " 2 ^d .
" "	24 " =	"	— " 2 ^e . ¹
" "	25 " =	"	— " 2 ^f .
" "	26 " =	"	— " 2 ^g .
" "	27 " =	"	— " 2 ^h .
" "	28 " =	"	— " 2 ⁱ .
" "	29 " =	"	— " 2 ^k .
" "	30 " =	"	— " 2 ^l .
" "	31 " =	"	— " 2 ^m .
" "	32 " =	"	— " 2 ⁿ .
" "	33 " =	"	— " 2 ^o .
" "	34 " =	"	— " 2 ^p .
" "	35 " =	"	— " 2 ^q .
" "	36 " =	"	— " 2 ^r .
" "	37 " =	"	— " 2 ^s .
" "	38 " =	"	— " 2 ^t .
" "	39 " =	"	— " 2 ^u .
" "	19-38 ² " =	"	— " 3 ^a .
" Presentations	19-39 " =	"	— " 3.
" Indentures	19-38 " =	"	— " 3 ^a .
Reg ^r Hen. IV. Lib. 4 ^o .	= Div. xi. (1st numbers) No. 16.		
Roll or Bundle marked " 14 "	= " xxv. Bundle A. No. 9. ³		
Rot. Quo Warranto marked " 16 "	= Div. xxv. Bundle F. No. 37.		

Rot. pred. signifies *Rotulus prædictus*.

¹ Two rolls : the first, dated 24 Hen. VI., has 11 membranes and contains Leases ; the second, of 4 membranes, contains Grants of Manors, &c., for the years 22, 23, and 24 Hen. VI.—*Ed.*

² Aylofffe refers to this Roll as, "Rot. Leases. Hen. 6, par.—"
—*Ed.*

³ There are two rolls for this number. They contain very curious and exhaustive Inventories of the muniments of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. From a cursory examination, they appear to be of considerable interest, being similar in their character to the valuable Kalendars and Inventories of the Exchequer edited by Sir Francis Palgrave for the Record Commission.—*Ed.*

[leaf 166.]

An Account of all or most of the GRANTS IN FEE, and other things,¹ from the first of EDWARD THE FOURTH to the end of the Reign of QUEEN MARY, digested into Counties; as also, from the time of JOHN, DUKE OF LANCASTER, to the end of HENRY VI., which was collected afterwards.

CHESTER.

[leaf 167.]

[Tabley's Lands]

The Lands of one Tabley, a felon, granted in fee to Peter Danyell. [*Lib. Pat. Edw. 6, fol. 149.*]

[Henry, Duke of Lancaster]

It was found by Inquisition that Henry, Duke of Lancaster, in 34 Edw. III., was seized, in right of the Duchy, of the Mannors of Budeston, Kelsall, Denham Massy, Alteryngnam, and Hale, parcell of Halton. [*Lib. Pat. Hen. 7, fol. 41.*]

[Mersey River]

A warrant to rectifie the abuses in the River of Mercy.² [*Rot. Warr. 16 Edw. 4, Nos. 22, 24.*]

[Congleton Gaol]

Money allowed to build a Goale in the Burrough of Congleton. [*Rot. Pat. et Warr. 17-18 Edw. 4, No. 19.*]

[Richard, Duke of Gloucester]

The recyttall of a Grant to Richard, Duke of Gloucester, of divers mannors in the Countyes of Chester and Lancaster. [*Rot. Warr. 9 Edw. 4, No. 22.*]

[Chester]

The privileges of Chester. [*Lib. Hen. 4, Cartæ Regum, fol. 24 b.*]³

[Northwood Park]

The herbage of the Parke of Northwood lett by lease. [*Rot. Leases,⁴ Hen. 6, par. 31; Rot. 37 Hen. 6, par. 9; Rot. 39 Hen. 6, par. 2.*]

¹ Aylofffe adds,—“which are at present to be found in the Office, being 1690.”—*Ed.*

² Also, as to the destruction of the “frigh of samon,” by improper nets, in the Ribble.—*Ed.*

³ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 12.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxv.—Y. 3^a. (Roll of Leases, 19-38 Hen. VI.)—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- [Riber Daan] Concerning the course of the River Daan by Congleton. [*Rot. 21 Hen. 6, par. 45; Vide Rot. 24 Hen. 6, par. 74; Rot. 29 Hen. 6, par. 11.*]
- [Congleton Mill] Congleton Mill granted to the Mayor there; and for the hindring other Mills from taking the Soake. [*Rot. 30 Hen. 6 par. 23.*]

LANCASTER.

- [*leaf 172.*]
Lancaster Town¹ A Burgage in the Towne of Lancaster granted to John White in tayle. [*Rot. 1 Edw. 4, No. 50.*]
- [Supersedeas] A *supersedeas* to the Justices at Lancaster upon an Inditement. [*Rot. 5 Edw. 4 No. 131.*]
This proceeding is very frequent in severall Reignes. [*Rot. Warr. 8 Edw. 4, No. 31.*]
- Bury Town Two Fayres and a Markett in the Towne of Bury granted to Thomas Pilkington and his heyres. [*Rot. 6 Edw. 4, No. 19.*]
- Lownes Bridge An Hermitage granted to Johannes a Fortune att Lownes Bridge, to collect such Alms as should be given, and to be for the support of the said bridge. [*Rot. 12 Edw. 4, No. 11.*]
- Sessions and County Courts The Office of Cryer of all Sessions and Courts in the County of Lancaster granted to Thomas Bolron. [*Rot. 13 Edw. 4, No. 1.*]
This office constantly granted till Car. I.
- Butler's Pedigree The Pedigree and Estate of the Butlers recyted in a writt of Enquiry. [*Rot. 14 Edw. 4, No. 37.*]
- [Seal for the Statute Merchant] A Patent for the Keepeing the lesser parte of the Seale for the Statute Merchant in the Towne of Wyggan. [*Rot. Pat. 16 Edw. 4, No. 5.*]

This has been constantly granted, and the last

¹ The marginal notes are principally modern additions to Ayloffes manuscript.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

grant was about the yeare 1660, to one John Anderton, during pleasure, who dyed in the latter end of the Reigne of Charles the Second, since which tyme it hathe layne voyd (it being now 1690), and it is probable the office wilbe lost.

- Mersey and Ribble
Rivers A warrant to rectifie abuses in the Rivers of Mercy and Ribble. [*Rot. Warr.* 16 *Edw.* 4, *Nos.* 22, 24.]
- Saint Mary,
Preston An Injunction to the Deane of the College of Leicester not to trouble the Incumbent of the Free Chappell of Saint Mary by Preston in Amounderness concerning Tythe. [*Rot.* 5 *Edw.* 4, *No.* 96.]
- Warrington Bridge Twenty Pounds allowed towards the making of Warrington Bridge. [*Lib. Edw.* 4, *fol.* 67.]
- Lancaster Mayor A Command that the former Mayor of Lancaster continue another yeare. [*Lib. pred.*, *fol.* 85.]
- Fullwood Forest A Commission to enquire of the right of Common claymed by the Corporation of Preston in the Forest of Fullwood. [*Lib. pred.*, *ff.* 99, 128.]
- [Deepe Carr] Concerning a place called Deepe Carr. [*Lib.* 3 *Hen.* 4, *fol.* 93.]
- [*leaf* 172 b.]
Mollineux A grant to Thomas Mollineux, Esq., in tayle male, of the Mannor of Ulneswalton, the Moyety of the Mannors of Eccleston, Leyland, Hesken, and Kellmermergh, 400 acres of More in Fullwood, Penwortham Moss, the herbage of the parke of Croxtath; 100*l.* with a *nomine pænæ*, and to distrayne for the same as well in the said lands as in his other lands. [*Lib. Edw.* 4 *pred.*, *ff.* 20, 21, *bis.*]
- Bolland Slatborne A Decree for the Abbott of Whalley to

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

have Tyth in Bolland against the parson of Slaitborne. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 28.]

Colne and Burnley
Mills

A proclamation to grind at Coln and Burnley Mills, and not at Wolfenden Mill. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 107, b.]

Earle of Derby

A grant of 40*l.* *per annum* to the Earl of Derby, for ever, out of the Mannor of Westderbyshire, upon his surrender of a grant of 20*l.* *per annum* out of the Countyes of Nottingham and Derby. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 7, fol. 25.]

[Greenhall]

A Licence to the Earl of Derby to fortifie his house, called Greenhall, in the parish of Garstang, and to imparke his Lands. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 25.]

Abbot of Furnes
Priviledges

Divers privileges granted to the Abbot of Furnes. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 26. Vide *Coucher de Fournes*,¹ ff. 46 b, 57 b, 62 etc. (*old figure*), 70, 72, 78, 85. Vide *Lib. Warr. Hen.* V., ff. 39 a, 80 a.]

[Farrington Grant]

A grant to Henry Farrington and William his sonn, in fee-farme, of the Mannors of Oswalton, Eccleston, Heskyn, Layland, Kellmergh, and the Turbary of Penwortham. Rent 9*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, ff. 33, 110.]

Whalley

A Licence to John Townley, Knight, to imparke all his lands in Whalley. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, fol. 36.]

Wyersdale

A pasture called Ackenclough in Bleasdale at 40*s.* *per annum* for finding a chaplayne in Wyersdale, *quamdiu*, &c. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 41.]

Clitherow

Two Faieres in Clitherow. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 43.]

Middlington

[Middleton]

The grant of a Court Leet and Warren in Middlington to Richard Ashton, Esq. [*Lib. pred.*, fol. 63.]

[Penhulton]

A grant of twenty acres of land in Brent-

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- lach, in the Towne of Penhulton, to Robert Longley. [*Lib. pred., fol. 209.*]
- [Conishead and Burscough Priories] The Priories of Conishead and Burscough *et al.* granted to Sir William Pagett in fee-farme. [*Lib. Pat. Ed. 6-Mary, fol. 10.*]
- [Eccleston and Heskyn] The Mannors of Eccleston, [and He]skyn granted to [William] Fleetwood [and Jane his wife]. [*Lib. Pat. 13 to end of Eliz., fol. 115.*]
- [leaf 173.]
- [Anthony Browne] Ulneswalton Mannor, Leyland, Kellarmargh, &c.; turbary in Penwortham, and lands, parcell of Cockersand Abbie, granted in fee simple to Anthony Browne. [*Lib. Edw. 6, fol. 70 b.*]
- [Lathgryme Park] Lathgryme Parke disparked. [*Lib. pred., fol. 136 b.*]
- Bishop of Chester The Rectoryes of Childwall, Cartmell and Garstang-hall, granted to the Bishop of Chester. [*Lib. pred., fol. 247.*]
- Farnworth A stipend of 3*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* granted to John Walbanck, Curate in the Chappell of Farnworth. *Habendum quamdiu etc.* [*Lib. pred., fol. 285.*]
- Winwick The Tyth of Corne, graine, flax, and hempe in the parish of Winwick, granted by the parson and patron (being the Earl of Derby) to John Holcroft, for ever, at 10*l.* *per annum.* Dated, 20 March, 30 Hen. 8. [*Lib. Pat. Hen. 8, fol. 246.*]
- Ormskirk The Vicaridge of Ormskirk granted for ever. [*Lib. pred., fol. 245.*]
- Dounnum Manor The Mannor of Dounnum [Downham] granted to John de Dyneley and the heyres of his body, by Henry, Duke of Lancaster. [*This Roll is bound up with the Roll of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, marked No. 2.*]¹

¹ Now, Division xxv.—A. 2^b., No. 6 *dorse.* See the Deputy-Keeper's 32nd Report, App. i., p. 333.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Angerton Moss

Concerning the grants thereof to Furnes.
[Vide *Coucher of Furnes*¹ ff. 126, 129, &c.]

[*leaf 267.*]

Furneis Fishing

The Abbot of Furneis had power to fish in the water of Windermere, and in Thurstan water. [*Coucher de Furneis*.² *Title*, Ulverston (*the beginning of the leaf is torn*), ff. 137, 138, 152.]

Libertyes of the
Tenants, &c. in
the Honor of
Lanc.

Carta Libertatis concess. militibus, Thengis, et omnibus lib[e]ris tenentibus infra Honorem Lancast. [*Lib. Hen. 4—in a parchment affixt to the first leaf of the Booke.*]³

Wreck in

Furneis, Cartmell, &c. [Vide *Lib. Registr. de divers. Maner. &c.*, fol. 98 b.]

Mannor of
Dounham

Forty Acres, parcell of the Wasts of the Mannor of Dounham, granted to Henry Dyneley and his heyres at 4*d.* the Acre. [*Lib. Ric. 2*, ff. 45, 106, 118; and in fol. 37 b. *the grant of the Mannor.*]

Ball. de Blackburne
Grant to the
Abbot of
Whalley

Concerning the Grant of the Bailiwick of Blackburneshire with the profitts to the Abbott of Whalley, &c. [*Booke of Orders Edw. 4*, ff. 158 b, 160 b.] Vide *Reg^r Hen. 4*, *Lib. 4*⁴ fol. 52 a, bis; where amongst other things it is exprest that the Abby was within the patronage of the Duchy of Lancaster. [Vide *Lib. 9 Hen. 4*, ff. 17, 52.]

Escheate Lands
granted

A grant to Sir John Stanley, and the heyres of his body, of the Lands of John Purser of Lancaster, which came to the King by Escheate. [*Lib. 3 Hen. 4*, fol. 74 a.]

Mill

Concerning the building a new Mill in the Lordshipp of Bolland for the ease of the Tennants. [*Lib. 4 Hen. 4*, fol. 25 a.]

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

² Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 3.—*Ed.*

³ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 12.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xi. (*first numbers*) No. 16.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- Mill Savock Mill granted in Farme for life.
[*Lib. 4 Hen. 4, fol. 46 b.*]
- Penwortham Moss Penwortham Moss lett at 3*l.* 4*s.* *per annum.* [*Lib. 4 Hen. 4, fol. 62 b ; concerning the office of Bailiff there.*]
- Goaler of Lancaster Castle The office of Goaler of Lancaster Castle.
[*Lib. 4 Hen. 4, fol. 61 b. Vide Lib. Pat. Edw. 6, &c. fol. 228 a. Draft of Pat.¹ 29 Eliz. ; Draft of Pat.¹ 14 Jac.*]
- Mill A Lease of a Mill in Fullwood, called Savok Mill, to Thomas Warburton. [*Lib. 5 Hen. 4, fol. 34 a.*]
- Lanc. Vill. Severall Burgages and other things in the Towne of Lancaster granted to William Elmesall. [*Lib. 1, 2, &c. Hen. 5, fol. 20.*]
- Deepe Carr A complaint of the Mayor of Lancaster concerning a parcell of Land neere the Towne, called Deepe Carr. [*Lib. Warr. Hen. 5, fol. 18 a.*]
- Furneis Concerning the Libertyes of Furneis. [*Lib. Warr. Hen. 5, fol. 39 a.*]
- Major Lanc. Common The Mayor, &c. of Lancaster to have Free Common in Quernmore. [*Lib. 2 Hen. 6, fol. 20 b.*]
- Salford Lands in Salford, called Owtelands, granted by lease ; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Rot. Leases Hen. 6, par. 44.*]²
- [*leaf 267, b.*]
- Rible The Fishing in Rible granted by lease.
[*Rot. Leases Hen. 6, paragr. 104.*]²
- Brinlash Brinlach in Penhulton and the wast there granted by lease. [*Rot. pred., par. 110.*]
- Lancaster Bridge Concerning the repaire of Lancaster Bridge.
[*Rot. 21 Hen. 6, par. 84, 85.*]

¹ Division xiii.—*Ed.*² Div. xxv.—Y. 3^a. (19–38 Hen. VI.).—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- Tythes** Concerning Tythes belonging to the Abbot of Whalley. [*Rot. 22 Hen. 6, par. 111, 113.*]
- Prescott Advowson** The advowson of the Church of Prestecote granted to King's College in Cambridge. [*Rot. 23 Hen. 6, par. 22.*] Concerning a deodand there. [*Lib. 18, 19, &c. Edw. 4, fol. 84 b.*]
- Townley** The Mannor of Townley held of the Duchy. [*Rot. 24 Hen. 6, par. 21.*]
- Mollineux** The office of Master Forester of the Forests and Parkes in the Wappentake of West-derbyshire and Steward of the said Wappentake, and also of Salford, and Constable of the Castle of Liverpoole; granted to Sir Richard Mollineux and the heyres of his body. [*Rot. 24 Hen. 6, par. 52. Vide Registr. Ric. 3, fol. 9 a, b.*]
- Clerk of the Statutes** Concerning the Office of Clerke of the Statutes in Preston and Lancaster. [*Rot. 30 Hen. 6, par. 5.*]
- Coronors** Concerning election of Coronors in the County of Lancaster. [*Lib. 4 Hen. 4, ff. 13 b, 62.*]
- Abbott of Whalley** Lands, &c. granted to the Abbott of Whalley. [*Rot. 25 Hen. 6, par. 7.*]
- Quernmore** A warrant for keeping Swainmoot Courts and other Courts there. [*Lib. 18, 19, &c., Edw. 4, fol. 42 a.*]
- Quo warranto** A *quo warranto* to all that clayme Libertyes [in the County of Lancaster]. [*Lib. pred., fol. 97 b.*]
- Fullwood [Forest]** Concerning Common there claymed by the Tennants of Preston, with the Bounds. [*Lib. Edw. 4, fol. 128.*]
- Pether Waporsdale** An Account of the Tennants of the said Mannor and their Rents and their Common

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

allotted them, and who did accept and [who]
did not.¹

[*leaf 273 b.*]

Divers CLAYMES allowed in a *Quo warranto*,
viz. :—

*² The Abbott of Furnes for several privileges.

* The Towne of Wiggan.

The Prior of Burscough for a Markett, &c.
in Ormskirk.

* *Prior Dunolm.* for Wreck of Sea in
Lytham.

The Prior of Saint John of Jerusalem—his
clayme of divers privileges in many Townes.

* The Clayme of Henry de Lacy.

The Town of Liverpoole.

* Blundell for wreck in Ayn [*Aymilnesdale*].

[*Claims*]

* *Vill. de Lanc.*

Vill. de Preston.

William Botiller's clayme of Markett and
Faire in Sonkey, Penkyth, Weryngton, and
Laton; and Wreck in Werington and Laton.

The Towne of Preston; clayme of Markett,
et al.

Abbas de Valle Regali; clayme of Markett,
&c. in the Mannor of Kirkham.

The Abbott of Furnes claymes the Fishing
in Loyne.

The Bailiff, &c. of Preston clayme fishing in
Ribble.

¹ Div. xxv.—E. 65.—*Ed.*

² Fuller abstracts of the items to which a star (*) is prefixed, are
given under the heading of "County Placita" in the present volume.—*Ed.*

DIVERS CLAIMS (*continued*).

[Claims]

The Clayme of a Markett *et al.* in Warton and Garstang.

* The Clayme of a Markett in Egrum [or Ergum] and a Faire in Horneby *et al.*

* The Prior of Kertmell claymes divers priviledges.

Newton ; a Market and Faire claymed by Byron *et al.*

The Abbot of Cockersand ; his claymes.

Roger de Wañ [la Warre]¹ his clayme concerning the Market *et al.* in Manchester, and other places adjoining.

[There is in the same Roll divers other claymes. (See also *Orders, Lib. 1 Hen. 7, fol. 43, divers claymes in Com. Lanc.*)

This Roll is marked "14."]²

[leaf 274.]

Mollineux³

A grant to Richard Mollineux the father

¹ See the Appendix to the 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, p. 339, No. 59.—*Ed.*

² The roll, F. 37, in Division xxv. of the Duchy records, seems to be referred to ; if so, it would appear that some of the *Quo Warranto* membranes are now wanting. The roll was originally marked "16," not "14" as given by Ayloffé above, inasmuch as, in an old class-list provided in "Great Ayloffé," the two rolls are distinctly described thus :—No. 14.—"Two rolls of Evidences found in the Castle of Pontefract," relating to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln ; No. 16.—"One Roll of *r. r. E. I.*, 20, of *Quo Warranto*, of divers things in the County of Lanc., with several Claymes and Allowances." There can, therefore, be no doubt that the roll marked "16" is the one of which Ayloffé furnishes the above abstract. These *Claims* are printed *in extenso* in the *Placita de Quo Warranto*, pp. 369–388, from a duplicate among the Assize Rolls of the

Queen's Bench (Crown Side), No. 3 } 10 (see pp. 149–150, *ante*).—*Ed.*
M
I

³ On leaf 89 b, Ayloffé gives the following :—To SIR RICHARD MOLLINEUX (10 July, 27 Eliz.).—Cheife Forester in West Derbyshire, and Steward there, and in Salfordshire ; and Constable of Liverpoole. [See the "Index to Grants in Fee" (Div. xxxiii. No. 27), fo. 105, where the references are given as,—24 Hen. VI., p. 52 ; Richard III., fo. 9 ; and 37 Eliz. See marginal reference "Mollineux" on p. 305, *ante*.—*Ed.*]

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

and Richard the sonne, and their heyres male, of the Stewardshippes of West Derby and Salford, and Constable of the Castle of Liverpoole and Master Forester of West Derby. [*In a little booke in paper, temp. Hen. 8, fol. 5.* "This booke lyes with the Booke of Patents Hen. 8; qy. if this be not also entred in the said Booke."]

Sallary to the Justices of Assize A warrant from the Chancellor to allow the Justices of Assize 40 marks yearly. [*Lib. Pat. Edw. 6, &c., fol. 28 b.*]

Wreck To enquire for wrecks *et al.* in the River of Mercy. [*Lib. Pat. Hen. 8, ff. 96, 102 a.*]

River Mercy The Steward of Halton to regulate the weares in the River of Mercy from Freshpoole to Thelwall, that a boate of eight oares, every oare being 8 foote without the boate, may pass at low water; and also to regulate the netts there. [*Rot. Warr. 16 Edw. 4, No. 22.*]

River Ribble The like for Ribble from Tethum to Preston. [*Rot. pred., No. 24.*]

Bailiwick of Leyland and Amounderness The Bailiwick of Leylandshire and Amounderness in fee by reason [of grants] of the Mannors of Chorley and of Little Singleton. [*Rot. pred., Nos. 26, 27.*]

Knights of the Shire King Henry the Seventh named the Knights of the Shire to serve in Parliament. [*Lib. Acts, Hen. 7, fol. 229 b.* See also the Roll of John, Duke of Lancaster, from the 1st to the 12th year of his Regality.¹]

Norres of Speck Sir William Norres of Speck holdeth lands in the Mannor of Walton of the Prior of Saint John of Jerusalem. [*Lib. Acts, Hen. 7, fol. 217 a.*]

¹ Division xxv.—A. 6. See the Calendar of this Roll in App. i. to 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 348-365.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- An Anchorite A patent for makeing an Anchorite in the
 Whalley Church of Whalley. [*Rot. 1 Edw. 4, No. 83.*]
 Assize Ralph Hide not to be put in Assize during
 life against his will. [*Rot. 6 Edw. 4, No. 20.*]
 A prisoner A prisoner to be brought up from Lan-
 caster. [*Lib. Com. Hen. 8, fol. 78.*]

[*leaf 274, b.*]

[*Com. Derby*]

Decree *inter* Harrington and *Com. Derby*
 concerning the moyety of the Mannors of:—

Balderston	Frekylton
Mellur	Hamulton
Bretherton	Preston
Thornton	Haughton
Holmes	Rybulton
Singleton	Broughton
Little Elliswicke	Cloughton
Dylworth	Lancastre
Whittingdon	Goosener
Woodplumpton	Croston
Farrington	Hotholme

[*2. Lib. Acts, Hen. 7, fol. 206 b.*

1. Rot. Pat. 14 Edw. 4, No. 37.¹]

- [*Keeper of the Seal*] The office of Keeper of the Seale of the
 Statutes in Preston and Lancaster. [*Rot. 30*
Hen. 6, No. 5.]

- Ribble The water of Ribble lett in farme. [*Rot.*
Indent., 1, 2, &c. Edw. 4, No. 26.]²

- Creton Concerning 9½ quarters of Breade Corne
 called Mill Mole wheate to be taken of the
 Tenants of Creton. [*Rot. 1 Edw. 4, No. 111.*]

- Pentwortham Manor The lands, called the Intaks, Erles meadow,
 (parcell) Little Meadow, Little Mersh, lands called
 Scole Maister Feild, a Close called Bircheley
 Carre, granted to Barwick & Baner for life.
 [*Rot. 3 Edw. 4, No. 46.*]

Division xxv.—X. 14 (*second portion*).—*Ed.*

Division xxv.—X. 1, a (*fourth portion*).—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- To make a Justice and to remove one A comand under the Duchy Seale to the Chancellor of the County Palatine, to put a Commission under the County Palatine Seale to make a Justice of Peace, and for removeing of a Justice of Peace. [*Lib. 2 Hen. 6, fol. 19 a., par. 4 et ult.*]
- Quarter Sessions The altering the dayes for the Quarter Sessions. [*Lib. Orders, 10-14 Car. 1. fol. 328 a; per Curiam.*]
- Goaler Porter and Goaler of the Castle of Clitherow. [*Lib. Pat. Hen. 8, fol. 129.*]
- [*leaf 277 b.*]
- Chaplayne, &c. at Liverpoole The Mayor, &c. of Liverpoole with the consent of the Bishop to appoynt a Chaplayne and Schoole Master there. [*This as apperes by the Kallendar to be amongst the Draughts of the Patents, 7 Eliz.*]¹
- Clerke of the Estreats The Fee of the Clerke of the Estreats is 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*This is also in the place aforesaid, in the Bundle 27 Eliz., as appears by the said Kallendar.*]¹
- Barnoldswick A Boundary A Boundary between the Mannor of Barnoldswick and Blackburneshire. [*Carte Regum,*² ff. 71, 72. See in fol. 65 in the same booke for Abbot of Kirkstead.]
- Fines in Chancery Fines in the Chancery of the County Palatine granted by Lease for life at 20*l.* per annum to John Dackome, Chancellor. [*Vide Kallendar of Leases, 14. Jac.*]³
- The Dignity of the Duchy Court An Order that noe Cause above 10*l.* value, of either reall or personall, shalbe determined in the County Palatine of Lancaster; but to be heard before the Chancellor of the Duchy at Westminster. [*Booke of Orders,*⁴ 20 Jac.-4

¹ Division xiii.—*Ed.*² Division xi. (*first numbers*) Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*³ Division xxxiii., No. 30, fo. 54 b.—*Ed.*⁴ Division v., No. 29.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &C. (*continued*).

- Car.*, fol. 357. Vide *Fil.*¹ *Term. Hill.* 1 *Car.* 1.]
- Wreck in Mercey**
et al. A Commission to enquire of Wreck in the streame of Mercey. [*Lib. Pat. Hen.* 8, fol. 102.]
- Liverpool** An Act of Parliament to Impower the Corporation of Leverpoole to build a Church there. [*This is affixt to the Booke of Presentations.*]²
- West Derby** A Court Roll or Extract of all the Fines, with the Names of the Tennants, together with the quantyties and qualities of their Lands as also their respective Rents, 1 *Car.* 1. [*This lyes in the Press No.* 18, *in the Midle division, and the Tabb marked "West Derby."* *This is now in the Bagg in the same Press.*]³
- Salford**
Manor of Hope Four pounds 2s. *per annum* paid by John Radcliffe and wife for the Mannor of Hope. [*Vide* the "Ministers' Accounts" for the Honour of Lancaster, *temp.* Ph. & Mary, or any former Account for the said Honour, under the Title, "*Wapentag. de Salford; Redd. Assize.*"]⁴

¹ Division vi.—*Ed.*

² Bound up at the end of Vol. 24 of Division xxxiii.—*Ed.*

³ This document should be among the *Depositions and Examinations* in Division iv. From a cross-reference to page 12 of "Great Aylofffe," it appears that it was formerly No. 13 in a Bundle of "Certificates of Stewards relating to Customs, how the Tenants hold in their respective Manors *et al.*, from the 6th to the 10th of K. James." The same bundle also included :—No. 5.—Honor of Halton ; No. 6.—Furness ; No. 7.—Cartmell ; No. 8.—Conishead ; and a Certificate concerning the Custom in Overton, Skerton, and Slyne Co. Lanc. The last-mentioned document is here stated to be in the bundle of *Depositions* (Div. iv.) for the sixth year of James I., and is referred to in the Index (Div. xxxiii. No. 23) under the marginal heading of "*Pro Rege*—1608."—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxix.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

- Preston** Libertyes of Preston. [*Inq.* 13 *Hen.* 8 amongst the "*post Mortem*."] *1*
- Liverpool** Henry, Duke of Lancaster, granted the Toll to the said Town for two yeares, and then sett out what was to be taken for all things therin named. [*This is in a long Roll of Grants, in the Bundle of Grants, from 5 to 10 Hen. D. Lanc., marked "3."*]¹
- [*leaf 278.*]
- Knowlesley** The Clayme of Thomas de Lathum concerning the Parke of Knowlesley. [*In the Roll of Hen. Duke of Lanc., at this marke (ES). This Roll is within the Roll ab Anno 5 H. D. Lanc. ad 10, marked "3."*]¹
- Manchester** The Clayme of the Lord of the Mannor of Manchester as to Toll *et al.*, and other places adjoining. [*This is in the Bundle last-mentioned at this marke,*.*]
- Liverpoole** Constable of Liverpool Castle, Forester of Toxtath, Croxthath, Symonds wood, and West Derby. [*Lib. Reg. John, Duke of Lanc., fol. 232, par. 4.*]²
- Fees to Stewards, &c. in Amoundernes** Concerning the Fees of Stewards and other officers of the Wap. Court of Amounderness. [*Lib. 16-20 Jac. (pro Rege), fol. 104.*]³
- Kirkby Frlith** Held of the Abbie of Furness. [*Cowcher of Furnes*,⁴ fol. 80 b.]
- Ulverston** The moiety of the Mannor of Ulverston (William de Cowcey having dyed without heire, 19 Edw. 3) came by Escheat to the King, who granted the same to John Coup-land for life ; and, after that, to the Abbot of Furnes. [*Cowcher of Furnes*,⁴ fol. 150 b.]

¹ Division xxv.—A. 3^a.—*Ed.*² Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 13.—*Ed.*³ Division v. No. 28.—*Ed.*⁴ Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 3.—*Ed.*

GRANTS IN FEE, &c. (*continued*).

Leven	Mem.—That all the water between Windermere and the sea is called Leven. [<i>Cowcher pred., fol. 68 b.</i>]
Orgrave	Roger de Orgrave grants one acre of land for building of a Mill thereon in Orgrave. [<i>Cowcher pred., fol. 90 b.</i> See in the "Ministers' Accounts" ¹ for Furnes in the tyme of Hen. 8, Edw. 6, and Queen Mary, title 'Furnes'; in which are particularly mentioned the respective rents that each of the three Mills in Orgrave did pay.]
Furnes	Return of Writts in Furnes. [<i>Cowcher pred., fol. 47 b.</i> See ff. 58, 59—concerning the priviledges granted to Furnes.]
Exemplifications	A settlement by the Court concerning Exemplifications in the County of Lancaster. [<i>Lib. 16–20 Jac., fol. 411; per Curiam.</i>] ²
A preacher at Newton	A preacher at Newton to be nominated by Mr. Blackborne and his heyres, with 20 <i>l.</i> salary. [<i>Lib. pred., fol. 179; per Curiam.</i>]
Boundary	A boundary between the Mannors of Kirby and Symondswood. [<i>Lib. II. Eliz. fol. 76.</i>] ³
Low Furnes	Tennants there to find armed men for the Queen. [<i>Fil. 6 Eliz.</i>]

AUDITOR'S PARTICULARS of LANDS belonging to
CHANTRIES, &c. in LANCASHIRE. *Temp.* Edw. VI.⁴

Lancashire Chantries	[No. 1. Stipend in Warton Church. 2. Kirkby Ireloth Chantry.]
-------------------------	--

¹ Division xxix.—*Ed.*

² Division v. No. 28.—*Ed.*

³ Division v. No. 13.—*Ed.*

⁴ At leaf 286*b*, Ayloffe gives a List of a portion of this Bundle (Division xxv. U., *First Portion*) commencing with No. 41. A complete List is now furnished, the portions added being included between square brackets.—*Ed.*

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

No. 3. Chantries of S^t Katherine, S^t John, and S^t Nicholas in the Chapel of Liverpool. (To Richard Mollineux.)

4. Chantry in Liverpool Chapel founded by Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
5. Eccleston Chantry.
6. Sefton Chantry.
7. Croston Chantry.
8. Manchester College. Tithes.
9. Tithes in Moston, Newton, Kirkemanshulme, Cromeshall, and Manchester.
10. Burscough Priory. The Manor.
11. S^t Mary Magdalen's Chantry in Ormeskirke.
12. Eccles Chantry.
13. S^t Michael's - on - Wyre Chantry. (T. Butler.)
14. Beckwith's Chantry in Manchester.
15. Manchester College. Tithes in Trafford, Stratford, and Chollerton.
16. Chantry in Halsall Church.
17. Yerleth. Parcel of Furness Monastery.
18. Beamond Grange.
19. S^t Michael's-on-Wyre Chantry.
20. Manchester College. Tithes in Bradford, Ardewick, and Openshaw.
21. Ballie Chantry in Mitton co. York.
22. Chantry at the House of the late Friars in Lancaster.
23. Chantry in Hollingfare Chapel in Warrington.
24. Chantry in Standish Church.
25. Butler's Chantry in Warrington.
26. Chantry in Halsall Church at the Altar of S^t Nicholas.
27. S^t Mary's Chantry in Preston.
28. Ribchester Chantry.
29. In Prestwich.

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

No. 30. Chantry at the Altar of S^t John the Baptist in Croston.

31. Manchester College. Tithes in Chollerton, Barley, and Haughende.

32. Chantry of S^t Nicholas in Standish Church.

33. Stanley's Chantry in Wynwyck.

34. Chantry in Burnley Chapel.

35. S^t Mary's Chantry in Standish Church.

36. S^t Mary's, Blackburn; Rufforth Chantry in Croston.

37. Rents and farms in Ruse and Rusecote called Tennant-Right.

38. Manchester College. Tithes in Manchester, Broughton, Cheteham, Chollerton, Tetlowe, Duddesbury, Withington, Hulme, and Salford.

39. Coal-mines in Trowden Forest. Pasture in Torrisholme Common. Singleton Chantry. Chantry in Garstang Church. Chantry in Blackburn Church. Cockhey Chapel. Hornby Chantry.

40. Chantry in the Chapel of Harwood in the parish of Blackburn.】

[*leaf 286, b.*]

41. Magdalenes Chappell nere Preston.

42. Chantry in the Church of Preston.

43. Townley Chantry in Burnley.

44. In the New Chappell in Manchester.

45. In Kirkham.

46. In Goosenor [*Goosnargh*].

47. In Edisforth.

48. In Ashton under Lyne, a Stipend.

49. Saint James, in Manchester.

50. In Wynwick. [Newton Chapel.]

51. In Blackrood [Chapel in Bolton].

52. In Wyndle [Chapel in Prescott].

53. Beckinshaw in Croston, [and a tenement

PARTICULARS OF CHANTRY LANDS, &c. (*continued*).

in Preston, parcel of Coll. of New-Warke,
Leicester].

No. 54. Chantries of Silverdale, Boulton, and
Hest.

55. In Clitherow [Chapel, in Whalley].

56. Trafford's Chantry in Manchester.

57. Chantry in Eccles. [College of Jesus.]

[leaf 180 b.]

CHARTERS *et alia* relating to CORPORATIONS.

CHESHIRE.

Congleton

The Charter of Henry de Lacey in the
Bundle marked "14," file the 2nd, No. 1.¹

Vide Lib. Irrot., fol. 5 ; Reg. R. 3,² fol. 52.

A Confirmation. [*Lib. Com. Hen. 8,*
ff. 53 b, 79 b.]

Q. Mary. *Lib. I., Orders,³ fol. 204.*

*Vide 26 Eliz. in the Bundle of Fee
Farmes.⁴*

LANCASHIRE.

[leaf 180.]

Town of Lancaster

Vide Great Cowcher,⁵ ff. III, 134, 135.

2 Jac. 1, in the Kallender of Fee Farmes
marked "A," in *fol. 5.*

15 Car. 2, in the Booke intituled "Grants
in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.,"
in *fol. 192.⁶*

36 Car. 2, in the abovesaid Booke, *fol.*
212 ;⁶ and also amongst the Privy Seales.

¹ Division xxv.—A. 9. Two rolls of Evidences, found in the Castle of Pontefract, relating to Henry de Lacey, Earl of Lincoln.—*Ed.*

² Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 20.—*Ed.*

³ Division v.—*Ed.*

⁴ Probably in Division xii. (Privy Seals, &c.), Bundle 19.—*Ed.*

⁵ Division xi. (*first numbers*), Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*

⁶ Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 24.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS TO CORPORATIONS (*continued*).

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Preston | Priviledges claymed. <i>Vide</i> the Bundle of <i>post Mortems</i> , 13 Hen. 8. |
| | The Greate Cowcher, ¹ <i>ff.</i> 115 <i>b</i> , 131 <i>b</i> , 132 <i>a</i> . <i>Lib. Com. Hen.</i> 8, <i>fol.</i> 102. |
| | 36 Car. 2, in the Booke intituled "Grants in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.," <i>fol.</i> 222; ² and also amongst the Privy Seales. ³ |
| | The Charter of K. John, marked "13." ⁴ |
| | The Cowcher of Furnes, <i>ff.</i> 78 <i>a</i> , &c. |
| | <i>Vide</i> the Clayme in the <i>Quo warranto</i> , marked "16." ⁵ |
| | Charter, 29 Charles 2nd (1677), amongst the Privy Seales. ³ |
| | Charter, 1 K. Ja. 2nd (1685), with the Privy Seales; and also in the Booke intituled, "Grants, &c., in the Reignes of K. Ja., K. Charles, &c.," <i>fol.</i> 240. ² |
| Liberpoolle | Charter, 7 K. William (1695), with the Privy Seales; ³ and also in the abovesaid Booke, <i>fol.</i> 260. ² |
| | A grant that the Mayor be a Justice of Peace in the County of Lancaster: in the above-said Booke, <i>fol.</i> 270. ² |
| | A Lease of the scite of the Castle for 59 yeares. <i>See</i> the Kallender of Leases 8th of Queen Anne. ⁶ |
| | A new Markett and Faire. <i>See</i> the Booke of Patents of K. Charles 2nd, &c., <i>fol.</i> 78. ⁷ <i>See also</i> the Draught in the bundle of Patents, 1709, ⁸ for all the proceedings to that grant. |

¹ Division xi. (*first numbers*), Nos. 1 and 2.—*Ed.*

² Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 24.—*Ed.*

³ Division xii.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxv.—B. 13 *a*.—*Ed.*

⁵ Division xxv. F. 37. Printed in *Placita de Quo Waranto*.—*Ed.*

⁶ Division xxxiii. No. 30.—*Ed.*

⁷ Division xi. (*third numbers*), No. 26.—*Ed.*

⁸ Division xiii., Bundle 37. *See also* Div. xxxiii., No. 28, part iv.

CHARTERS TO CORPORATIONS (*continued*).

[leaf 180 b.]

Ormskirke

Lib. de Burscough,¹ ff. 15, &c.

Waggon

Rot. Quo Warranto, temp. H. Duke of Lancaster, marked "16."²

Clithrow

Lib. Irrott., fol. 25.³ Lib. III., Orders, Hen. 8, fol. 150 a.⁴

[leaf 182 a.]

An account of Divers CLAYMES at the ITER for the FFOREST OF LANC., in the Co. of Lanc^r, in the tyme of E[dw.] 3.⁵

Lanc^r.

Claymes

Ranulphus de Dacre claymes to him and his heyres *liberum parcum* in Over-Kellett [fol. 109]. The Charter by which he claymes the same [fol. 129].

The Clayme of the Prior of Lancaster [fol. 110]. The Charters by which he claymes [fol. 129a, b; 130 a].

The Clayme of the Abbott of Furnes [fol. 110]. The Charter is in fol. 130 b.

The Clayme of the Burgesses of Lancaster [fol. 111 b]. The 4 Charters by which, &c. [ff. 134, 135].

"Liber B," fo. 64, for a Grant of a New Market and Fair (2 June, 1709) to the Corporation of Liverpool; also, the Grant of the Site of the Castle of Liverpool, in perpetuity, dated 17 July, 1718.—*Ed.*

Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 6.—*Ed.*

² Division xxv.—F. 37 (?). But, Ayloff's date is incorrect; the roll marked "16," according to an old list in "Great Ayloff," is stated to be of the date of 20 Edw. I. No doubt, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, was intended.—*Ed.*

Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 25.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division v.—*Ed.*

⁵ Ayloff adds:—"In the Greate Coucher or *Carte Regum*, or y^e Cowcher without Clasps." This volume is now in Division xi. (*first numbers*), No. 1.—*Ed.*

FOREST CLAIMS (*continued*).

Claymes

The Clayme of all the ffree Ten^{ts} in the fforest of Lanc^r [*fol.* 113 *b*]. The 2 Charters by which, &c. [*ff.* 133, 134].

The Clayme of Richard de Kekewich *et al.* in *Bosco de Derby* [*fol.* 114 *b*]. Charter in *fol.* 133 *b*.

The Clayme of Rob^t de Derby in the woods of Derby [*fol.* 115 *a*]. Charter [*fol.* 130].

The Clayme of the Burgesses of Preston [*fol.* 115 *b*]. 4 Charters [*ff.* 131, 132].

The Clayme of the Towne of Broughton [*fol.* 116 *b*].

The Clayme of John Harrington to have a ffree Parke in Thornum and Cockeram [*fol.* 116 *b*]. Charter [135 *b*].¹

Richard Turbouk claymes to have 2 parks in his manor of Turbouk, and ffree Warren [*fol.* 117 *a*].

The Clayme of the Abbott of Miruvall to the wood of Altcar, with the bounds [*fol.* 117 *b*]. 3 Charters by w^{ch} he claymes, in *ff.* 132, 133 *a*.¹

Lands charged for repaireing of a Calcie neere the Parke of Myerscough [*fol.* 124]. The Clayme of Tho: de Wambergh in Thorstansheye [*ff.* 135, 136].²

¹ "Query, if the seuerall Claymes of the Abbotts, Priors, and such-like, are not now in the Crown by reason they are now desolued."—*Ayloff's Note on leaf* 183 *b*.

² The following "claims" may also be noted here:—

- (1.) The Claims of Thomas Singleton to divers parcels of land in Singleton, &c.; also, the claims of Ormerod de Kellet to the bailiwick of the wapentake of Lonsdale. [Div. xxv.—F. No. 5.]
- (2.) Claims in the Court of Halton before Thomas de Felton, Justice for the Earl of Chester, relating to the manor of Halton. [Div. xxv.—F. No. 6.]—*Ed.*

[leaf 265.]

An account of the CHARTERS, and other things, conteyned in a Canvas Bagg in the trunk, marked "42."¹

[Halton Honor] No. 2. An Exemplification of divers Libertyes to the Honor of Halton, in the County of Chester, by Ranulphus *Com. Cestrie*, and Edw. I.²

[Ferrers, Earl of Derby] No. 7. A grant from Hen. 3 to Edmund his sonn, of the Castles and all the Lands and Tenements of Robert de Ferrariis, late Earl of Derby.³

[Robert de Holland] No. 8. An Exemplification of a Grant from Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, &c., to Robert de Holland, of divers Lands, &c., viz.:—The Mannor of Yoxhale with the Advowson; the Mannors of Tongetwisle and Motteram in Longedendale, with the Advowson of Motteram; the Mannor of Broughton in the County of Bucks; the Mannor of Westderby nere Liverpoole, with the demeasnes of Croxtath; and the Mannors of Torisholme and Kellett, with the Bailiwick of Lonesdale, Fournays, and Kertmell, and Forester[ship] in *Com. Lanc.*; the Lands in the Hope nere Manchester, and the Bailiwick of Salford; with a Release of severall Mannors and Advowsons in the County of Northampton.⁴

[leaf 266.]

[Bounds] No. 29. The Bounds between Furnes and and Kendall, and other places there [A.D. 1154–1167].⁵

¹ Now in Division xxv.—*Ed.*

² Division xxv.—B. 2.—*Ed.*

³ Division xxv.—B. 7.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxv.—B. 8.—*Ed.*

⁵ "Royal Charters" (Div. x.), No. 27.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS, &c. (*continued*).

[Endowment]

No. 30. Edmund Mortimer's Indowment of his wife at the Church dore.¹

[leaf 284 b.]

[Encroachments]

No. 34. Warrants belonging to the Execution of a Commission of the 22 Eliz., granted to Mr. William Tusser, to compound with severall Tenants for Incroachments in the Countys of York and Lanc. [*This is in a Little Bag in the Bag aforesaid, with a label written "Tusser."*]²

[Ormskirk]

No. 38. A Charter of E. 4 for a Fayre at Ormskirk in Com. Lanc., under the Duchy Seale only.³

[Conishead Priory]

No. 40. A Confirmation by E. 3 of the Guifts of severall persons, of Divers Lands, and other things, to the Priory of Connishead in Com. Lanc., with the meets and bounds to many of the said Lands.⁴

[leaf 309]

LANCASHIRE.

Cockersand
John Kechyn

A grant in Fee to John Kechyn of Hatfeild, Esq., of—All the Scite of the late Monastrie of Cockersand in Com. Lanc., with all the rights, &c., and all houses, mills, *et al.* within the circuite of the same; And all the grange called Pyll yng, containing 1,000 acres; And all the Demeasne Lands to the said Monastrie belonging in Com. Lanc., and late in the occupation of the Abbott, in the parish of Garstang, being of the Annuall value or Rent of £38. 9s. 6d. And to be

¹ Division xxv.—B. 26.—*Ed.*

² Division xxv.—B. 29.—*Ed.*

³ Division xxv.—B. 32.—*Ed.*

⁴ Division xxv.—B. 34.—*Ed.*

CHARTERS, &c. (*continued*).

held in as ample manner as the Abbott held the same before the Dissolution: Except Mines and Advowsons. To be holden by the 20th part of a Knight's Fee, and rendering to the King, annually, his heyres, &c., £3. 17s., for all demands.

[*The Record of this abstract is in the Treasury Office in the Exchequer at Westm., 35 H. 8. See for the grant at large in the Booke Intituled "Aylofffe, 1704,"¹ in fol. 65 of that Booke.*]

This seemes to have been granted before the said Monastrie was annext to the Duchy. And, if this grant, which was only under the seale of the Court of Augmentations, was made after the said Monastrie was annext to the Duchy; then, *Quære*, if that grant be not voyd.

[*leaf 309 b.*]

Cockersand
et al.

Concerning Religious houses in Com. Lanc., viz :—Cockersand, Cartmell, Conyngshede, Burscough, and Holland.

[*This Bundle is in the Press No. 18, in the Midle Division, and the Tabb is,—
"A Breife Survey of Divers Religious houses, viz., Cockersand, &c."*]²

Cockersand

See the Receiver's Account, 30 Hen. 8, "Augmentations," under the title "Abbie de Cokersand."

[*This Bundle is marked "80."*]³

„

The Abbot of Cockersand and Tennants of West Houghton.

[*Amongst the Commissions 19 & 20 Hen. 8.*]⁴

¹ Division xxxiii., No. 15.—*Ed.*

² Now, Division xxv.—G. Nos. 1 to 38.—*Ed.*

³ Division xxix.—*Ed.*

⁴ Depositions, Examinations, &c. (Div. iii.) Hen. VIII., vol. xv., C., No. 1.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS.

Inquisitions post Mortem recited in severall writts,
being entred in the Roll tempore H. IV., marked No. 7.¹

TEMPORE HENRICI QUARTI.

[leaf 184.]

3 Hen. 4. m. 1.

The Mannor of Tatham
with the Advowson of the
Church. And he dyed
seized also of another
Mannor which was held in
Cornage, but the name is
worne out.

post mortem
Edmundi Dacre.

4 Hen. 4. m. 2.

The Estate of Norris of
Speck delivered out of the
King's hands, viz.:—Lands
in the towne of Hallewood
parva, Wolleton, Gerstan,
and Specke, with an ac-
count of an Intayle to
severall heyres males.

Norris of Speck.

6 Hen. 4. m. 4.

One Messuage and cer-
taine Lands in Gressing-
ham.

p. m. Alicie
ux. A de Southworth.

7 Hen. 4. m. 5.

Mannor of Caton in
Loynesdale, a pasture
called Little Dale, Mannor
of Presthoton.

A Liberate to John
de Lancaster.

7 Hen. 4. mm. 5, 6.

Man. de Blackburne, me-
dietat. Man. de Flixton,
et al.

p. m. Radulphi
Ratcliffe.

¹ Division xxv.—A. 7. A full calendar of this Roll is printed in the Appendix to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 3-10.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

7 Hen. 4.	m. 6.	<i>Man. de Walton in la Dale, Neuton, et Lauton, Advowson of Wiggan; the Mannors of Kenyon and Erbury, the moyety of the Mannors of Goldborne, Southworth, Wigan, Ines juxta Wigan, Hynley, Ad-burgham, Ashton.</i>	<i>p. m. Radulphi Langton.</i>
9 Hen. 4.	m. 11.	<i>Man. de Chetham et Pilkington.</i>	<i>p. m. Rogeri de Pilkington.</i>
10 Hen. 4.	m. 11.	<i>Man. de Ratcliffe; 4^a pars Man. de Culcheth.</i>	<i>p. m. Jacobi de Ratcliffe.</i>
10 Hen. 4.	m. 12.	<i>Two parts of the Mannor of Duneholland.</i>	<i>p. m. Thome de Holland.</i>

The end of the Roll of Hen. IV. is imperfect,
as also the beginning.

[*leaf 184 b.*]

TEMPORE JOHANNIS, DUCIS LANC., AB ANNO 1^o AD
ANNUM 12 REGALITATIS.¹

m. 4. The Abbot of Evesham and his predecessors were seized of the Fishing of Houghwick in the Water of Ribble, as belonging to the Priory of Penwortham.

m. 9. Manors of Great Laton, Little Laton, Bispham, Warthbreke, Great Merton, &c. } *p. m. Willi Bottiler.*

Vide the Liberate to John Bottiler, Knt., immediately following.

¹ Division xxv.—A. 6. A calendar of this Roll is printed in App. i. to the 32nd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 348–365.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

- | | | |
|--------|--|---|
| m. 10. | Manor of Urdesale, 3 parts of the Manor of Flixton; also in a place called "le Hope," lands in Sheresworth, Tockholes, Salford, Bailiwick of Rachdale, &c. | } <i>p. m. Ricardi Ratcliffe.</i> |
| m. 13. | Mannor of Plumpton. | |
| m. 20. | Lands in a place called Horse Carr <i>et al.</i> within the Mannor of Latham. | } <i>A Liberate to John de Warren, Knt.</i>

<i>p. m. Thome Latham.</i> |

These are conteyned in the inner part of the Roll above-mentioned.

[*leaf 185.*]

TEMPORE HENRICI QUINTI.

[*In the Roll from the 1st to the 10th yeare of his Reigne, and is marked No. 8.*]¹

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| 1 H. 5. m. 1. | Castle, Manor, and Lordship of Horneby; Manors of Croston and Maudesley. | } <i>p. m. Roberti Nevill.</i> |
| 2 H. 5. m. 2. | Advowson of the Church of Warton to present in turn, of a fourth part of the Abbey of Cockersand <i>et al.</i> ² | |
| 2 H. 5. m. 3. | Manor of Trafford, two parts of the town of Trafford, part of the Hamlet of Chollerton, land in Barton, part of the town of Harwood, part of the town of Eggeworth. | } <i>p. m. Henr. Trafford Mil. Vide plus m. 8.</i> |

¹ Division xxv.—A. 8. A Calendar of this Roll is printed in the App. to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 10-23.—*Ed.*

² See a fuller abstract in App. to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, p. 11, where this portion runs:—"to present by turns with Sir Robert Pedwardyn, chivaler. of the advowson of the fourth part of the abbey of Cockersand, &c."—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| | Ines near Wiggan, Hyndly,
Adburgham, Asheton, Pem-
berton, Billing, Wynstanley,
Haydock, Orell, Wynwhyk
with Hulme, Wolston,
Plumpton, Middleton, Hogh-
ton, with another moiety
of the town of Golborne. | |
| 9 H. 5. m. 21. | Mannor of Bury with
the Advowson of the
Church of Bury. | <i>p. m.</i> Sir John
Pilkington. |
| 9 H. 5. m. 22. | Mannor of Little Bolton. | <i>p. m.</i> Rogeri de Bolton. |
| 10 H. 5. m. 24. | Manor of Ordesall, Manor
of Flixton, moiety of the
Bailiwick of Ratchdale,
Manor of Hope, lands in
Salford. | <i>p. m.</i> Joh ⁱ s Ratcliffe
de Ordesall. |
| 10 H. 5. mm. 24, 25. | Mannor of Lee Gallica,
Mannor of Lee Anglica,
Man. of Asheton, moiety
of Man. of Houghton with
members, viz., Clayton,
Wheleton, Hepay, Rothels-
worth, Withynhill, and
Gonyldmores, Man. of
Whitell in the Woods;
lands in Livesay, Man. of
Ravensmeales, Man. of
Whitingham, moiety of
lands in Hawet in the
Towne of Catterall, lands
in Plesington, and in Saure-
by, Man. of Grymesargh,
lands in Elston, Man. of
Alston, moiety of lands in
Halghton in Amounder-
nesse; lands, &c., and
mills, &c., in Gosenargh
and Threlfall. | <i>p. m.</i> Ricardi
Houghton mil. |

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

- 8 H. 5. m. 19. Mannors of Dalton and Leghton, the Church of Claghton, Lands in Yeland Conyers, Lands in Farleton, co. Westmerland. } *p. m. Joh'is de Croft.*

[leaf 186.]

TEMPORE HENRICI SEXTI.

[*In the Roll from the 1st to the 19th of his Reigne marked No. 8.*]¹

- 1 H. 6. m. 1. The third parte of the Town of Ellale, with the pedigree. } *p. m. Thome de Chaterton.*
1. H. 6. m. 2. Man. of Upholland, Halewood, Walton, Nether Kellett, Samlesbury, moiety of Man. of Orell, Dalton with divers lands. } *p. m. Matilde uxor' Johannis Lovell mil.*
- 1 H. 6. m. 2. Mannor of Claghton. } *p. m. Henrici de Croft.*
- 1 H. 6. m. 2. Mannor of Barton in Salfordshire. } *p. m. Jo. de Booth.*
- 2 H. 6. m. 5. Man. of Nether Derwynd, part whereof John de Arden dyed seized. } *p. m. Jo. de Arden.*
- Vide plus in the 5 next paragraphs.*
- 4 H. 6. m. 7. Man. of Rissheton, Pont-halgh; lands in Olwodes-twysell, with a pedigree.
- 4 H. 6. m. 8. Mannor of Chepyn, a moiety of the Mannor of Hodersall, an 8th part of the Mannor of Dilworth; a moyety of land called Uckmon Ryddyng, with a Pedigree. } *p. m. Hen. de Hoghton mil.*

¹ Division xxv.—Y. 1. A full calendar of this Roll is printed in the Appendix to the 33rd Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 23-42.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

4 H. 6.	m. 9.	Lands in Crompton and Oldon, with a pedigree.	<i>p. m. Hen. Scolefeild.</i>
5 H. 6.	mm. 10, 11, 12, & 14.	Lands in Manchester, and the Advowson; Mannor of Keuerdley, and other lands belonging to Manchester, with boundaryes and pedigrees.	<i>p. m. Thome la Warr.</i>
6 H. 6.	m. 13.	Workesley and Hulton <i>et al.</i> , with a pedigree.	<i>p. m. Massey</i>
7 H. 6.	m. 15.	Mannor of Assheton under Lyne with the Advowson, and other lands, and the Mannor of Alt.	<i>p. m. Johannis Assheton mil.</i>
[leaf 186, b.]			
8 H. 6.	m. 16.	Mannor of Northall, and lands, &c. in Ormskerk and Stockfordhagh. ¹	<i>p. m. Johannis de Ines.</i>
„	m. 18.	Lands delivered to the Abbott of Evesham by reason of Outla[w]ry for felony.	
9 H. 6.	m. 17.	Lands in Little Bolton.	<i>p. m. Hen. de Gauwayn.</i>
10 H. 6.	m. 19.	Mannor of Asteley.	<i>p. m. Ricardi Radcliff mil.</i>
9 H. 6.	m. 19.	Mannor of Westley.	<i>p. m. Thurstani de Urmston.</i>
10 H. 6.	m. 21.	Moiety of the Mannor of Thornton in Amoundernes.	<i>p. m. Will. de Thornton.</i>
11 H. 6.	m. 22.	Mannor of Hornby.	<i>p. m. Thome Ducis Oxon'.</i>
11 H. 6.	m. 23.	Lands in the towns of Great Hole, Croston, Eccleston, Wal[t]on, Leylond, and Standish.	<i>p. m. Roberti de Whitehalgh.</i>
13 H. 6.	m. 26.	Lands in Clayton called Okenshagh, lands in Osvalwisle called Aspeden.	<i>p. m. Rogeri de Grimshagh.</i>

¹ *Scotfordshagh* in Bykerstath in the 33rd Report.—*Ed.*

CHANCERY ROLLS (*continued*).

13 H. 6. m. 27.	Lands in Kirkshaw, Little Wardle, and in the towns of Honoresfeild and Spotland.	} <i>p. m. Johannis del Holt de Chesum.</i>
[leaf 187.]		
14 H. 6. m. 28.	Lands in the towns of Honoresfeild, Spotland, and Butterworth.	} <i>Liberate Gilberto de Urmston.</i>
14 H. 6. m. 30.	Mannor of Westley <i>et al.</i>	
15 H. 6. m. 29.	Mannor of Westley with Advowsons.	} <i>p. m. Johannis de Urmston.</i>
16 H. 6. m. 31.	Mannor of Whitingham, and lands in Ashley.	
17 H. 6. m. 33.	Lands in Leyland and Ulneswalton.	} <i>p. m. Will. Faryngton.</i>
18 H. 6. m. 34.	Lands in Garstang.	

[leaf 187, b.]

ADDENDA.

Lanc.	Horneby Castle, The Mannors of Melling, Ayntré, Farleton, Hoton, Bolton, Bolton in Lounsdaie, Lan- caster, Grissingham, Whityngton, Ellall, Forton Parke, Bolton <i>super</i> <i>Moras</i> , Burghton, Assheton, Schev- ington, Hethchernock <i>et</i> Chorley.	} [<i>Inq: pro Elizabeth a uxore</i>] Thome Har- rington [<i>mil.</i>].

[*Lib.* 18, 19, &c. *Edw.* 4, *fol.* 4.]

Lanc.	A petiçon of Sir Peter Leigh, and an Inquisiçon thereupon, with divers other proceedings concerning the Manors of Haydock, Newton, Brightmeade, Harwood, Over Der- went, and Nether Derwent. [<i>Lib.</i> <i>Hcn.</i> 7, <i>fol.</i> 7.]
-------	---

ADDENDA (*continued*).

Lanc. A Livery to Sir Tho : Fenys of the Mannor of Fishwick with the appurtenances, and the moiety of the Mannor of Eccleston *cum pertin.*
[*Lib. pred., fol. 41 b.*]

[*leaf 188.*]

Lanc. *Man. de Mauresholme*, Man. of } *p. m. Philippæ ux.*
Wyresdale, moiety Man. of Asheton, } *Roberti de Vere,*
moiety *Man. de Whittington*, 3^a pars. } *Dux Hiberniæ.*
[*Lib Cowcher de Furnes, fol. 144 (old figures, tit., "Ulverston").*]

[*leaf 6 (pencil number).*]

An Account of Restraints to the KEEPERS of PARKES from killing of DEERE, which have past under the Seale of y^e Duchy of Lanc. from the 2^d of H. 8 to the 41 Eliz.

Lanc. 17 Hen. 8. Myerscough Parke. [*Lib. Com. Hen. 8, fol. 84 b.*]

Cestr. Edw. 6. Halton. [*Lib. Com. Edw. 6 & Q. Mary, par. 110.*]

[Lanc.] 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary Quarnmore. [*Lib. pred., fol. 154.*]

[Lanc.] Eliz. Myerscough Parke. [*Lib. Com. 29-44 Eliz., fol. 241; y^e Chanc : Warrant.*]

[Lanc.] Eliz. The Forest of Bowland. [*Lib. pred., fol. 244.*]

[Cestr. Eliz.] Halton Parke. [*Lib. pred., fol. 313.*]

NOTE.—If, after trying the Lists given above on pages 229 to 231 and 294 to 297, any difficulty should arise with regard to Ayloff's references, the searcher should consult the numerous Duchy Indexes in Division xxxiii. A list of them is given on pages 4 to 8 of the present work. The folio publications of the Record Commission, and the recent Calendars of the Duchy Records printed in the Reports of the Deputy-Keeper, will also be found useful.

II.

Exchequer Special Commissions.

THIS class furnishes an abundance of material available for legal as well as for topographical purposes. The documents were formerly on the file of Commissions, with the Depositions annexed, and were entered in a book, entitled "The Book of the Returns of Commissions." The *Special Commissions* are, however, now separated from the *Depositions taken by Commission*, and form a distinct class.

The contents of these records deal with such subjects as the following:—Surveys of lordships, manors, lands, and other possessions which the Crown acquired by forfeiture, purchase, or exchange; disputes respecting the boundaries of manors, parks, forests, and other places; concealed lands, rectories, and tithes; and inquisitions of lands gained by dereliction of the sea. Some fine specimens of early maps are also to be found in this collection.

An excellent Calendar of the Depositions by Commission, extending from 1 Elizabeth to the end of the reign of George the Second, is printed in the Appendices to the Deputy-Keeper's Reports,¹ and is still in progress. If the

¹ Reports xxxviii. pp. 150-775 (Elizabeth and James I.); xxxix. pp. 307-531 (Charles I.); xl. pp. 1-466 (Commonwealth, Charles II., and James II.); xli. pp. 1-670 (William & Mary, Anne, and George I.); and xlii. pp. 1-312 (George II.).

Lancashire and Cheshire portions of this Calendar were collected and reprinted with a good Index, it would thoroughly open up a considerable quantity of interesting material which has hitherto been entirely neglected by the local historian.

Some work of a similar character might also be recommended in connexion with the ancient manuscript Indexes to the *Bills* and *Answers* on the Queen's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. The English Informations are in the name of the Attorney General for the time, on behalf of the Crown, and relate to the revenue; in some cases they are at the relation of private individuals, with reference to charities and other public trusts and uses. The English Bills are other proceedings in Equity between subject and subject. The Answers, Depositions, and Examinations are further proceedings thereon.

The English Informations and Bills are entered in books called *Bill Books*, the documents being arranged under counties, containing the number as marked on each Information and Bill, together with the names of the plaintiffs and defendants, and, in some instances, brief particulars of the matters in dispute. These proceedings range from the first year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth to 1841, when by Stat. 5 Vict. c. 5 the jurisdiction of the Court of Exchequer as a Court of Equity was transferred to the Court of Chancery.

In addition to the preceding, there are also Books containing the *Orders and Decrees* of the Court of Exchequer in all matters there depending and brought before the Court; these furnish the result of the litigation.

The accompanying brief descriptive catalogue of the Special Commissions has been compiled, with some alterations and additions, from the one prepared by Mr. J. J. Bond, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, which is printed in the Appendix to the 38th Report of the Deputy-Keeper, pp. 1-149. The documents are, however, deserving of a much more detailed Calendar.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONS.
(Exchequer Q.R.)

Cheshire.

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
490 ...	7 Eliz. ...	Port of Chester. Writ to execute articles. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 7 Eliz., Hilary, No. 338.
491 ...	9 Eliz. ...	Possessions of William Pratcher, of Wordlestone, attainted.
494 ...	13 Eliz. ...	Lease of a farm belonging to Combermere Abbey, procured by Sir John Oliver <i>alias</i> Croxton, a Monk of Combermere.
2921 ...	13 Eliz. ...	Concealed lands of outlaws, &c.
495 ...	14 Eliz. ...	Account of Lands, &c., seized by divers Sheriffs on account of Crown debts.
2858 ...	15 Eliz. ...	Concealed lands.
3258 ...	16 Eliz. ...	Diocese of Chester. Stipends and annuities payable out of certain lands.
504 ...	17 Eliz. ...	Possessions of Margery Pasmythe, late Prioress of a religious house in Chester.
3073 ...	17 Eliz. ...	Concealed lands.
2845 ...	17 Eliz. ...	Concealed lands.
3092 ...	17 Eliz. ...	Concealed lands.
155 ...	(?) 18 Eliz. ...	Commission concerning the Port of Chester. Customs of the same, and goods and possessions of Crown debtors.
496 ...	19 Eliz. ...	Concealments and encroachments in the Palatinate of Chester.
497 ...	20 Eliz. ...	Tithes of certain lands in Baguley.
3227 ...	22 Eliz. ...	Arrears of Subsidies and spiritual promotions. (Diocese of Chester.)

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
498 ... 24 Eliz.	...	Tanned leather and skins sold in Chester.
499 ... 25 Eliz.	...	Rescue of seizures on account of Her Majesty's Customs.
2920 ... 25 Eliz.	...	Concealed lands.
500 ... 26 Eliz.	...	Survey of Cotton Wood.
501 ... 26 Eliz.	...	Possessions of William Parcyvall, of Coggeshall, Chester, convicted of murder. (Middlesex Jury.)
2945 ... 26 Eliz.	...	Concealed lands.
502 ... 27 Eliz.	...	Certain pastures in Cherleton, Chester, in the possession of Ellen Smarley, widow, being lands concealed from the Crown.
503 ... 27 Eliz.	...	A Commission concerning certain marsh lands belonging to the Manor of Hellesby. (Woodhouse Green, Netherton Marsh <i>alias</i> Deepe Moore, &c.)
505 ... 28 Eliz.	...	Possessions of Godfrey Fuljambe, a fugitive.
7085 ... 33 Eliz.	...	Cloth seized.
792 ... 35 Eliz.	...	Tithes of the Church of Chester, and the demesne lands.
793 ... 35 Eliz.	...	The same.
3512 ... 38 Eliz.	...	Possessions of Gilbert Gerrard. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 38 Eliz., Easter, No. 244.
506 ... 39 Eliz.	...	Commission for inquisition <i>post mortem</i> , of Hugh, late Bishop of Chester.
507 ... 39 Eliz.	...	Survey to be made of the Manor of Blisland. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 39 & 40 Eliz., Mich., No. 618.
1479 ... 40 Eliz.	...	The manor of Gyldon Sutton (Chester), and other lands in

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		divers counties, said to have been granted by Hen. 8 to Augustine Hynde and others. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 40 & 41 Eliz., Mich., No. 407.
2957 ...	41 Eliz. ...	Lands of the late Earl of Derby, in Bosley, Swanstowe, and Maxfield Forest.
508 ...	43 Eliz. ...	Commission and articles to survey the park of Shotwick.
509 ...	43 Eliz. ...	Possessions of John Griffin, of Batherton, George Griffin being a bastard.
116 ...	44 Eliz. ...	Depositions taken before the Bishop of Chester, concerning certain bags of treasure supposed to have been concealed in the parsonage house of Sefton, after the death of Mr. Nutter, Dean of Chester.
511 ...	44 Eliz. ...	John Nutter, late Dean of Chester, "for the proving the basterdie of him."
98 ...	— Eliz. ...	Town-hall and other buildings in the City of Chester. (<i>Fragment.</i>)
7043M	— — ...	Portion of a map of lands at Ince and Elton.
5047 ...	1 James I. ...	Money imprested to Fulk Aldersey, Mayor of Chester, for conveyance of troops to Ireland.
3636 ...	2 James I. ...	Goods, &c., of Robert Cotgrave, escheated by the death of Thomas Sefton.
3637 ...	4 James I. ...	Survey of the Manor of Rudheath.
3638 ...	5 James I. ...	The Manor of Froddesham,

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		parcel of the possessions of Robert Remyngton.
4993 ...	5 James I.	... Possessions of Crown debtors.
279 ...	7 James I.	... Customs of the port of Chester.
3639 ...	7 James I.	... Lordship and forest of Macclesfield. Customs of tenants.
3640 ...	7 James I.	... Shipment of tallow and other prohibited goods.
3641 ...	8 James I.	... Possessions of John Crymes, attainted.
3642 ...	8 James I.	... Shipment of tallow or other prohibited goods.
3643 ...	9 James I.	... Crown debtors.
3644 ...	9 James I.	... The same.
7112 ...	10 James I.	... The same.
3645 ...	12 James I.	... Possessions of outlaws, George Power, &c.
3646 ...	12 James I.	... Rectory of Sandbach (Chester), parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Dieulacres (Stafford).
3647 ...	12 James I.	... Possessions of Robert Weed, an outlaw.
3648 ...	14 James I.	... Measures used for sea coals or cannell coals.
4971 ...	17 James I.	... William Singleton, executor of Thomas Singleton, D.D., plaintiff, Thomas Harris and Dr. Radcliffe, principal of Brasenose College, defendants. To examine into all proceedings in the suit.
3649 ...	20 James I.	... Possessions of Brian Leighe, late of Adlington, an outlaw.
3650 ...	20 James I.	... Possessions of Brian Leighe.
3651 ...	21 James I.	... Possessions of the Dean and Chapter of Chester.
5177 ...	2 Chas. I.	... Thomas Mallorye for the Dean

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		and Chapter of Chester <i>v.</i> Richard Dutton. Concerning certain leaseholds.
5178 ...	4 Chas. I.	... Certain lands, parcel of the possessions of the late Nunnery of Chester. Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Whitby.
5179 ...	7 Chas. I.	... Fines for not receiving the honour of Knighthood.
5180 ...	7 Chas. I.	... Commission concerning fines for not receiving Knighthood.
5181 ...	8 Chas. I.	... Fines for not receiving Knighthood.
5182 ...	8 Chas. I.	... Possessions of the bishopric of Chester.
5845 ...	8 Chas. I.	... Concealed lands, derelict and gained from the sea.
5183 ...	9 Chas. I.	... Possessions of John Calveley, late of Soughton. [His son Ralph Calveley, being a bastard, did not inherit.]
6006 ...	9 Chas. I.	... Warrant for a Commission concerning concealed lands. (Inned lands.)
5852 ...	12 Chas. I.	... Derelict lands, survey of same ; lands gained from the sea.
5184 ...	13 Chas. I.	... Survey of Whelley Waste, within the forest of Macclesfield.
5185 ...	13 Chas. I.	... Commission to execute certain articles.
6036 ...	13 Chas. I.	... Lands gained from the sea.
6037 ...	13 Chas. I.	... Lands gained from the sea.
5186 ...	14 Chas. I.	... Starkey <i>v.</i> Fisher. Concerning a debt of 1,100 <i>l.</i> ; Darley Hall, and the demesnes.
5187 ...	15 Chas. I.	... Survey of lands in the forest of Macclesfield.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6061 ... 1657		Estates under sequestration. (Names of persons.)
6062 ... 1658		Mary Tilston, executrix of Robert Chorlton, late of Downton, Salop, deceased, <i>v.</i> Margaret Barker and others, concerning a diamond ring.
6159 ... 13 Chas. I. ...		Encroachments on the King's waste.
6173 ... 13 Chas. II. ...		Articles to be enquired con- cerning encroachments on His Majesty's waste.
6160 ... 14 Chas. II. ...		King's castle of Chester.
6161 ... 14 Chas. II. ...		Commission to execute certain articles.
6162 ... 15 Chas. II. ...		Lands given for pious uses.
6163 ... 16 Chas. II. ...		Collection of monthly assess- ments. Sir Geffry Palmer <i>v.</i> John Whitworth.
6164 ... 24 Chas. II. ...		Thomas Knotsford, plaintiff, Thomas Bullen, defendant. Con- cerning the possessions of Richard Robinson.
6165 ... 25 Chas. II. ...		Possessions of Richard Robin- son. Thomas Knotsford, plaintiff, Thomas Bullen, defendant.
6166 ... 25 Chas. II. ...		Minshull <i>v.</i> Golborne, and others. Concerning the manor of Barther- ton, and the Hall there.
6167 ... 28 Chas. II. ...		Minshull <i>v.</i> Golborne and others. Concerning the manor of Barther- ton, and the Hall there. (Inter- rogatories and Depositions.)
6168 ... 28 Chas. II. ...		Tithes in the chapelry of Dares- bury. Pickering <i>v.</i> Sutton.
6169 ... 28 Chas. II. ...		The same.
6170 ... 28 Chas. II. ...		The same.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6171 ...	30 Chas. II. ...	Pickering <i>v.</i> Sutton and Tipping. Concerning tithes in the chapelry of Daresbury.
— ...	32 Chas. II. ...	Port of Chester. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, Mich., No. 26.
6172 ...	35 Chas. II. ...	Jones <i>v.</i> Starkey. Concerning a haberdasher's account.
6672 ...	3 James II. ...	The manor of Warmincham, and the demesne lands.
6673 ...	3 James II. ...	The same.
6674 ...	4 James II. ...	Account. Turner <i>v.</i> Offley.
6675 ...	4 James II. ...	The same.
6763 ...	2 Will. & M. ...	Demesnes of Daresbury Hall.
6764 ...	2 Will. & M. ...	Coppock <i>v.</i> Lewis. Concerning lands in Endleywood.
6872 ...	3 Will. & M. ...	River Dee, and the coast of the hundred of Wirrall.
6765 ...	4 Will. & M. ...	Tithes in the parish of St. Oswald's.
6766 ...	4 Will. & M. ...	Warrington <i>v.</i> Walker. Concerning lands called Culcheth and Hungerhill.
6767 ...	6 Will. & M. ...	Lands in Pye Ash, in Bosley. Woolley <i>v.</i> Hollinshead.
6880 ...	3 Anne ...	Treasons.
— ...	8 Anne ...	Port of Chester. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 8 Anne, Hilary, No. 15.
6914 ...	9 Geo. I. ...	Surveys of divers ports, members of the port of Chester, Liverpool, Poulton, Lancaster, Holyhead, Pwllheley, Carnarvon, Conway, Bewmares. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 10 Geo. I., Mich. 120. Memoranda Roll, 10 Geo. I. Trinity, No. 55.
6928 ...	12 Geo. II. ...	Survey of the port of Lan-

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		caster. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 12 Geo. II., Hilary, No. 65. Addenda.
6916 ...	33 Geo. II.	... Survey of the port of Preston. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 33 & 34 Geo. II., Trinity, No. 6.
6936 ...	19 Geo. III.	... Lands in the parish of Waverton.
— ...	58 Geo. III.	... The tenor of awards, one dated 1 October, 1817, and another, 31 December, 1816, concerning the enclosure of the Forest of Delamere. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 58 Geo. III., Mich., No. 14; 57 Geo. III., Easter, No. 10.
— ...	1 Geo. IV.	... The tenor of an award, dated 17 December, 1819, concerning the enclosure of the Forest of Delamere. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 1 Geo. IV., Trinity, No. 9.
7037 ...	6 Will. IV.	... Swanbach Estate and Kinsey Heath. <i>Plan</i> .

Lancashire.

1191 ...	3 Eliz.		John Sadler, who endeavoured to serve writs of his own accord without authority.
1192 ...	6 Eliz.		Concealed lands; possessions of Monasteries, Colleges, and Chantries.
1193 ...	7 Eliz.		Same as preceding.
1223 ...	7 Eliz.		Forests, parks, and chases in the Palatinate of Lancaster.
492 ...	12 Eliz.		Grammar School in Whalley. (Chester Diocese.)
1224 ...	12 Eliz.		Possessions of Laurence Vawse, late of Manchester, clerk, and

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		William Allen, late of Oxford, M.A., fugitives beyond seas. (Signatures of the Commissioners.)
1195 ... 14 Eliz.		Possessions of Thomas Houghton, of Houghton Tower; survey of the Manor of Houghton, &c., showing the names of the tenants. See Memoranda Roll, 14 Eliz., Trinity, No. 167.
1194 ... 15 Eliz.		Evans Heydock, a fugitive beyond seas without licence; his possessions.
1196 ... 16 Eliz.		Spoil of woods within the manor of Nether-Wyresdale, which manor was lately parcel of the possessions of William, Marquess of Northampton.
1197 ... 16 Eliz.		The same manor of Nether-Wyresdale.
3130 ... 16 Eliz.		Earl of Cumberland's possessions, and the jointure of Helen, his wife.
1198 ... 17 Eliz.		Concealments.
1199 ... 17 Eliz.		Supposed encroachment on the waste of Pyllyn Mosse, and a weir erected by William Kyrkeby on the river Wyere.
1200 ... 18 Eliz.		Crown debts owing by Thomas Bavande, of Liverpool, Robert Calcott, of the Isle of Man Thomas Stanley, and William Gerrard, of London, William Ratclyff, of Manchester, &c.
1201 ... 20 Eliz.		Rectory of Mychelchurche, and lands late in the possession of William Kyrkby.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1202 ... 22 Eliz.		Possessions of Richard Asshton, deceased.
2920 ... 25 Eliz.		Concealed lands.
1203 ... 26 Eliz.		Depositions concerning tithes of lands in the parish of St Michael upon the Wyer, in Plumptre and Cattesfourthe; William Eccleston and others, plaintiffs, Robert Worseley and others, defendants.
1204 ... 26 Eliz.		Presentments of several Juries as a return to a Commission upon matters ecclesiastical; of the names of persons upon whom fines were imposed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. (Diocese of Chester.)
1205 ... 27 Eliz.		Survey of fields in Baley and Aighton. (Concealed lands.)
1206 ... 27 Eliz.		Concealed lands in Asheton and Wyswall Eves, &c., and of the Monastery of Whalley.
1207 ... 27 Eliz.		Depositions in a suit, the Queen, plaintiff, Edmond Chalonier and Humphrey Mather, defendants, tanners of Wigan; concerning the tanning of hides.
1208 ... 27 Eliz.		Concealed lands, parcel of the possessions of the monastery of Whalley.
2919 ... 27 Eliz.		Thomas Mercer, of Cliderowe, Lancaster, late of Barking, Essex.
722 ... 30 Eliz.		Lands concealed, formerly part of the possessions of monasteries, as well as of felons attainted.
2947 ... 30 Eliz.		The Manor of Layton.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1209 ... 33 Eliz.	...	Possessions of John Travers, attainted.
1211 ... 34 Eliz.	...	Possessions of John Allen, Elizabeth Allen, Mary Allen, Ellen Allan, and Katharine Allan, who went out of the kingdom.
1212 ... 34 Eliz.	...	Lands held by Francis Holte, Esq., and rents due to the Crown for the same in Steedd and elsewhere. (Names of tenants in Whitworth and Spotland.)
3023 ... 35 Eliz.	...	Possessions of fugitives beyond seas. William Warton.
1213 ... 36 Eliz.	...	Tithes in the fields of Sallwick and Kellermarshe, in the parish of Kirkham, which belonged to Cuthbert Clifton, of Westby, father of Hugh Clifton. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 37 Eliz., Michaelmas, No. 482.
1214 ... 37 Eliz.	...	Possessions of William Warton, of high treason attainted.
2998 ... 37 Eliz.	...	Possessions of Hugh Clifton, of Kirkham, a fugitive.
1215 ... 38 Eliz.	...	Concealments in Hotton, Penwortham, Longton, &c.
1216 ... 38 Eliz.	...	Waste land in Salford and Kersall Wood <i>alias</i> Moor.
1217 ... 40 Eliz.	...	Concealed lands in Hindley.
1218 ... 41 Eliz.	...	Possessions of Edward Eccleston, a recusant, leased to Charles Grimston.
1219 ... 43 Eliz.	...	Possessions of Richard Hawarden, of Whiston, deceased.
1220 ... 43 Eliz.	...	Possessions of one William Blundell, who went out of the kingdom without licence.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
1221 ... 43	Eliz. ...	Possessions of John Allen, Elizabeth, Mary, Ellen, and Katherine, who left the kingdom without licence.
4001 ... 1	James I. ...	Possessions of Henry Hayes, late of Platt.
4002 ... 1	James I. ...	Possessions of Griffin Marsham, knight, George Brooke, and Bartholomew Brooklesby, attainted.
3985 ... 2	James I.	The manors of Asheton, Carneford, and Scotforthe.
3986 ... 2	James I. ...	The manor of Carneford.
3987 ... 2	James I. ...	Survey of the manors of Childwall and Roby.
3989 ... 4	James I. ...	Appointment of a certain rent for tenements in Goosnargh.
3990 ... 5	James I. ...	Possessions of James Laborne, attainted.
3991 ... 6	James I.	The same.
3992 ... 6	James I. ...	The manor of Muchland.
3993 ... 7	James I. ...	Gleston Carr, and a water-course and mills in Muchland.
3994 ... 7	James I. ...	The manor of Gleston in Haldingham, within the Lordship of Muchland.
3995 ... 9	James I. ...	Crown debtors.
3996 ... 10	James I. ...	The same.
3997 ... 12	James I. ...	Possessions of the Monastery of Cockersande.
3998 ... 14	James I. ...	Lands, parcel of the manor of Warton. John Lamberton, plaintiff, Robert Scamper, defendant.
4968 ... 17	James I. ...	Concealments and encroachments.
5044 ... 18	James I. ...	Concealed lands.
3988A... 19	James I. ...	Possessions of Robert Byndloss.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*)

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
5038 ...	21 James I. ...	Goods of John Byron, of Limby outlaw.
3999 ...	22 James I. ...	Rectory of Winwicke. Josiah Horne, clerk, plaintiff, Sir Edward Litton, and others, defendants.
3988B...	— James I. ...	Concerning Crown debtors. (<i>Fragment.</i>)
4000 ...	— James I. ...	Waste grounds, etc., of His Majesty's forests.
5399 ...	3 Chas. I....	Three water-mills, parcel of the manor of Nevill Hall.
7387 ...	4 Chas. I....	Parish church of Croston.
5388 ...	6 Chas. I....	Crown debtors. Thomas Gerard and others.
5389 ...	7 Chas. I....	Compositions for fines for not taking the order of knighthood.
5391 ...	8 Chas. I....	Possessions of Richard Hurst, attainted.
5392 ...	8 Chas. I....	Common of pasture, etc., in the manor of Warton. Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Robert Heast, and others, tenants of the manor of Warton.
5393 ...	9 Chas. I....	Survey of His Majesty's manor of Warton. Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Thomas Middleton, and others.
5394 ...	9 Chas. I....	Survey of the manor of Warton and the commons, as well as of Warton Moss.
5395 ...	9 Chas. I....	Inquisition taken at Bolton on death of John Calveley, of Sough-ton, co. Chester, deceased, son and heir of Ralph Calveley, who the Jury say was a bastard. Lands and messuages in Great Walden, Cadeswalched, and Barton-upon-Irwell.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6006 ...	9 Chas. I....	... Warrant for a Commission concerning concealed lands. (Inned lands.)
5390 ...	10 Chas. I....	... Certain lands in West Haughton.
5396 ...	10 Chas. I....	... Possessions of William Whiteside, of Carleton. (Crown debtor.)
5397 ...	11 Chas. I....	... Possessions of Richard Fleetwood, a Crown debtor. The manor of Newton-in-Makerfield (Lancaster), and the manor of Calnidge <i>alias</i> Calne (Stafford), appear.
5398 ...	12 Chas. I....	... Possessions of John Brookes, attainted.
6023 ...	12 Chas. I....	... Marsh lands, derelict lands gained from the sea.
6036 ...	13 Chas. I....	... Lands gained from the sea.
5400 ...	14 Chas. I....	... Account of the charges in conveying Mr. Henry Barton from the Castle of Lancaster to the Castle Cornett, Guernsey.
5401 ...	15 Chas. I....	... Writ of rebellion against Thomas Charnock.
5402 ...	(?) Chas. I....	... Concealed lands.
6088 ...	1657 ...	... Rectory of Hawkeshead.
6089 ...	1657 ...	... Estates sequestrated.
6090 ...	1658 ...	... Sequestrations.
6283 ...	13 Chas. II.	... Possessions of John Moore, deceased, attainted.
6273 ...	17 Chas. II.	... Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Richard Shuttleworth. Concerning public monies received by the defendant between the years 1642 and 1648.
6274 ...	17 Chas. II.	... The same.
6275 ...	17 Chas. II.	... Gerard <i>v.</i> Stoughton. Concerning a matter of account.
6276 ...	17 Chas. II.	... Arrears of accounts.
6606 ...	17 Chas. II.	... Possessions of Francis Alleyn,

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
		and fines paid by divers persons under the general pardon.
6277	... 18 Chas. II.	... The manor of Garstang.
6278	... 18 Chas. II.	... Monies received during the time of the Commonwealth.
6279	... 19 Chas. II.	... Matter of account. Gerard <i>v.</i> Stoughton.
6280	... 19 Chas. II.	... The manor of Ince, Aspull, and land and houses in the town of Wigan. Annuity granted to John Biddulph by Thomas Gerrard, Esq. (Inquisition.)
6561	... 20 Chas. II.	... Certain sum of money due to the Queen Consort, Catherine, from Robert Wyvell, Sir Christopher Wyvell, and others.
6281	... 26 Chas. II.	... March <i>v.</i> Pilkington. Concerning a matter of account.
6282	... 29 Chas. II.	... R. Lees <i>v.</i> J. Taylor, and others. Concerning the possessions of the defendants.
6637	... 34 Chas. II.	... The manor of Furneis. Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., Viscount Molyneux, and Lord Carington.
6284	... 35 Chas. II.	... Hall of Lees, in the parish of Oldham. Lyon <i>v.</i> Davy.
6642	... 36 Chas. II.	... The manor of Furneis. Attorney-General <i>v.</i> Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., Lord Carington, and others.
6797	... 1 Will. & M.	... Taylor <i>v.</i> Parkinson. Concerning an account.
6798	... 5 Will. & M.	... Concealments.
6799	... 9 Will. III.	... Possessions of William Clifton.
6885	... 5 Anne	... Concealments.
6886	... 11 Anne	... Bradshawe <i>v.</i> Blelocke. A petition in this suit.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS (Exchequer Q.R.) (*continued*).

No.	Date.	Subject-matter.
6905 ...	3 Geo. I. ...	Losses and damages sustained by His Majesty's Protestant subjects by reason of tumultuous assemblies, 1714 to 1715.
— ...	11 Geo. I. ...	Certificates concerning the possessions of Recusants. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, No. 46. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, No. 53. Addenda. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, Nos. 55 & 56. Addenda. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 11 Geo. I., Easter, Nos. 59 to 61. Addenda.
6928 ...	12 Geo. II. ...	Survey of the port of Lancaster. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 12 Geo. II., Hilary, No. 65. Addenda.
6969 ...	30 Geo. III. ...	Port of Liverpool, and the Quays, etc. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 30 Geo. III., Trinity, No. 112.
6970 ...	36 Geo. III. ...	Limits of the port of Liverpool. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 36 Geo. III., Mich., No. 256.
6988 ...	9 Geo. IV. ...	Survey of the ports of Lancaster and Preston. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 9 Geo. IV., Easter, No. 8.
6987 ...	7 Geo. IV. ...	Uniformity of weights and measures. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 7 Geo. IV., Mich., No. 3.
7128 ...	1839. 3 Victoria ...	Port of Fleetwood, and the legal Quays set out. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 3 Victoria, Mich., No. 2. <i>Plan</i> .
7129 ...	1840. 3 Victoria ...	Port of Lancaster, and the legal Quays set out. <i>See</i> Memoranda Roll, 3 Victoria, Easter, No. 2. <i>Plan</i> .

III.

County Placita.

THE records *in filaciis* in Chancery were commonly called County Placita. They are proceedings connected with the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, or Common Law Proceedings, when the Lord Chancellor proceeds "*secundum legem et consuetudinem Angliæ*."

In the Second Appendix to the Seventh Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records, the following observations on this class are furnished by the late Sir T. Duffus Hardy:—

"These proceedings consist of pleas on matters of record, viz.—by 'Scire Facias,'¹ for the repeal of the King's Letters Patent; for partition

¹ "When any fact was disputed on a 'Scire Facias' to revoke Grants by the Crown, traverses of office, or the like, and issue was joined thereon, it was transmitted to the Court of King's Bench for trial, and final judgment was entered up and execution issued in that Court, and not afterwards returned into Chancery; but when the Court of Chancery wished to know the result, or the parties desired to have the whole proceedings exemplified under the Great Seal, or transmitted to other Courts, then a tenor of the proceedings was certified into Chancery by 'Certiorari.' But none of the *records* which were delivered by the Chancellor to the Chief Justice of the King's Bench appear to have been remanded into Chancery, and apparently for the reason, that 'so supreme is the jurisdiction of the Court of King's Bench, that if any record be removed into this Court, it cannot be remanded back, unless it be by Act of Parliament'; the transcript of the record is sent, but not

of land in Coparcenary and for dower ; upon recognizances acknowledged pursuant to Statute Merchant and Statute Staple ; in traverses of offices found for the Crown by inquisition ; and in matters of lunacy and idiotcy, &c. ; and also of pleas in matters not of record, viz.—proceedings by or against officers of the Court.

“These documents also consist of tenors or certificates of the proceedings in the King’s Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, in Gaol Delivery, &c., and of records and other documents in the custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, such as Domesday Book, Statutes and Ordinances made in Parliament, Feet of Fines, Testa de Neville, brought into Chancery by writ of ‘Certiorari,’ at the suit of parties, either for the purpose of being transmitted to other Courts by ‘Mittimus,’ or of being exemplified under the Great Seal, and enrolled on the Chancery Rolls.”¹

The short Calendar hereto annexed gives, in a very much condensed form, the substance of the official Index to these documents, which, although a modern compilation, is written in Latin throughout. A very large quantity of similar *Placita* still remain on the original “Chancery Files,”² and among the Rolls Chapel³ and Petty Bag Office records.

the record itself.” [But as to the course now, *see* Stat. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 94.]

“It may be here stated, as not being irrelevant to the preceding remarks, that it would seem, from a petition to the King in Parliament in the second year of the reign of King Henry IV., that when an issue of fact was joined on the Common Law Side of the Court of Chancery, the Chancellor, instead of sending the issue to be tried in the Court of King’s Bench, was in the habit of calling the Common Law Judges into Chancery to assist him in the discussion of such issues, to the great delay of the law and the damage of the people. The King was, therefore, besought to ordain that traverses of office and writs of Scire Facias should be returned to the King’s Bench or Common Pleas, to be there discussed and terminated according to law. To this petition the King answered :—The Chancellor has power to do so by virtue of his office ; and let it be, as it has hitherto been, at the discretion of the Chancellor for the time being.”—*Seventh Report, App. ii., p. 277, note.*

¹ Page 277.

² *See* List in Second Appendix to Fourth Report, pp. 113–130 (John to Charles II.). The 939 bundles contain on a rough average 244,750 documents.

³ *See* Second Appendix to the Fourth Report, pp. 108–110 (Henry VII. to James I.). These include Records of Petitions of Right, Traverses,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA.

Cheshire.

- 5 Edw. III. No. 1. **Brebe de Certiorari Custodi foreste de la Mare cum Inquisitione inde factâ et retornatâ.** On behalf of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, relating to an inclosure made for himself by the Bishop from the waste within his Manor of Tarvyn and Kelsale.
- 6 Edw. III. No. 2. **Brevia de Certiorari Justiciario Cestrie et Placita coram eodem Justiciario.** Concerning divers customs appertaining to the office of Sheriff of Chester, which are worth four-score pounds *per annum*; and which the sheriffs of the County of Chester have had in aid of their farm, and have been wont to receive from divers men of the county, who are called Chartres, and also from animals, called weyf, as being found in the county.
- 2 Ric. II. No. 3. **Brebe de Certiorari Archidiacono Assavensi cum retorno.** Of the true whole yearly value of the Rectory of the church of Gresseford, by itself, with the profits and appurtenances (not including the chapel of Holt); and of the true yearly value of the vicarage, by itself, of the said church; and also of the value of the chapel of Holt, by itself, with tithes, offerings, and obventions thereto appertaining.
- 6 Ric. II. No. 4. **Placita in Quare impedit et super brevi de Erroribus inde assignatis.** Between Joan, Princess of Wales, Duchess of Cornwall, Countess of Chester, &c. and Adam Briton, Chaplain, Reginald de Graye of Ruthyn,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Chivaler, and others. As to the presentation to the Church of Warmynham.

Lancashire.

9 Hen. III. No. 1. **Pedes Finium.** Hamon de Oregrave, demandant, and Robert, Abbot of Furnays, tenant, concerning land in Oregrave. The same Abbot, demandant, and Hamon son of Roger, defendant, concerning an iron-mine in Horgrave.

20 Edw. I. No. 2 (A). **Quo warranto.** William Cauncelfelde claims to have free warren, wreck of the sea, weyf, gallows, &c., in the Manor of Aldingham, under a Charter granted by King John to his grandfather, William de Furneys.

Verdict for William.

„ No. 2 (B). **Quo warranto.** Nicholas Blundel claims to have wreck of the sea in the Manor of Aymulnedale which his ancestors had possessed from time immemorial.

Judgment for the King.

„ No. 2 (C). **Quo warranto.** The Prior of Durham claims to have wreck of the sea in Lytham, by virtue of an ancient charter of William the Conqueror made to his antecessor, then Prior there.

Judgment for the King.

„ No. 2 (D). **Quo warranto.** The Prior of Kertmel claims to have a free Court at Kertemel; and, as to the assise of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, and weyf, he produces a charter made *temp.* Ric. I., by which, William le Mareshall gave the Manor of Kertmel to his (the Prior) Church of S. Mary, and also another charter, dated 54 Hen. III., confirming a grant

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

of King John, whereby he confirmed the first-named charter.

Verdict for the Prior, except as to wreck of the sea and weyf, which are adjudged to the King.

20 Edw. I. No. 2 (E). **Placita Corone.** The King *v.* Richard de Waleton—concerning serjeanties. Richard held Waleton in Hale in the Wapentake of Derby by a rent of £10 paid to the King, which money is now received by Robert Holand, who, as to other lands in Walton, Wavertre, and Newsom, held by Richard of the King by serjeanty, had encroached on the right of the King as to the wardship and marriage of Richard.

Judgment that the King do recover against Robert Holand the values of the said wardship and marriage.

„ No. 2 (F). **Quo warranto.** Master Adam de Waleton, parson of the church of Wygan, claims to have a market, fair, assise of bread and ale in Wygan, and further claims on behalf of himself and his men to be quit of all suit to County and Hundred Courts, and also to have free burgage &c. in the town aforesaid. In proof of which he produces two charters made by Hen. III.; of which, one dated in the 30th year of his reign to John Mansel, parson of the church, grants that his town of Wygan shall be a borough for ever, and that the Burgesses shall have a market-gild, with other liberties and free customs, and be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, and stallage, &c. By the other charter, dated 42 Hen. III., the King granted to John Maunsel, that he and his successors, being parsons of the church, might have in the borough of Wygan a weekly market

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

on Mondays and two fairs every year, to last six days, viz., the eve, day, and morrow of the Ascension, and the eve, day, and morrow of All Saints.

The Jury say that the said Adam and his predecessors, from the date of the charters aforesaid, have had fairs and markets in the borough; and that, on conviction of breaking the assise of bread, the delinquent might be amerced, but not punished otherwise. Notwithstanding, a certain Henry Crowe, for theft of an ox, had been kept in prison for three weeks, and then hanged for the robbery, of which he had owned he was guilty. On this and further matters, judgment is given, that the borough with the liberties contained in the first charter be taken into the King's hand and committed to the sheriff to answer to the King for the issues. As to the market and fair claimed by the other charter, and taking amends for breaking the assise of bread and ale on market and fair days, Adam to retain those at present; but, since trespassers against such assise, of custom, are punished by amercement and not judicially, Adam is amerced, and the suitors likewise.

20 Edw. I.

No. 2 (G). **Quo warranto.** On behalf of the commonalty of the borough of Lancaster, Lambert Balls, Master Thomas de Lancastre, Robert de Chaderton, and William de Claghton, produce a charter of King John, whereby he granted to his burgesses of Lancaster all the liberties which the King's burgesses of Northampton had on the day of his father's (Hen. III.) death, in lieu of the liberties of the town of Bristol which he granted to them while Earl of Mortain. Moreover, they claimed to be quit of suit of mill and other servile customs. They produce also the said charter

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

of the King, made while he was Earl of Mortain, by which he granted to his burgesses of Lancaster all liberties given to the burgesses of Bristol. By these charters they claim to be quit of toll and other things, and to have a free borough with a weekly market on Saturdays, and a yearly fair beginning on Michaelmas day and lasting eleven days, beside other liberties.

Judgment that the said liberties be taken into the King's hand, and the Bailiffs and Commonalty are amerced. Afterwards, the burgesses give to the King 10 marks.

20 Edw. I.

No. 3. **Quo warranto.** The Abbot of Furneys claims to have the Sheriff's tourn, the amends of the assise of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, weyf, infangenethef and free chase in Dalton, Kyrkeby Ireleygh, Penygton, Ulverston, Aldingham, Legh, and Ursewyke in Furneys; to be quit of common fines and amercements of the county court, suits at the courts of the county and wapentake; also to have market, fair, and gallows in Dalton, and to make summonses and attachments by his own bailiff in Furneys.

These liberties were claimed by virtue of charters granted by Hen. III. Verdict in favour of the Abbot as to the Sheriff's tourn, amends of bread and ale, wreck of the sea, weyf, and infangenethef; but as to common fines &c., not quit, and as to other liberties, for the present *sine die*.

„

No. 4. **Quo warranto.** Margaret, who was wife of Geoffrey de Neville, claims to have a market in Ergum and a fair in Horneby, free warren in Horneby, Mellinge, and Wrae, and the Sheriff's tourn in the same; also, infangenethef and weyf in Horneby and Mellinge,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

and gallows in Mellinge. She produces a charter, dated 8 Edw. I., whereby the King granted to Geoffrey de Neville and Margaret his wife the said liberties, as therein specified ; also the King's Writ to the Justices in Eyre relating to her claim to divers liberties in her Manors of Ergum and Horneby, which were formerly of Roger de Montbegon, and which she recovered before the late King's (H. III.) Justices against John de Burgh, son and heir of Hubert de Burgh, as her right and inheritance, and in evidence of which she produced a charter, dated 13 Hen. III., by which the King granted to Hubert de Burgh and Margaret his wife and their issue for ever (*inter alia*) quittance of passage, pontage, stallage, tallage, &c., and that they should have their lands with sok and saak, thol and theam, infangenethef, &c., frankpledge, and a free court for all pleas and plaints.

Verdict in favour of Margaret, and Judgment thereupon.

20 Edw. I.

No. 5. **Quo warranto.** Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, claims to have free warren in Caune, Little Merchesdene, Great Merchesdene, Brer-clyve, Brumly, Padyngham, Wyddenes, Appelton, Denton, Upton, and Crawynton ; a market and fair in Cliderhow ; wreck of the sea and weyf in all his fees within the Wapentake of Leylandshire ; amends of the assise of bread and ale, infangenethef, utfangenethef, weyf, and gallows in Cliderhow, Penwortham, Upton, Crawynton, and in all his fees in Rachedale and the Wapentake of Blakeburnshire ; also to be quit for himself and his men of the custody of felons, &c., and of common fines, &c. He produces a charter, dated 4 John, by which the King granted to him and his heirs a yearly fair to

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

last for two days, *i.e.* the day and morrow of S. Mary Magdalene; also two other charters, dated 25 Hen. III., one granting a weekly market on Wednesdays at Rachedale, and the other, free warren in the demesne lands. As to the Wapentake of Blakeburnshire, he says that he has his Court of Cliderhow, which is commonly called "Wapentach de Blakeburnshire," where all the men thereof are wont to plead in minor pleas. He and his ancestors have had a weekly market at Cliderhow on Saturdays from the time of William the Conqueror. He claims wreck of the sea in his manor of Penwortham in Laylandshire, in Northmelis, and Wydnes in Derbeshire, and in Newton, Frekelton, and Warton in Amundernesse; amends of ale in all towns; infangthef in all his fees of Blakeburnshire, Salfordshire, Laylandshire, and Derbeshire; and gallows at Clyderhou, Penwortham, and Totyngton. Moreover, he claims to be quit of common fines and amercements, except in Dunnum and Worcheston in Blakeburnshire, and to be free from suit to County and Wapentake Courts, except as to his lands in Rachedale, for which he owes suit to the County Court of Lancaster and Wapentake of Salfordshire. He also declares himself ready to answer to the King for those things which are presented in the Rageman, without writ &c.

Verdict for the Earl.

21 Edw. I.

No. 6. **Pedes finium.** Thomas, Abbot of Saint Werburgh, demandant, and William de Heskeyth and Maud his wife, tenants, concerning land, meadow, wood, marsh, and rent in Rufford near Croston.

The same Abbot, demandant, and Edmund de Legh and Anabel his wife, tenants, con-

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

cerning land, meadow, wood, and marsh in Rufford.

28 Edw. I. No. 7. **Pes finis.** Robert de Lathum, plaintiff, and John, son of Alexander de Kyrkebyirlith, deforciant, of the manors of Kyrkebyirlith and Dunerdale.

5 Edw. II. No. 8. **Pedes finium.** Roger le Barker the younger, plaintiff, and Richard de Workeslegh and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of a third part of the manors of Workeslegh and Hulton.

The same Roger, plaintiff, and the said Richard and Margaret, deforciants, of two-thirds of the same manors.

16 Edw. II. No. 9. **Assisa nobe disseisine.** Nigel, Prior of Saint Mary's Church, Lancaster, *v.* John, son of Robert le Kene, and Ralph le Foulur. Concerning a freehold (moor, pasture, &c.) in Neuton near Lancaster. Defendants plead that Neuton is not a town, borough, or hamlet. The Jury find that Neuton is a hamlet of Bulk, and that the tenements are in Neuton and not in Lancaster; that Roger le Petevyn, formerly Lord of the town of Lancaster, gave to one of the predecessors of the now Prior the hamlet of Neuton in frankalmoigne, which gift was confirmed by King John, when Earl of Mortain, who afterwards made the town of Lancaster a free borough.

Judgment for the Prior, with damages.

17 Edw. II. No. 10. **Presentaciones coram Justiciariis itinerantibus.** The King *v.* John, son of Gilbert de la Legh. Concerning four wild animals taken in the King's chase on the Estmores in Touneley and Clyvacher. Defendant pleads that he is lord of a third part of the town of Tounley in right of Cecily his late

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

wife ; and that he and the ancestors of Cecily, being tenants of lands there, from time immemorial have chased on the Estmores in Tounley and Clyvacher, and taken wild animals as of right appurtenant to the said freehold.

Verdict in favour of John, tenant by the law of England, after the death of Cecily, his wife, whose ancestors have chased and taken animals in the King's chase within certain limits, beginning at a place called Saxifeldike on the north up to Crombebrok on the south.

3 Edw. III. No. II. **Inquisition** taken—by virtue of a writ of *certiorari*—before the Steward of the lands of Isabel, Queen of England, on behalf of the Abbot of Kirkstall, concerning the metes of the manor of Bernolneswyke.

The Jury say that Henry de Lacy, formerly lord of Blakeburneshire and of the manor of Bernolneswyke, gave the said manor to one Alexander, Abbot of Kirkestal, and the monks there, by certain limits contained in his writing thereof made, viz., beginning at the Blakebrok and so beyond the moor to Gailmersh ; then to the head of Ellerhagh and across the hill, called Blakhou ; next to Oxgil, then to Pikedelowe, which is called Aleynsete, and thence to ancient ditch between Midthorp and Collier Dene. The same Abbot and monks and their successors were seised of the manor within the said limits up to the time of Hen. III., when Edmund de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, ejected the then Abbot from his freehold, amounting to about 1050 acres.

Asked, if the tenants of the lords of Blakeburneshire had common for their cattle within the limits aforesaid, they say they know not, on account of the length of time elapsed.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Further asked, if the tenants of the Lords of Colne had common for cattle, the Jurors say they had not.

- 7 Edw. III. No. 12. **Loquela coram Rege.** Between the Abbot of Kirkstall and Isabel, Queen of England. Concerning 840 acres of wood, moor, and pasture, half being in co. Lancaster, and the other half in co. York; which tenements, Henry de Lascy, by charter of foundation, gave to Alexander then Abbot of Kirkestall, and the monks there, to hold for ever in frank-almoigne. [Record much torn and defaced. After sundry pleadings, petitions, and writs set out.]

Judgment for the Abbot.

- 8 Edw. III. No. 13. **De Recto de Advocatione.** Simon, Prior of S. Mary, Kertmell, plaintiff, and Richard, son of John de Hudelstone, deforciant, concerning the church of Qwyndington. Judgment for the Prior by default; but, execution being stayed on suspicion of collusion between the parties, the matter came before a jury, who found the advowson to belong to the Prior in right of his church of Kertmell. [After recording sundry disputes concerning the advowson, it is found that]—On a vacancy of the church, John de Hodelston, *temp.* Edw. I., presented, successively, John de Lovel and Thomas de Weston, who both resigned. On the resignation of the latter, John de Hodleston presented one Robert de Hodelston; on whose death, William de Walton, then Prior of Kertmell, presented John de Luton, who was admitted and instituted 27 Edw. I. Afterwards, the church being void by the deprivation of the said John de Luton, Richard de Hodleston, son and heir of the aforesaid John, presented thereto Roger Stot, *temp.* Edw. II.; and, on his resignation,

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

the same Richard presented, also *temp.* Edw. II., William Felagh, who is now incumbent of the church.

Verdict. That there is no fraud or collusion between the said Richard and the Prior. Therefore, the Prior to have execution.

11 Edw. III. No. 14. **Hes finis.** Mabel, who was wife of William de Bradshagh, knt., plaintiff, and William, son of John de Bradshagh, deforciant, of the Manor of Blakerode with the appurtenances, except two messuages, 62 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 10 acres of wood in the same manor.

14 Edw. III. No. 15. **Hes finis.** Hugh de Rochefort (*de Rupe forti*), plaintiff, and Fromund de Northampton and Hawise, his wife, deforciants, of a moiety of the manor of Alston with the appurtenances.

„ No. 16. **Inquisitio de quadam Redis-seisina.** To Roger, son of Alan de Molineux, by Richard, son of John de Molineux, of a third part of a moiety of 200 acres of moor and pasture with appurtenances in Raynhull.

17 Edw. III. No. 17. **Indictamentum super quibusdam conspiracionibus.** The King *v.* John de Craven, for conspiring with others at Walton, to procure the presentation of himself to the church of Wygan, which was then filled by Ivo de Langeton. By reason whereof, he was summoned to answer in the Court of Christianity for the said presentation, whereby Ivo in divers costs, &c., lost £300.

19 Edw. III. No. 18. **Placita super brevi de Scire facias ad Regis concessionem rebo-randam.** The King *v.* the Abbot of Whalley. Writ recites that the chapel of Clitherhowe

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

within the castle of Clitherhowe was annexed to the church of Whalley, which the Abbot and Convent of Whalley held to their own use, and that the advowson of the chapel was granted to them to hold as Peter de Chester, formerly parson of the said church, held the same annexed, before the church was appropriated; that by Inquisition¹ it was found, that the chapel was never annexed to the mother church of Whalley—from the time of Robert de Lacy, Lord of Blakebournshire, who was before the time of King Richard, the King's progenitor,—but a gross by itself, until one Robert de Toppeclif, sometime Abbot of Whalley, purchased the chapel of the King, by which purchase the Abbot and Convent then held that chapel as annexed to the church of Whalley, and, one Brother Gregory, then Abbot of Stanlowe and the convent there, released their right (if any) in the said chapel to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, in the form of a quit-claim, which, after the Earl's death, came to the hands of the Keeper of the Castle aforesaid, and lay among other muniments the whole time of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, Lord of the Castle; after whose death, while the castle and lands of Blakebournshire were in the hands of the late King Edward, it was in the castle, in the keeping of William de Tateham, Steward there. After his death, the quit-claim came to the hands of John de Plesyngton, one of the executors of William de Tateham's will, who then had it in keeping, or else it was removed by him.

Thereupon, by the King's writ of *Scire facias*, the then Abbot was commanded to show wherefore the remise made of the advowson by the King ought not to be revoked and

¹[*Inq. a. q. d.*
19 Edw. III.,
No. 22.]

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

retaken into the King's hand. The Abbot, appearing on the day named, says that the chapel is and always has been annexed to the church of Whalley; that it is not a gross by itself; that Peter de Chester held the chapel annexed to the church, &c.; and that the said Gregory did not release, &c.

The King's Attorney says that the chapel was never annexed, &c.

Issue joined, but no verdict.

20 Edw. III. No. 19. **Pes finis.** John, son of Robert Nevill of Horneby, knt., and Isabel, his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Nevill of Horneby, chivaler, and Joan, his wife, deforciant, of 3 messuages, 140 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 100 acres of moor with the appurtenances in Oldum and Glothyk; also an eighth part of the manor of Shevyngton.

28 Edw. III. No. 20. **Placita super brevi de Formedon in le Descendre.** Robert, son of Gilbert, son of Rob. de Rustune, demandant, and Edmund, son of Thomas Talbot, tenant. Of the manor of Rustune near Harewod, which Robert de Praers gave to Gilbert, son of Henry de Blakeburne, in frank-marriage with Margery, his (Robert) sister, and which—after the death of Gilbert and Margery; and Henry, their son and heir; and Gilbert, son and heir of Henry; and Robert, son of Gilbert; and Gilbert, son of Robert,—ought to descend by the form of the gift aforesaid to the aforesaid Robert, son of Gilbert (last-named), as kinsman and heir of the said Gilbert (son of Henry, son of Gilbert). And whereof the same Robert says, that Robert de Praers gave the manor, &c., and, from Gilbert and Margery the right descended to Henry, as son and heir; from Henry to Gilbert,

G.=M.
 |
 Henry
 |
 Gilbert.
 |
 Robert.
 |
 Gilbert.
 |
 Robert
 (demandant)

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

as son and heir ; from Gilbert to Robert, as son and heir ; from Robert to Gilbert, as son and heir ; from Gilbert to this Robert, as son and heir, who now prays, &c.

Edmund, by attorney, comes and defends his right, &c., and vouches to warranty John, son of Thomas, son of Stephen de Bakshulf, summoned in the county of York by aid of the Court, &c.

And Robert says that the said Edmund ought not to be admitted, &c.

A Jury to come. No verdict.

37 Edw. III. No. 21. **Placita super Traversia Officii.**

Between the King and the Abbot of Salop. It was found by Inquisition that one of the Kings of England, progenitor of the now King, gave a place of land called Wildgrove, a fishery in the manor, and 20s. rent in Wolston, for finding a monk to celebrate divine service daily for ever in the chapel of Wildegrove, for the souls of the Kings of England ; which chantry had been withdrawn for many years, the lands being worth yearly 24s., and the fishery 20s.

The Abbot says, that he and his predecessors from time beyond the memory of man have held the said tenements, &c., of the gift of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and that no progenitor of the King gave, &c.

The King's attorney says that a progenitor of the King gave, &c. (as before).

Verdict. That the Abbot and his predecessors from time out of mind have held the aforesaid tenements, of the gift of the Earl of Chester, in frankalmoign, according to certain charters, and not as by the Inquisition is supposed.

Judgment. That the Abbot have restitution of the tenements with the issues, and also the fishery.

39 Edw. III. No. 22. **Placita in Quare impedit.**

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Between the Duke of Lancaster and Blanche, his wife, and the Abbot of Whalleye, as to the presentation to the chapel of Saint Michael in Clitherowe Castle, now void. [Record too much torn to be properly abstracted, but the Verdict and Judgment are perfect, viz. :—]

Verdict. That the chapel of Saint Michael in the Castle of Clitherowe is not a gross by itself, but is annexed to the parish church of Whalleye, and is member and parcel of the same, and has been from time out of mind ; that all collations to the chapel, at divers turns, in the time of the Abbot and his predecessors, made by the antecessors of the said Blanche or other lords or possessors of the said Castle, have been made by intrusion only, and by usurping the estate and possession of the Abbot and his predecessors ; and further, that such possession has always continued, from the time of the death of Peter de Chester, sometime parson of the said church, up to now ; that the said Peter and all those who before him held the church, were seised of the chapel as member and parcel thereof, and likewise, after the death of Peter, the said Abbot and his predecessors have continued in the same possession as annexed to the church of Whalleye.

Judgment in favour of the Abbot. The Duke and Blanche are amerced for false claim.

No. 23. *Placita in Assisa nobe disseisine.* William de Careless, chivaler, and Emma, his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Terbok and others, disseisors, of their freehold in Terbok *post primam*, &c. ; and whereof they complain that they have been disseised of their manor of Terbok.

The parties having put themselves on the country, on behalf of Henry it is said, that one

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Richard Terbok was seised in fee of the said manor, and took to wife one Maud (*Matill.*), on whom he begat Henry, and died ; after whose death, the said William and Emma claiming in right of Emma—as daughter and heir of Richard (whereas she was and is a bastard)—intruded into the manor ; and Henry, as son and heir of Richard born in wedlock, removed them (as it was lawful for him to do) without any injury or disseisin done. And hereof he puts himself on the assize. William and Emma do likewise.

The recognitors say, that William and Emma were never seised of the manor, so they could not be disseised, because Henry is son and heir of Richard Terbok, who begat him of one Maud his wife in lawful wedlock. So, Henry is true and right heir of Richard de Terbok.

Judgment in favour of Henry ; William and Emma amerced for their false claim.

39 Edw. III. No. 24. **De Recto de Custodía here-**
dís, &c. Henry de Skaresbrok, demandant,
 and William de Atherton, chivaler, deforciant.
 William was summoned to answer the plea
 that he yield Robert, son and heir of Robert de
 Hurleton, whose custody belongs to Henry,
 because Robert (the father) held his land of
 Henry by knight's service, viz., 12 bovates of
 land in Hurleton and Skaresbrok, by homage
 and fealty, by paying to the King's scutage of
 40s., 10s., and more, more, and less, less, and
 by the service of 4s. yearly at Martinmas.
 Robert dying in homage, the custody of the
 heir belongs to Henry, and William has unjustly
 deprived him of that custody.

William says that Robert de Hurleton did
 not hold of Henry as above supposed.

Issue being joined, a Jury came.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

Verdict. That Robert de Hurleton held of Henry by knight's service. The damages sustained by Henry are assessed at 40s. As to the value of the marriage of the heir, that he is but ten years old and unmarried, but his marriage is worth 20*l*.

Judgment that Henry recover, &c.

- 45 Edw. III. No. 25. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* the Prior of S. Mary, Lancaster. By certificate of the Escheator, and by a certain Inquisition, it was found that Nigel, late Prior of the church of Saint Mary, Lancaster, acquired to him and to his successors, for ever, without first obtaining the King's licence, from the Abbot and Convent of Furneys, a tract of land in a fishery in the water of Lone in a place called "Seyntmarypot" with its sein, and a tract, with sein, in all other places of the said water from "Seyntmariwell" up to the ford of Prestwayth, which fishery with sein is worth yearly 100s.; and that the Prior and his predecessors have occupied the fishery for 53 years past, &c.

Afterward, the now Prior appearing in Chancery says, that both tracts are of the foundation of the said House from time out of mind, and were held as parcel of its temporalities until the Escheator took them into the King's hand.

The King's attorney says that Nigel, formerly Prior, acquired &c. (as before).

Issue thereupon joined and a Jury had.

Verdict. That the tract of land and tract of fishery in the water of Lone are of the ancient foundation of the House of Saint Mary, Lancaster, and that the now Prior and his predecessors from the foundation of the House have held the same as parcel of the temporalities.

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

The Prior prays judgment. [The Record is much torn and obliterated; and the part, on which the Judgment was given, wholly lost.]

48 Edw. III. No. 26. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* the Abbot of Kirkstall. By Inquisition it was found that one Roger de Ledys, late Abbot of Kirkstall, in the time of the now King, within 25 years past, and without the King's licence, purchased to him and to his successors, for ever, 100 acres of pasture in Admergill of Henry, late Duke of Lancaster; which pasture is held of the King *in capite*.

The now Abbot (by attorney) in Chancery says, that he and all his predecessors, Abbots, have had and held, time out of mind, a great pasture called Admergill (of which the said 100 acres are parcel), as in right of their church of Saint Mary of Kirkestall, of the heirs of Henry de Lacy, formerly Earl of Lincoln, in frankalmoign; and he denies that the said Nigel purchased &c., and that the said pasture is held of the King *in capite*.

Issue joined, but no verdict.

49 Edw. III. No. 27. **Super Traversia Officii.** The King *v.* Elena de Huyton. It was found by Inquisition—that Ranulph de Dacre held in fee on the day of his decease a moiety of the manor of Overkellet, of the Duke of Lancaster by the service of a sparrow-hawk or 12*d.* yearly; and that Hugh de Dacre was his brother and next heir. Hereupon, Elena de Huyton, appearing in Chancery, says that Ranulph by his charter (shown to the Court) gave to Thomas Broun, his servant, the manor of Overkellet, with all the demesne, to hold to him, his heirs, and assigns for ever. The said Thomas afterwards by his writing granted to

CALENDAR OF THE COUNTY PLACITA (*continued*).

her the manor, &c., for her life, with remainder to Ranulph and his heirs, for ever; and, by virtue thereof she occupied, until, under colour of the Inquisition, she was removed by the Escheator.

The King's Attorney, in pleading, says that Ranulph held, &c., as found by the Inquisition.

Issue thereupon being joined, and a Jury had.

Verdict in favour of Elena de Huyton.¹

¹ The documents, of which a brief description follows, have been placed in the Portfolios since the compilation of the Calendar given above :—

CHESHIRE.

No. 5. Concerning the tithes in Balterdelegh, in a suit between the Parson of Audelegh *v.* the Parson of Bertumlegh (Co. Stafford). Writ of *Certiorari* with Return annexed.—41 Edw. III.

No. 6. Commission for swearing persons to keep the article touching eschewing of riots, &c. (*see* Rot. Parl. vol. iv. p. 344a, sec. xvi., and p. 457a.), with Return and list of names in the county of Chester.—12 Hen. 6.

No. 7. *Placita super Traversia*. Between the King and Richard Delves, rector of the Church of Weryngton, Rob. Fullehurst, rector of Bartomle, and William Chetwyn. Touching the possessions of John Eggerton; reciting Inquisition *post mortem*, and clause of his Will.—19 Hen. 8.

LANCASHIRE.

No. 28. Letitia, late the wife of Richard le Molyneux *v.* John le Botiller of Merton. Writ, with panel of Jurors annexed, to try action for trespass at Le Egge in Sefton.—36 Edw. 3.

No. 29. Between Robert de Leghe and Matilda his wife, William son of Robert de Radeclif and Katharine his wife, and Alienora late the wife of William de Pemberton. Writ, with panel of Jurors annexed, to try whether Thurstan, son of William de Pemberton, held the Manor of Pemberton of Robert and Matilda, and of William and Katharine, as of the right of Matilda and Katharine, by knight's service.—41 Edw. 3.

No. 30. Extent of the possessions of Robert son of Alan de Par. Writ with Return annexed.—46 Edw. 3.

No. 31. *Quo Warranto*. Duplicate of No. 4 given above (*see* pp. 356-7).—20 Edw. 1.

IV.

Licences and Pardons.

ONE beneficial result, at least, has accrued to the antiquary from the burdensome fines¹ which were formerly exacted from all the King's tenants *in capite* upon alienation of their lands. The records connected with this incident of feudal tenure furnish some very material information bearing on the all-important subject to the County historian,—the descent of lands and tenements.

The formal Licences for alienation, as well as the Pardons for alienating without licence, are enrolled on the Patent Rolls, while the fines for the same are recorded on

¹ A curious little work, quaintly entitled, *The Compleat Sollicitor, performing his Duty and teaching his Clyent to run through and manage his own business*, published in 1666, gives the following particulars with regard to these Fines :—"And it is to be noted, that of all Licenses to aliene temporal land in Mortmain, the fine to the King is five years value of the same. Of all Licenses to aliene spiritual land (as appropriations of Churches, or other benefices spiritual) the fine to the King is four years value thereof. Of all Licenses of alienation of lands holden of the King in capite, the fine is the third part of the value, the Tenth deducted. Of all pardons of alienation by the King's Tenant in capite, the fine is one year's value thereof. Of Licenses of Marriage of the King's Widow, the fine is the third part of the value of her Dower by a year. Of all pardons of the King's Widows married without License, the fine is the whole value of her Dower by a year" [pp. 203-204]. At page 202 of the same volume there is an example *in extenso* of a Pardon of Alienation.

the Chancery Fine Rolls. These sources of original information must, therefore, on no account be overlooked when difficulties arise in tracing the descent of landed property.

But, in addition to these Chancery Enrolments, we have in the records of the now abolished Alienation Office¹ another large store of this class of evidence. Though not much consulted, probably on account of their somewhat intricate nature, the Indexes to the *Entry Books of Licences and Pardons*² provide some exceptionally valuable notes as to the descent of most of the larger estates. We say *notes* advisedly, inasmuch as, through the loss or non-identification of a seemingly most important series of volumes,³ nearly the

¹ Established *temp.* Eliz., and then called "My Lord of Leicester's Office," because he had the first grant. Office abolished by 5 & 6 W. IV. c. 82., and the duties and records transferred to an officer of the Common Pleas, called the Registrar of Acknowledgments by Married Women. Transferred to the Public Record Office as part of the Common Pleas Records under Stat. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.—*Thomas's Hand-book*, p. 121.

² The heading of the second volume of these Entry Books, commencing in the year 1576, is as follows :—"Liber Intracionum de Licenciis ac Perdonacionibus Alienacionum de terris et tenementis, cum vera valore ejusdem in eisdem Licenciis et Perdonacionibus contenta, cum finibus pro eisdem solutis." The earlier volumes give marginal references to the Patent Rolls, thus :—"xj^{ma} pars, rot. a^o xiiij^o," signifying, 13 Eliz., part II, of these Chancery rolls.

³ Several attempts have been made to identify these volumes, but without success. It is possible that the unidentified Entry Books may have been connected with some of the proceedings requisite for the levying of Fines (*Pedes Finium*), or the suffering of Recoveries. In fact, as the King's fines payable on Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entry were assessed and paid at the Alienation Office, this surmise does not seem to be at all improbable. The following Entry Books of the Court of Common Pleas have, however, failed to furnish the required series :—

(1.) *King's Silver Office Books*, containing entries of all Fines, the return day of the Writ of Covenant, and the amount of the *præ* and *post fines*.

(2.) *Return Office Books*, containing returns of Writs of Entry, Writs of Summons, and Writs of Seisin for suffering Common Recoveries,—54 vols.

(3.) *Alienation Office Books*, containing Extracts from Writs of

whole of the references are deprived of a great deal of their original value. Nevertheless, the slight clue afforded in these volumes will enable the searcher—with a little ingenuity—to supply the lost information from such sources as the Patent and Close Rolls, the Inquisitions post mortem or the Feet of Fines.

In the Lancashire and Cheshire portions of these Indexes which follow, all the references that are useless for *direct* purposes are given between round brackets; those between square brackets are all good references, indicating, in the Cheshire portion, the Entry Books of Licences and Pardons, and in the Lancashire portion, the volumes of Inquisitions post mortem among the records of the Duchy of Lancaster. In the latter case the precise reference to the volume and the number of the Inquisition are now supplied, as the old Indexes only give the year in which the Inquisition was held.

The series of volumes containing the Entries of Licences and Pardons begins in Easter Term, 13 Elizabeth (1571), and extends to Michaelmas, 1650. Some idea of the nature of their contents may be gathered from the subjoined Pardon, taken at random from the third volume. For some reason which cannot be readily explained, this and some other Lancashire and Cheshire entries are not noticed in the Indexes given below. Their imperfect character should, therefore, be carefully borne in mind by all who are desirous of making an exhaustive search.

[EXTRACT.]

Lanc. Perdonatio super processu, sine
 exitibus, concessa Nicholao Fuller,
 armigero, et Johanni Legge, gene-
 roso, de acquirendo sibi et here-
 dibus suis de prænobili Willelmo
 Stanley, milite, domino Mountgele,

Covenant, with the names of parties, description of property, and where situate,—135 vols.

per Indenturam datam xx^o Februarii
 anno xxij^{do}, Castrum et Manerium de
 Horneby cum pertinentiis in comitatu
 Lancastriæ; Ac maneria et dominia
 de Gressingham, Estrigge, Hutton
alias Preest-Hutton, Caton, Whiting-
 ton, Newton, Tatham, Ellall *alias*
 Ellyall, Over-Kellett, Highsham,
 Highfeld cum pertinentiis in comi-
 tatu Lancastriæ; Ac omnia alia
 maneria sua et terras in comitatibus
 Ebor. Lancastriæ et Eboraci. Teste, vij
 Julii xxvj^o. Valor—lxxx *li.*; per
 compositionem factam

lxxx *li.* Exoneratur
 hic quia oneratur
 in termino Michaelis
 ultimo preterito super
 caput domini Morley.¹

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c.

Cheshire.

ACTON	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
ACTON	Manor and grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 1, f. 242.)
ACTON	Manor, grange, and farm called Nunhowse. Licence to Holcrofte and Whitmore. [40 <i>Eliz.</i> f. 306.]
ALDFORD	Echeles and Alderley. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
ALDFORD	Manor granted to Moreton. (Lib. 17, f. 279.)
ALDELEM	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage granted to Lee. (Lib. 2, f. 122.)
ALDERLEY	Aldford and Echeles. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
ALDERLEY	Manor granted to Tipper and Dawe. (Lib. 32, f. 221.)

¹ Vol. iii., 1579 (Trin.)–1585 (Trin.), leaf 414*d*.

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

ALTHURSTE	and Norbury Manors. Licence to Gresham to alien to Hill. (Lib. 5, f. 153.)
ALTHURSTE	and Norbury. Manors granted to Gresham. (Lib. 3, f. 556.)
ASTON	grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)
BADLEY	grange granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 14, f. 256.)
BARNESHAWE	Manor granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
BEESTON	Castle and site granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 20.)
BIRKENHEDD	Priory. Site and Manors of Cloughton and Wolton granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 370.)
BIVELEY	Manor granted to Shakerley. (Lib. 3, f. 592.)
BRADFORD	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 163.)
BROMEBROWE	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 248.)
BUGLAWTON	Manor granted to Brereton. (Lib. 3, f. 655.)
„	Manor granted to Bagenall. (Lib. 19, f. 159.)
BUNBURIE	Rectory granted to Aldersey. (Lib. 28, f. 181.)
BUNBURIE	College; site granted to Dodington. (Lib. 12, f. 367.)
CALDIE	grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)
CHADKIRKE	Chantry granted to Wagstaffe and Awdesley. (Lib. 35, f. 301.)
CHARLETON	Manor granted to Bellowe <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 7, f. 180.)
CHORLETON	Manor. Licence to Bellowe <i>et al.</i> to

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	alien to Clayton <i>alias</i> Clutton. (Lib. 7, f. 307.)
CHEDLE	and Chedleholme Manor. Moiety granted to Savage. (Lib. 31, f. 287.)
CHRISTLETON	Manor and Advowson of Church granted to Stafford. (Lib. 1, f. 118.)
CHURCHE LAWTON	town granted to Lawton. (Lib. 2, f. 570.)
CLAUGHTON	Manor granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 376.)
COMBERMERE	Monastery. Site granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
CONNERSLEY	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
COPPENHALE	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
COWLANE	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
DARNALL	grange granted to Hill. (Lib. 2, f. 450.)
DARNALL	Manor, farm, and grange. Licence to Corbett. [25 <i>Eliz.</i> f. 334.]
ECHILES	Aldford and Alderley. Manors granted to Fitton. (Lib. 17, f. 202.)
ECCLES	College. Site granted to Venables. (Lib. 12, f. 566.)
ESTHAM	Manor granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
FRODDESHAM	Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 31.)
GULDEN SUTTON	Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 19.)
HALL	grange granted to Brooke. (Lib. 15, f. 254.)
HEIFEILDES	farm or grange granted to Hill. (Lib. 2, f. 21.)
HEFFERSTON	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
HEYWOODBARNES	Manor granted to the Earl of Warwick. (Lib. 10, f. 299.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

HEYWOODBARNES	Licence to Viscount Lisle to alien to Brooke. (Lib. 11, f. 228.)
„	Licence to Brooke to alien to Egerton. (Lib. 12, f. 82.)
„	Four several pardons to Egerton <i>et al.</i> [44 <i>Eliz. ff.</i> 358, 359, 369.]
HOLFORD	Manor granted to Holford. (Lib. 26, f. 186.)
HUNTINGDON	and Cheveley Manors, and Rectories of Neston parva and Willaston granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
INCE	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley. (Lib. 29, f. 248.)
IREBY	Manor granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
KNIGHTES	grange granted to Starkie. (Lib. 3, f. 612.)
„	„ Licence to Starkie. [38 <i>Eliz. f.</i> 139.]
LACHEDENYS	grange granted to Shakerley. (Lib. 3, f. 592.)
LEE, <i>alias</i> LEIGH	Manor or hamlet granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 235.)
LONGDENDALE	Manor and Advowson of the Church granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
LONGDENDALE	Manor granted to Wilbram. (Lib. 16, f. 118.)
MARTON	grange granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
MIDLE ASTON	grange granted to Aston and Pedder. (Lib. 7, f. 282.)
MIDLEWICHE	Rectory. Licence to Applebye <i>et al.</i> to alien to Brereton. [22 <i>Eliz. f.</i> 107.]
MONKESOPENHALL	Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
MOTTRAM	Manor granted to Wilbram. (Lib. 16, f. 118.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

NANTWICHE	Manor granted to Pagett. (Lib. 8, f. 306.) Manor and town granted to Broune. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
NESTON, GREAT	} Rectories granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 248.)
NESTON, LITTLE	
NESTON	Manor granted to Beeston. (Lib. 35, f. 210.)
NEWHALL	Manor and mills, called Dee Mylls, granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 28.)
„	Manor. Licence to Cotton to alien to Eggerton. [33 <i>Eliz. f.</i> 397.]
NORBURIE	and Althurste. Manors granted to Gresham. (Lib. 3, f. 556.)
„	and Althurste. Manors granted to Hill. (Lib. 5, f. 153.)
NORTHWICHE	Manor granted to Lord Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 8.)
NORTON	Site of Monastery and Manor granted to Brooke. (Lib. 8, f. 284.)
NUNHOUSE	farm granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 242.)
OVER	and Wiverham. Manors granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 108.)
OVERMERSHE	Manor granted to Sandford and Moulton. (Lib. 35, f. 81.)
OVER POOLE	Hamlet granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 234.)
PRESTBURIE	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley. (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
PULTON	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 5, f. 252.)
PULTON	Manor and farm. Licence to Cotton to alien. (Lib. 3, f. 561.)
RIDLEY	Manor granted to Egerton. (Lib. 1, f. 35.)
SALGHTON	Manor granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

STANNY, GREAT	Manor granted to Warburton. (Lib. 3, f. 555.)
„ „	Manor and grange. Licence to Warburton to alien to Bunberie. (Lib. 3, f. 483.)
STANLEY	grange granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 363.)
STANLOWE	grange and farm. Pardon to Poole for acquiring from Cotton without licence. [28 <i>Eliz.</i> f. 66.]
STOKE	Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 19.)
SUTTON	Manor and Rectory ; Manor of Ince, and Rectory of Sutton Bromeboroughe granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
TATTENHALL	Manor. Licence to Cotton <i>et al.</i> to alien to Egerton. [42 <i>Eliz.</i> f. 174.]
TOTENHALL	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 15, f. 28.)
TILSTON FARNE- HALL	} Manor granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
VALEROIALL	Site of Monastery and granges of Connersley, Bradford, Marton, and Hefferston granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 3, f. 463.)
UPTON	Manor and Rectory granted to Calveley <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
UPTON	in Wirrall. Rectory granted to Hatton. (Lib. 31, f. 18.)
WESTONWOOD	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 1, f. 157.)
WHITBYE	and Overpoole towns granted to Glasier. (Lib. 29, f. 235.)
WHITEGATE	Rectory granted to Cockes. (Lib. 5, f. 264.)
„	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage. Licence to Cockes to alien to Manwaring. (Lib. 6, f. 221.)
„	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage.

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Licence to Manwaring to alien to Holcrofte. (Lib. 12, f. 283.)
WILLATON	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 100.)
WILLASTON	Rectory granted to Calveleighe <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 29, f. 253.)
WILKESLEY	Manor granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
WINCULL	grange granted to Cotton. (Lib. 2, f. 479.)
"	" granted to Cotton and Leighe. (Lib. 3, f. 283.)
WINCLE	grange and Manor. Pardon to Leighe <i>et al.</i> [41 <i>Eliz.</i> f. 364.]
WIVERHAM	and Over. Manors granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 108.)
WOLTON	and Claughton. Manors and Site of the Priory of Birkenhedde granted to Worseley. (Lib. 4, f. 370.)

Lancashire.

ALKER	Manor and grange granted to Molineux. (Lib. 18, f. 19.)
ALTCARRE	Manor held by [Sir Richard] Mollineux. Inq. 11 <i>Eliz.</i> [<i>Vol. xiii, No. 35</i>].
ALTE	grange granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 140.)
ASHETON	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
AWCLIFFE	and Bulke Manors granted to Dalton. (Lib. 18, f. 52.)
AUCKLIFFE	Manor held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 <i>Eliz.</i> [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 1</i>].
ASTLEY	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert Gerard]. Inq. 35 <i>Eliz.</i> [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 2</i>].
ASHETON	in Makerfeild Manor held by Stanley. Inq. 3 <i>Eliz.</i> [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
ASHETON	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 <i>Eliz.</i> [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 2</i>].
BALDERSTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Osbaldston. Inq. 35 <i>Hen. 8</i> [<i>Vol. viii, No. 1</i>].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

BARNESETT	Manor granted to Braddill. (Lib. 4, f. 359.)
BARWICKE	Manor held by [Thomas] Whittington. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [<i>Vol. iii, No. 47</i>].
BERECLIFFE	and Extwisell Manors granted to Ramesden. (Lib. 4, f. 191.)
BERECLIFFE	and Extwisell Manors. Licence to Ramesden to alien to Parker. (Lib. 5, f. 242.)
BILLINGTON	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 242.)
„	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte with Lathome Manor. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [<i>Vol. x, No. 13</i>].
BOLTON	Manor granted to Lord Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 9.)
BOLTON	on the Moors Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
BOLTON	in Lonsdale Manor held by [Thomas Stanley] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
BROUGHTON	and Warton Manors held by [Joanna] Standishe. Inq. 7 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 70</i>].
BROUGHTON	in Amoundernes Manor held by Singleton. Inq. 27 Hen. 8.
BROUGHTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
BULKE	Manor granted to Dalton. (Lib. 18, f. 52.)
BULKE	and Auckliffe Manors held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 1</i>].
BURSCOUGHE	Manor granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 34, f. 45.)
BURTONWOOD	Manor granted to Tilney. (Lib. 36, f. 195.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

- CADESWALHEAD and Walden Manors held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [*Vol. x, No. 13*].
- CALDWICHE Manor with Rectory of Elaston and Advowson of Vicarage of the same held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No. 34*].
- CAPONWRAY Manor held by [Thomas] Blackborne. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No. 57*].
- CARNEFORD Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
- CARTEMELE Site of the Priory granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 170.)
- CASTLETON Manor held by Holte. Inq. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary; 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary; 3 Eliz.; and 35 Eliz.
- CATON Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No. 1*].
- CHANNON Winder *alias* Cannon Winder, tenement so called, granted to Cason. (Lib. 37, f. 43.)
- CHILDWALL and Robye Manors granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 37, f. 27.)
- CHIPPIN Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton. Inq. 32 Eliz. [*Vol. xv, No. 39*].
- CHORLEY Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 9); and Inq. 3 Eliz. [*Vol. xi, No. 1*].
- CLEVELEY Manor or hamlet granted to Bellingham. (Lib. 8, f. 14.)
- CLIFTON Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4. „ held by [William] Holland. Inq. 14 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v, No. 49*].
- COCKERAM Manor, Rectory, and Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Calvert. (Lib. 37, f. 92.)
- COCKERSAND Monastery. Licence to Holte to alien to Ireland. (Lib. 4, f. 387.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

COCKERSAND	Monastery. Site granted to Kitchin. (Lib. 4, f. 510.)
"	" Site held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 22 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 1</i>].
COUNSCOUGH	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 140.)
"	" Licence to Holte to alien to Ireland. (Lib. 4, f. 387.)
"	Manor held by [Laurence] Ireland. Inq. 8 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 33</i>].
CROENTON	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 340); and Inq. 4 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 46</i>].
CONYSHED	Site of the Priory. Licence to Pagett to alien to Machell. (Lib. 10, f. 178.)
CONYSHED	Site of the Priory granted to Browneridge and Hooper. (Lib. 37, f. 293.)
DAGGESWORTH	Manor held by [John] Cutt. Inq. 28 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. viii, No. 32</i>].
DILWORTH	Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton. Inq. 32 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 39</i>].
DITTON	Manor. Site held by [Richard] Tildesley. Inq. 38 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. vii, No. 21</i>].
DONNAM	Manor (two parts) held by Dyneley. Inq. 19 Ric. 2 [by Hen. Dyneley. Inq. 3 Hen. 5. <i>Vol. i, No. 15</i>].
DOWNEHAM.	Manor held by [Richard] Dyneley. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 5</i>].
ECCLESTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Fenys [of Dacre]. Inq. 1 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 21</i>].
ECCLESTON	Rectory and Advowson granted to Offley and Penyfather. (Lib. 37, f. 238.)
EDISFORTH	Messuage so called. Licence to Coltehurste to alien to Wadington. (Lib. 24, f. 266.)
ELASTON	Rectory and Advowson of Vicarage held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 34</i>].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

ELLELL	grange held by Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 340.)
ENTWISELL	Manor held by [Edmund] Entwisell. Inq. 36 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. vii, No. 30</i>].
EVERSHAM	Manor held by [Thomas] Bradley. Inq. 29 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 51</i>].
EXTWISELL	Manor granted to Romesden. (Lib. 4, f. 191.)
„	Manor. Licence to Romesden to alien to Parker. (Lib. 5, f. 242.)
FARLETON	in Kendall Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
FARLETON	in Londesdale Manor granted to Stanley. (Lib. 1, f. 29.)
„	„ „ granted to Harrington. (Lib. 22, f. 106.)
FARLETON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley [Lord Mountegle]. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
FARRINGTON	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 34</i>].
FISHEWIKE	Manor held by [Thomas] Fenys [of Dacre]. Inq. 1 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 21</i>].
FORTON	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 4, f. 140.) „ held by [Thomas] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 46</i>].
GARSTANGE	Rectory granted to Baskerville <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 38, f. 288.)
GRENEFEILD	Manor held by [Edmund] Towneley. Inq. 40 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvii, No. 13</i>].
GRESSINGHAM	Manor held by [Thomas Stanley] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
HAKENSALL	Manor (4 th part) held by [Robert] Dalton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 1</i>].
HAMERTON	in Bolland. Capital messuage of the Manor held by [Oliver] Breres. Inq. 14 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiii, No. 13</i>].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

HAMULTON	Manor held by [Hugh] Sherborne. Inq. 20 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. vi, No. 65</i>].
HARRINGTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
HEATH CHERNOCKE and Chorley Manors	held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
HEYSHAM	and Nether Hutton Manors held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
HETON	upon Faghfeild Manor held by [Otho] Reddishe. Inq. 14 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 48</i>]; and by [John] Reddishe. Inq. 1 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 60</i>].
HEYPARE	Manor held by [Thomas] Standishe. Inq. 10 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 11</i>].
HODDERSALL	Manor held by [Thomas] Houghton. Inq. 32 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 39</i>].
HOLANDE	Manor held by [Thomas] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 68</i>].
HOLLAND	Manor held by [Ferdinando,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
HOLLAND	Site of the Priory granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 7, f. 164.)
„	Site of the Priory. Licence to Holcrofte to alien to Worsley. (Lib. 9, f. 268.)
HOPE	Manor held by Radcliffe. Inq. 10 Hen. 5.
HORNEBY	Manor held by [Edward Stanley,] Lord Mountegle. Inq. 15 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 64</i>].
HORNEBY	Site of Priory granted to [Edward] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. (Lib. 4, f. 338.)
HOOTON	Manor granted to Rawstorne. (Lib. 7, f. 213.)
HOUGHTON	Manor held by [Alexander] Houghton. Inq. 14 Hen. 7 [<i>Vol. iii, No. 66</i>]; held

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	by [William] Houghton. Inq. 11 Hen. 8 [Vol. v, No. 66].
HOGHWICKE	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [Vol. xv, No. 34].
HUYTON	Rectory granted to Cason and Burrell. (Lib. 37, f. 43.)
HULL, LITTLE	Manor held by [Nicholas] Butler. Inq. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary [Vol. x, No. 4].
KELLERMAGH	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
KENDALL	Castle, Manor, and Park granted to Parr, Marquis of Northampton. (Lib. 16, f. 299.)
KERSHAW	Lordship or Cell granted to Willoughbie. (Lib. 2, f. 381.)
KERSAWE	Lordship or Cell. Licence to Willoughbie to alien. (Lib. 2, f. 146.)
KERSAWE	Manor (3rd part) held by [Edward] Siddall. Inq. 30 Eliz. [Vol. xiv, No. 32].
KEUERDLEY	Manor held by [Richard] Brooke. Inq. 12 Eliz. [Vol. xiii, No. 21].
KIRKLOND	Manor held by [William] Boteler. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [Vol. iv, No. 44]. [By Thomas Boteler, Inq. 18 Hen. 8, Vol. vi, No. 72; and by John Butler], Inq. 35 Hen. 8 [Vol. vii, No. 32].
LANCASTER	Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Leyborne. (Lib. 19, f. 21); held by [Nicholas] Layborne. Inq. [2 Eliz. Vol. xi, No. 52].
LAGHOUGHE	Manor granted to [William] Parr, Marquis of Northampton. (Lib. 16, f. 299.)
LEYLAND	Advowson of the Vicarage granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144.)
LANGRAM	<i>alias</i> Laithgryme park. Licence to

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

	Lord Audley to alien to Sherborne. (Lib. 21, f. 233.)
LATHOM	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 68</i>].
LATHOME	Manor granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 16, f. 241.)
LATHOME	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [<i>Vol. x, No. 13</i>]; held by [Ferdinando] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
LATHOM	Manor granted to the Earl of Derby. (Lib. 36, f. 320.)
LATON, GREAT	Manor granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 16, f. 121.)
LEYLAND	Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
LEIGH	Rectory granted to the Duke of Suffolk. (Lib. 1, f. 285.)
„	Rectory. Licence to the Duke of Suffolk to alien to Trapps. (Lib. 6, f. 30.)
LONGTON	Manor. Moiety held by [Thomas] Asheton. Inq. 17 Hen. 7 [<i>Vol. iii, No. 93</i>].
„	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 34</i>].
LOWYCKE	in Furneys Manor held by [James] Ambrose. Inq. 35 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 39</i>].
MOREHOUSE	Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
MAWENTON	Manor held by Ratcliffe. Inq. 40 Eliz.
MAUNTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Ratcliffe. Inq. 42 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvii, No. 35</i>].
MITTON	Rectory granted to Sewster. (Lib. 3, f. 403.)
„	Rectory held by [Sir Richard] Sherborne. Inq. 36 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 3</i>].
MOUNTNEIS	Manor held by [John] Cutt. Inq. 28 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. viii, No. 32</i>].

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

NETHERKELLETT	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 68</i>].
NETHERHUTTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
NETHER WERESDALE	Manor. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset <i>et al.</i> to use. (Lib. , f. 229.)
„	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
„	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
NEWTON [IN MAKERFIELD]	Manor held by [Richard] Langton. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 45</i>]; and [by Sir Thomas Langton] Inq. 11 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiii, No. 41</i>].
NORTHMELES	Advowson of the Church granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144); and [held by John Fletewood] Inq. 33 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 34</i>].
ORRELL	and Dalton Manors granted to Orrell. (Lib. 35, f. 212.)
ORMYSKIRKE	<i>alias</i> Ormeschurche Manor granted to the Earl of Derby <i>et al.</i> (Lib. 38, f. 32.)
OSBALDESTON	Manor held by [Sir Alexander] Osbaldeston. Inq. 35 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. viii, No. 1</i>].
OVERKELLETT	and Bolton Manors held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord [Mountegle]. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
PADIHAM	Mill granted to Wood. (Lib. 38, f. 301.)
PENULTON	Manor granted to Lee. (Lib. 2, f. 122.)
„	„ held by Fowler. Inq. 30 Eliz.
PENWORTHAM	Priory or Cell or Manor granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 3, f. 144.)
„	grange granted to Fletewood. (Lib. 14, f. 154.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

PENWORTHAM	Manor held by [John] Fletewood. Inq. 33 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 34</i>].
„	and Leyland Rectories granted to Fletewood and Breres. (Lib. 36, f. 237.)
PRESTWICH	Manor held by [Edmund] Prestwich. Inq. 40 Eliz.: and now by Massy.
RADCLIFFE	Manor held by Radcliffe. Inq. 18 Hen. 7. „ held by Asheton. Inq. 5 Eliz.
RUSSALL	grange granted to Fletewood (Lib. 15, f. 128); and [held by Thomas Fletewood.] Inq. 13 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xii, No. 2</i>].
SAMESBURIE	Manor. Moiety held by [Richard] Southworthe. Inq. 18 Hen. 7 [<i>Vol. iii No. 41</i>].
SCALES	Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
SCOTFEN	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
SCOTTEN	Manor. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
SCOTFORD	Manor granted to Gerrard. (Lib. 27, f. 36.)
SHEVINTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
SYMONDSTON	Manor held by [John] Braddill. Inq. 21 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xiv, No. 85</i>].
SINGLETON	grange granted to Eccleston. (Lib. 3, f. 436.)
„	grange held by [Thomas] Eccleston. Inq. 35 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 38</i>].
SONDERLAND	grange granted to Darcie. (Lib. 1, f. 344.)
SONKEY, GREAT	Manor granted to Coxse and Wakefeild. (Lib. 35, f. 209.)
SONKEY	and Warrington Manors granted to Tilney. (Lib. 36, f. 195.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

SPOTLAND	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 2, f. 530.)
"	" held by [Robert] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 15</i>].
STAYNINGE	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 340.)
STAYNINGE	Manor or grange held by [George] Singleton. Inq. 5 Ed. 6 [<i>Vol. ix, No. 17</i>]. [By William Singleton], Inq. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary [<i>Vol. x, No. 30</i>]; [by Thomas Singleton], Inq. 5 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 43</i>]; and [by John] Singleton, Inq. 32 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xv, No. 47</i>].
STAYNINGE	Manor or grange. Licence to Holte to alien to Singleton. (Lib. 3, f. 353.)
STALMYN	Manor held by [Alexander] Gosenarghe. Inq. 16 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 55</i>].
STEDE	Manor granted to Holte. (Lib. 3, f. 340.) " held by [Thomas] Holte. Inq. 4 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 46</i>].
STODDARGH	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 2</i>].
SUNDERLAND	grange held by [Alexander] Osbaldeston. Inq. 41 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvii, No. 2</i>].
SWAYNECROFTE	farm (moiety). Licence to Gartside to alien to Biron. (Lib. 14, f. 522.)
TATEHAM	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
TERNEBROOKE	vaccary granted to the Earl of Devon. (Lib. 38, f. 52.)
TOXTATH	park granted to Wolley and Dodd. (Lib. 38, f. 324.)
TRAFFORD	Manor held by [Edmund] Trafford. Inq. 5 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 51</i>].
TREYLES	Manor held by [Thomas] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 68</i>]; and Inq. 37 Eliz.
TUNSTALL	Rectory and Advowson of the Vicarage

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

granted to Downing and Dodding.
(Lib. 32, f. 94)

- ULNESWALTON Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 14, f. 150.)
- WALTON Manor held by Walton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
WALTON [in-le-dale]. Manor held by [Richard]
Langton. Inq. 3 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No. 45*];
and by [Richard] Langton. Inq. 17
Hen. 7 [*Vol. iii, No. 101*].
- WARTON Manor granted to the Earl of Essex.
(Lib. 9, f. 118.)
„ Manor. Licence to the Earl of North-
ampton to alien to the Duke of Somerset
et al. to uses. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
„ Manor held by [Joanna] Standishe. Inq.
7 Hen. 8 [*Vol. iv, No. 70*].
- WARRINGTON Manor and Advowson of the Church
granted to Copinger and Butler (Lib. 32,
f. 255); and granted to Davenport *et al.*
(Lib. 36, f. 195.)
- WEYTON and Treiles Manors held by [Thomas]
Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [*Vol. v,*
No. 68].
- WESTBYE Manor held by Clifton. Inq. 1 Hen. 4.
WESTHAUGHTON Manor granted to Browne. (Lib. 7, f. 154.)
WESTHAUGHTON Manor held by [James] Browne. Inq.
30 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No. 37*].
- WEETON and Treyles. Manors held by [Ferdi-
nando] Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.
- WHALLEY Site of the Monastery granted to Asheton
and Braddill. (Lib. 15, f. 421.)
„ Site of the Monastery held by [Richard]
Asheton. Inq. 21 Eliz. [*Vol. xiv, No. 86*];
and [by Ralph Ashton] Inq. 30 Eliz.
[*Vol. xiv, No. 90*].
- WHELETON Manor granted to Houghton. (Lib. 2,
f. 99.)

INDEX OF LICENCES, PARDONS, &c. (*continued*).

WHETINGDON	Manor granted to the Earl of Essex. (Lib. 9, f. 118.)
WHETINGTON	Manor, town, and hamlet. Licence to the Marquis of Northampton to alien to uses. (Lib. 10, f. 229.)
WHITTINGTON	Manor held by [Thomas] Stanley, Lord Mountegle. Inq. 3 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 1</i>].
WIGGLESWORTH	Manor. Site granted to Holcrofte. (Lib. 2, f. 100.)
WIGLESWORTH	[Manor] held by [Sir Richard] Sherborne. Inq. 36 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 3</i>].
WYMMERLEIGH	Manor held by [Thomas] Radcliffe. Inq. 27 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. viii, No. 26</i>].
WIRESDALE	Manor granted to Bellingham. (Lib. 8. f. 15.)
„	Manor held by [Sir Gilbert] Gerrard. Inq. 35 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xvi, No. 2</i>].
WISWALL	Manor held by [Robert] Sherborne. Inq. 21 Hen. 7 [<i>Vol. iii, No. 92</i>].
WOOD PLUMPTON	Manor held by [John] Warren. Inq. 21 Hen. 7, <i>Vol. iii, No. 86</i> ; by [John] Warren. Inq. 9 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. iv, No. 89</i>]; and by [Sir Edward] Warren. Inq. 1 Eliz. [<i>Vol. xi, No. 66</i>].
WOLDON	Manor held by [Sir Thomas] Holcrofte. Inq. 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [<i>Vol. x, No. 13</i>].
WRASTON	Manor held by [Thomas,] Earl of Derby. Inq. 13 Hen. 8 [<i>Vol. v, No. 68</i>].
WRAYSTON	<i>alias</i> Wraysholme Manor held by the Earl of Derby. Inq. 37 Eliz.

U. First Fruits' Composition Books.

A LIST of the classes composing the records of the abolished Office of First Fruits¹ and Tenths is printed in the Appendix to the Twentieth Report of the Deputy Keeper, pp. 92-94.

King Henry VIII.'s Survey of all the ecclesiastical benefices of England and Wales, entitled variously the "King's Books," "Liber Regis," or "Valor Ecclesiasticus,"² is the most important and best known record in the collection. But, the Bishop's Certificates certifying the induction of clerks to Livings, the Institution Books, Plea Rolls, and Composition Books, furnish some very material information in tracing the ownership and descent of Livings.

The subjoined Index refers to the Composition Books (First Series), which contain the entries of the Compositions for First Fruits paid by incumbents on induction, with the date of such payments, and the names of sureties.

¹ "Court of First Fruits erected 32 Hen. VIII. c. 45, dissolved by Letters Patent 23rd January, 1 Mary, and united to the Court of Exchequer by Letters Patent 24th January, 1 Mary. Annexed to which Letters Patent there is a schedule of directions. First Fruits were abolished by Stat. 2 & 3 Phil. and Mary, c. 4. Revived by Stat. 1 Eliz. c. 4, and put under the survey of the Exchequer.

"The office was abolished by Stat. 1 Vict. c. 20, and the collection of the revenue placed under the management of the Governors and Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty, and the records were placed under the care of the Treasurer; but subsequently by Stat. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94 the records were placed under the control of the Master of the Rolls."—*Thomas's Hand-book*, p. 196.

² Printed in 6 vols. folio, 1811-1834. The Diocese of Chester appears in vol. v. pp. 201-272, together with a map of the diocese.

INDEX TO THE FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS.

*(First Series.)***Cheshire.**

Benefice.	Benefice.	Incumbent.	...	Cl.	Date.
Bowdon ...	...	V. Runcorn, Thomas	...	Cl.	13 June ¹ 27 HEN. 8.
Mobberley ...	...	R. Glover, Humphrey	...	Cl.	28 Jan. 27 "
Astbury ...	...	R. Brereton, John	...	Cl.	4 Feb. 27 "
Chester, S. John	...	P. Fowler, Brian	...	Cl.	24 March 27 "
Gasworth ...	...	R. Lee, William	...	Cl.	8 May 28 "
Namptwich, Free Chapel of S.	...	Hill, William	...	Cl.	28 March 32 "
Nicholas ...	...	Cotgrave, Randle	...	Cl.	11 May 33 "
Chester, S. Peter	...	Gerrard, Richard	...	Cl.	27 May 33 "
Bangor ...	...	Harmount, Randle	...	Cl.	11 May 34 "
Tarporley ...	...	Wall, William	...	Cl.	12 May 34 "
Tarporley ...	...	Treyfort, Henry	...	Cl.	21 June 34 "
Winneslowe	...	Mossok, Goulthersus	...	Cl.	27 June 34 "
Alderley ...	...	Sherp, Thomas	...	Cl.	8 July 34 "
Thurstanton	...	Whitehead, Richard	...	Cl.	21 Nov. 34 "
Chester, S. Mary	...	Powell, Hugh	...	Cl.	23 Nov. 34 "
Astbury ...	...	Walker, Richard	...	Cl.	14 Jan. 34 "
Chester, S. John	...	Deanery	...	Cl.	14 Jan. 34
Wibunbury	...	V. Walker, Richard	...	Cl.	14 Jan. 34

Malpas (portion) ...	...	Hill, William ...	...	<i>Cl.</i>	5 Feb.	34	"
Whitegate ...	...	V. Benyon, Richard	...	<i>Cl.</i>	17 Feb.	34	"
Swettenham ...	...	R. Barnston, Hugh	...	<i>Cl.</i>	12 March	34	"
Chester, S. John ...	...	P. Sneed, Ralph ...	...	<i>Cl.</i>	6 April	34	"
Chester, S. Mary ...	...	R. Manne, Henry	...	<i>Cl.</i>	8 May	35	"
Bebington ...	...	R. Harrison, John	...	<i>Cl.</i>	21 Aug.	35	"
Torpurley ...	...	R. Harmount, Randle	...	<i>Cl.</i>	8 May	36	"
Chester, S. John's College	...	P. Mainwaring, Peter	...	<i>Cl.</i>	8 May	36	"
Chedil ...	...	R. Powell, Thomas	...	<i>Cl.</i>	2 July	37	"
Namptwich, S. Laurence Chapel ...	...	Wright, Richard	...	<i>Cl.</i>	19 Oct.	37	"
Thorneton ...	...	R. Tatton, Peter ...	...	<i>Cl.</i>	4 Nov.	37	"
Pulford ...	...	R. Jackson, George	...	<i>Cl.</i>	29 March	37	"

¹ A clerical error for *January*. The entry in the Composition Book—which will serve as an example of the contents of these volumes—is, as follows:—

DIOC. COVENTR. ET LICHFELDEN.

Vicaria de Bawdon } Memorandum, xiiij die Januarii anno regni Domini nostri Regis Henrici octavi xxvij^o, Thomas
in Com. Cestrie. } Runcorn, clericus, composuit solvere pro primitiis inde—

Et residuum solvendi habet dies { Pent. prox. —x marc. *Solutum.*
Mich'is prox.—x marc.

Securitas.—Petrus Mutton de Hospicio Domini Regis, generosus.

[Vol. i. page 19.]

At page 45 of the same volume there is a list of the names of Recusants and others in the Diocese of Chester, not paying tenths due at Christmas, 1596 (*See also* vol. v., 1552–1559, ff. 69 and 70).

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.	...	...	Incumbent.	...	...	Cl.	Date.	...
Ple mestowe	...	...	V. Walker, James	...	...	Cl.	15 April 37	HEN. 8
Chester, S. Mary	...	...	R. Taylor, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	30 April 38	"
Barrowe	...	...	R. Syddall, Henry	...	...	Cl.	12 May 38	"
Northenden	...	...	R. Leigh, John	...	...	Cl.	25 May 38	"
Nantwich Chapel	...	...	R. Brasmell, John	...	...	Cl.	10 July 38	"
Daneham	...	...	R. Sheperd, Simon	...	...	Cl.	28 Aug. 38	"
Chester, S. John	...	...	V. Latewise, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	9 Sept. 38	"
Mottrom	...	...	R. Hyde, Nicholas	...	...	Cl.	22 April 1	EDW. 6
Frodsham	...	...	V. Martin, John	...	...	Cl.	18 Aug. 1	"
Sandbache	...	...	V. Smith, Richard	...	...	Cl.	27 Aug. 2	"
Wybinbury	...	...	V. Woods, Matthew	...	...	Cl.	3 Aug. 3	"
Tatenhall	...	...	R. Houghton, Henry	...	...	Cl.	10 Oct. 3	"
Walize	...	...	R. Gostilo, John	...	...	Cl.	12 Oct. 3	"
Woodchurch	...	...	R. Wright, William	...	...	Cl.	13 Nov. 3	"
Tattenhall	...	...	R. Wymesley, Randle	...	...	Cl.	16 Nov. 3	"
Coppenhall	...	...	R. Eaton, William	...	...	Cl.	6 June 4	"
Ashton	...	...	R. Robinson, John	...	...	Cl.	30 Aug. 4	"
Budworth	...	...	V. Marbery, George	...	...	Cl.	25 Oct. 4	"
Budworth	...	...	V. Boswell, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	13 March 5	"
Chedyll	...	...	R. Buckley, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	19 Aug. 5	"
Caster [Chester], S. Trinity	...	...	R. Stopford, Ralph	...	...	Cl.	28 March 6	"

Wistanston ...	...	R.	Browne, William	...	Cl.	1 June	6	"
Chester, S. Oswald	...	V.	Bennett, Roger	...	Cl.	16 July	6	"
Lymne (mediety) ...	...	R.	Fernhed, John	...	Cl.	1 Aug.	6	"
Chester, Holy Trinity	...	R.	Tadgill, Thomas	...	Cl.	26 Aug.	6	"
Thorneton ...	...	R.	Gilpyn, Bernard	...	Cl.	31 Jan.	7	"
Torporley ...	...	R.	Wimsley, John	...	Cl.	11 June	7	"
Chester, Hosp. S. John Bapt.	...	...	Lyell, Richard	...	Cl.	15 June	7	"
Heswall ...	...	R.	Anyon, John ...	...	Cl.	10 Aug.	1	MARY
Roncorne ...	...	V.	Meare, John ...	...	Cl.	25 Aug.	1	"
Thorneton ...	...	R.	Ducke, William	...	Cl.	15 Oct.	1	"
Bobinton ...	...	R.	Runcorne, Thomas	...	Cl.	9 May	1	"
Weverham ...	...	V.	Runcorne, Thomas	...	Cl.	9 May	1	"
CHESTER Bishopric	...	...	[COTES], George	...	...	9 May	1	"
Sandbach ...	...	V.	Prestland, Peter	...	Cl.	9 May	1	"
Rouscheshorne	...	V.	Shawe, Peter ...	...	Cl.	14 July	2	"
Coppenhall ...	...	R.	Smallwood, John	...	Cl.	28 July	2	"
Frodsham ...	...	V.	Hough, George	...	Cl.	3 Dec. 1 & 2	PH. & MARY	
Chester, S. Mary	...	R.	Duxworth, Charles	...	Cl.	2 Mar. 1 & 2	"	
Lawton ...	...	R.	Birchis, Richard	...	Cl.	3 July 1 & 2	"	
Cristelton ...	...	R.	Collingwood, William	...	Cl.	15 June	1	ELIZ.
Acton ...	...	V.	Lowe, John ...	...	Cl.	15 Aug.	2	"
Dodleston ...	...	R.	Cowley, William	...	Cl.	12 Oct.	2	"
Cristleton ...	...	R.	Babington, William	...	Cl.	20 Feb.	3	"

Barrow	...	...	R.	Medcaulf, Mark	...	Cl.	6 April	11	"
Wibimbury	...	...	V.	Wood, Matthew	...	Cl.	4 July	12	"
Davenham	...	...	R.	Whitton, John	...	Cl.	11 Aug.	12	"
Heswall	...	...	R.	Street, Thomas	...	Cl.	1 Dec.	13	"
Lymme (Comportion)	...	...	R.	Rawson, Reginald	...	Cl.	14 Feb.	13	"
Estham	...	...	V.	Marten, Fulke	...	Cl.	13 July	13	"
Woodchurch	...	...	R.	Haddock, Richard	...	Cl.	25 Aug.	13	"
Torporley	...	...	R.	Commandre, Richard	...	Cl.	4 Oct.	13	"
Lyme (Comportion)	...	...	R.	Warburton, Thomas	...	Cl.	28 Feb.	14	"
Mobberley	...	...	R.	Caldwell, John	...	Cl.	7 May	14	"
Asbury	...	...	R.	Hanner, Meredith	...	Cl.	23 June	14	"
Tattenhall	...	...	R.	Winnesley, Edmund	...	Cl.	17 July	14	"
Chester, Holy Trinity	...	...	R.	Blacon, John	...	Cl.	13 Nov.	14	"
Daneham	...	...	R.	Hevell, Thomas	...	Cl.	15 Nov.	14	"
Bobinton	...	...	R.	Gilpin, Luke	...	Cl.	9 Feb.	15	"
Silston	...	...	R.	Watson, Robert	...	Cl.	5 June	15	"
Eccleston	...	...	R.	Wright, William	...	Cl.	12 Nov.	15	"
Alford	...	...	R.	Lane, John	...	Cl.	30 Jan.	16	"
Weverham	...	...	V.	Shalcross, Edward	...	Cl.	21 Feb.	18	"
Sandbach	...	...	V.	Shawe, John	...	Cl.	14 June	18	"
Waverton	...	...	R.	Wright, William	...	Cl.	28 June	18	"
Brereton	...	...	R.	Thorley, John	...	Cl.	29 Oct.	18	"
Bertumley	...	...	R.	Elcock, Thomas	...	Cl.	28 April	19	"

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.	Incumbent.	Date.	
		30 Sept.	19 ELIZ.
Astbury	R. Puleston, Richard ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	19
Stoppote	R. Gerrard, Richard ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	20
Malpas, portion of Arth. Dudley...	Coller, Thomas ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	20
Northerden... ..	R. Barrat, John ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	21
Bobynton	R. Nutter, John ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	21
Wallazey	R. Fletcher, Thomas ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	22
Alderley	R. Hollingshead, Edward ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	22
Middlewich... ..	V. Kinsye, William ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	22
Chester, Holy Trinity	R. Beck, Henry ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	23
Allford	R. Johnson, Thomas ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	23
Thornton	R. Underhill, John ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	23
CHESTER, Bishopric	R. CHADERTON, William ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	24
Bowden	R. Leigh, William ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	24
Tattenhall	R. Savadge, Thomas ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	25
Bowden	V. Houghe, Ralph ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	25
Frodesham	V. Bernard, Daniel ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	25
Bangor, co. Flint ...	R. Chaderton, Wm., Bishop ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	25
Ashton	R. Richardson, Thomas ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	26
Heswall	R. Sharpe, Peter ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	26
Lawton	R. Lawton, William ...	<i>Cl.</i> ...	28
Bowden	V. Warburton, Thomas... ..	<i>Cl.</i> ...	30

Woodchurch	...	...	R.	Adams, Richard	...	Cl.	15 Oct.	30	"
Astbury	...	...	R.	Calcot, Anthony	...	Cl.	14 Nov.	30	"
Taxall	...	...	R.	Gatiskill, Thomas	...	Cl.	27 Jan.	31	"
Frodesham	...	...	V.	Dutton, Thomas	...	Cl.	23 Nov.	32	"
Pulforde	...	...	R.	Tirry, Roger ...	...	Cl.	26 June	32	"
Thorneton	...	...	R.	Seabourne, William	...	Cl.	9 July	32	"
Malpas, mediety of John Brereton	...	...		Sharpe, Lionel	...	Cl.	14 Aug.	32	"
Wymeslowe	...	...	R.	Massie, William	...	Cl.	28 Sept.	33	"
Barrowe	...	...	R.	Parker, Roger	...	Cl.	14 Feb.	36	"
Worminham	...	...	R.	Lingarde, William	...	Cl.	11 July	37	"
Bangor	...	...	R.	Bulleyne, George	...	Cl.	1 Oct.	37	"
Mobberley	...	...	R.	Eaton, Robert	...	Cl.	16 Nov.	37	"
CHESTER, Bishopric	...	...		BELLOTT, Hugh	...		19 Dec.	38	"
Gosworth	...	...	R.	Kayll, Thomas	...	Cl.	24 April	38	"
Chester, S. Mary	...	...	R.	Collyer, Robert	...	Cl.	8 July	38	"
Brereton	...	...	R.	Edge, Thomas	...	Cl.	27 Oct.	39	"
CHESTER, Bishopric of	...	...		VAUGHAN, Richard...	...		5 Nov.	39	"
Lymme (Comportion)	...	...		Shelmardine, Edmund	...	Cl.	25 Nov.	40	"
Gosworth	...	...	R.	Brownell, William	...	Cl.	28 Nov.	40	"
Dodleston	...	...	R.	Sharpe, Peter...	...	Cl.	6 Dec.	40	"
Bowden	...	...	V.	Starkye, Henry	...	Cl.	14 Feb.	40	"
Heswalle	...	...	R.	Lloyde, George	...	Cl.	14 March	40	"
Barrowe	...	...	R.	Humston, Robert	...	Cl.	30 May	40	"

Lymme (portion)	...	...	Hatton, Robert	...	Cl.	7 Nov.	9	"
Bangor	...	...	Raynsforde, Henry	...	Cl.	3 July	10	"
Bangor	...	...	LLOYD, George, Bishop	...	...	5 Dec.	10	"
Ashton	...	...	Tippinge, George	...	Cl.	17 Sept.	11	"
Torporley	...	...	Whittell, Robert	...	Cl.	24 Sept.	11	"
Heswall	...	...	Holland, Hugh	...	Cl.	16 Nov.	11	"
[Chester,] Holy Trinity	...	...	Hankynson, Samuel	...	Cl.	23 Nov.	11	"
Stoppott	...	...	Kenion, Richard	...	Cl.	28 May	12	"
Estham	...	...	Lidiard, Hugh	...	Cl.	5 July	12	"
Bowden	...	...	Byron, George	...	Cl.	13 July	12	"
Frodsham	...	...	Buckerton, Thomas	...	Cl.	15 Sept.	12	"
Weversham	...	...	Yale, George	...	Cl.	12 Oct.	12	"
Chester, Holy Trinity	...	...	Hopwood, Edmund	...	Cl.	4 Sept.	13	"
Thornton	...	...	Byrom, George	...	Cl.	6 Sept.	13	"
Stoppott	...	...	Doughtie, Edward	...	Cl.	19 Sept.	13	"
Sandbach	...	...	Wood, Lawrence	...	Cl.	7 May	14	"
Bowden	...	...	Janny, Robert	...	Cl.	10 June	14	"
Bangor	...	...	Williams, John	...	Cl.	17 June	14	"
Woodchurch	...	...	Sherlock, Richard	...	Cl.	26 June	14	"
Estham	...	...	Beverley, Devereux	...	Cl.	31 July	14	"
Middlewich	...	...	Haleby, Robert	...	Cl.	26 Nov.	14	"
Stoppotte	...	...	[Moreton,] Thomas, Bishop	...	...	5 Feb.	14	"
Dodleston	...	...	Ravenscroft, Roger	...	Cl.	7 March	14	"

Heswall	...	...	R.	Edwards, Francis	...	Cl.	14 April	22	"
Malpas (mediety)	...	...	R.	Dod, Thomas	...	Cl.	24 April	22	"
Weverham	...	...	V.	Oseley, Richard	...	Cl.	7 May	22	"
Eccleston	...	...	R.	Clarke, Alexander	...	Cl.	7 April	1	CHAS.
Alderley	...	...	R.	Shipton, Edward	...	Cl.	24 May	1	"
Malpas (mediety)	...	...	R.	Bridge, Thomas	...	Cl.	11 Nov.	1	"
Northerden	...	...	R.	Forster, William	...	Cl.	17 Nov.	1	"
Acton	...	...	R.	Hunt, Richard	...	Cl.	27 June	4	"
Alderley	...	...	R.	Shipton, Samuel	...	Cl.	20 Nov.	6	"
Gosworth	...	...	R.	Hutchins, William	...	Cl.	3 Dec.	6	"
Sandbach	...	...	V.	Tudman, Thomas	...	Cl.	17 Jan.	6	"
Chester, Holy Trinity	...	...	R.	Willson, Richard	...	Cl.	12 May	7	"
Tilston	...	...	R.	Clarke, Essex	...	Cl.	13 June	7	"
Kirkby	...	...	R.	Glover, Thomas	...	Cl.	8 Sept.	7	"
Ashton	...	...	R.	Stirrup, Ralph	...	Cl.	28 May	8	"
Tattenhall	...	...	R.	Knott, Charles	...	Cl.	23 Nov.	8	"
Frodsham	...	...	V.	Haywood, Roland	...	Cl.	19 Jan.	8	"
Wareton	...	...	R.	Snell, George...	...	Cl.	30 March	9	"
Taxall	...	...	R.	Elcock, Alexander	...	Cl.	16 July	9	"
Thurstanton	...	...	R.	Venables, Sion	...	Cl.	17 May	10	"
Halkarden	...	...	R.	Browne, Robert	...	Cl.	19 May	10	"
Cristleton	...	...	R.	Mostyn, William	...	Cl.	23 Oct.	10	"
Dodleston	...	...	R.	Duckworth, Charles	...	Cl.	23 March	10	"

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.	Incumbent.			Date.
Northerden ...	...	R. Mallory, Thomas	Cl. ...	19 Oct. 11 CHAS.
Barrow ...	...	R. Bridgeman, Dove	Cl. ...	11 Dec. 11 "
Tattenhall ...	...	R. Bridgeman, Dove	Cl. ...	11 Dec. 11 "
Thurstanton ...	...	R. Bould, Edward	Cl. ...	29 March 12 "
Eccleston ...	...	R. Bispam, William	Cl. ...	4 Feb. 12 "
Stopporte ...	...	R. Shalcrofte, Edward ¹ ...	Cl. ...	12 Sept. 13 "
Tattenhall ...	...	R. Moreton, Edward	Cl. ...	12 Feb. 13 "
Barrowe ...	...	R. Moreton, Edward	Cl. ...	12 Feb. 13 "
Eastham ...	...	V. Seddon, William	Cl. ...	7 June 14 "
Torperley ...	...	R. Lancaster, Nathaniel	Cl. ...	27 Oct. 14 "
Halkerden ...	...	R. Pasley, Christopher	Cl. ...	20 May 15 "
Brereton ...	...	R. Robinson, John	Cl. ...	16 July 15 "
Alford ...	...	R. Eaton, Laurence	Cl. ...	5 Feb. 15 "
Barrowe ...	...	R. Bridgeman, Henry	Cl. ...	19 Dec. 16 "
Pulford ...	...	R. Colley, Jonathan	Cl. ...	18 Jan. 16 "
Ashton ...	...	R. Keyricke, Richard	Cl. ...	26 April 17 "
Bangor ...	...	R. Bridgeman, Henry	Cl. ...	31 May 17 "
Thurstanton ...	...	R. Lassell, Brian	Cl. ...	5 Feb. 17 "
Chester, S. Mary ...	...	R. Hunt, Richard	Cl. ...	30 April 18 "

¹ Given as *Edmund Shalcrosse* in the Institution Book.—*Ed.*

Thorneton ...	...	...	R.	Chapman, Richard	...	...	Cl.	29 May	23 "
Bertumley ...	...	...	...	Cawdrey, Zachary	...	...	Cl.	1 April	1649
Warmingham	...	...	...	Robinson, John	...	...	Cl.	21 June	1649
Gosworth ...	...	...	...	Newcomb, Henry	...	...	Cl.	28 Sept.	1650
Bebbington...	...	...	...	Poole, Ralph ...	...	...	Cl.	15 Feb.	1650
Astbury ...	...	...	...	Hutchinson, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	21 Feb.	1650
Thurstanton	...	...	...	Watts, John ...	...	...	Cl.	20 May	1656
Waverton ...	...	...	...	Marigold, John	...	...	Cl.	19 June	1656
Cheadle ...	...	...	...	Harrison, Peter	...	...	Cl.	Dec.	1657

Lanrashire.

Walton ...	...	...	R.	Gwent, Richard	...	...	Cl.	17 Jan.	27 HEN. 8
Blackborne...	...	...	V.	Lynney, Randle	...	...	Cl.	12 Feb.	27 "
Warrington...	...	...	Chantry	Halghton, Robert	...	...	Cl.	29 April	28 "
Whalley, S. Leonard's	...	...	Chantry	Whalley, John	...	...	Cl.	21 May	28 "
Whalley, S. Leonard's	...	...	Chantry	Thornton, Ralph	...	...	Cl.	31 May	28 "
Prescott ...	...	...	...	Brassey, Robert	...	...	Cl.	13 April	32 "
Standishe ...	...	...	...	Standishe, Richard	...	...	Cl.	14 May	33 "
Eccleston ...	...	...	...	Layton, Richard	...	...	Cl.	15 May	33 "
Standish ...	...	...	Chantry	Bimston, William	...	...	Cl.	4 July	33 "
Manchester...	...	...	Chantry	Rayle, Henry	...	...	Cl.	20 June	34 "
Bolton ...	...	...	Chantry	Robinson, George	...	...	Cl.	28 June	34 "

Rachedale ...	...	...	V. Prescott, Peter	...	Cl.	21 March	1	"	
Ashton ...	...	...	R. Rogerson, William	...	Cl.	30 Aug.	1 & 2	PH. & M.	
Northmells ...	...	...	R. Prescott, Peter	...	Cl.	8 Oct.	1 & 2	"	
Warington ...	...	...	R. Taylour, Nicholas	...	Cl.	22 June	1 & 2	"	
Bury ...	...	...	R. Jones, Richard	...	Cl.	1 Oct.	4 & 5	"	
Radcliff ...	...	...	R. Ashton, John...	...	Cl.	29 Nov.	2	ELIZ.	
Middleton ...	...	...	R. Ashton, John	...	Cl.	29 Nov.	2	"	
Manchester...	...	...	Coll. Birch, William	...	Cl.	22 Aug.	2	"	
Manchester...	...	...	Coll. Herle, Thomas	...	Cl.	27 May	4	"	
Leland ...	...	...	V. Bowkeley, Thomas	...	Cl.	2 March	5	"	
Eccleston ...	...	...	R. Townley, Gilbert	...	Cl.	23 March	5	"	
Halsall ...	...	...	R. Halsall, Cuthbert	...	Cl.	6 Nov.	5	"	
Ashton ...	...	...	R. Brabanor, Robert	...	Cl.	4 Feb.	6	"	
Sefton ...	...	...	R. Fyncke, John	...	Cl.	23 Nov.	7	"	
Walton ...	...	...	R. Molineux, Alexander	...	Cl.	1 Nov.	7	"	
Lancaster ...	...	...	V. Waynehouse, John	...	Cl.	18 Oct.	8	"	
Preston ...	...	...	V. Chorley, Leonard	...	Cl.	26 Oct.	8	"	
Sefton ...	...	...	R. Nutter, John ...	...	Cl.	21 Feb.	10	"	
Brindle ...	...	...	R. Gerrard, William	...	Cl.	19 May	10	"	
Bury ...	...	...	R. Kenian, Gowtherus	...	Cl.	26 Nov.	11	"	
Winwicke ...	...	...	R. Thompson, Christopher	...	Cl.	31 March	11	"	
Northmeales	...	...	R. Clayton, Peter	...	Cl.	18 June	11	"	
Wigan	...	...	R. Blacklach, William	...	Cl.	22 June	11	"	

Croston	...	...	R. & V.	Whitacres, Robert	...	Cl.	23 Nov.	37	"
Halsall	...	...	...	Halsall, Richard	...	Cl.	30 Nov.	37	"
Northmeales	...	...	...	Bamford, Robert	...	Cl.	23 May	37	"
Bolton	...	...	...	Saunders, Zachary	...	Cl.	10 July	37	"
Brynhill	...	...	...	Starkey, James	...	Cl.	30 Oct.	37	"
Rochedale	...	...	...	Medgley, Joseph	...	Cl.	5 Nov.	37	"
Leyland	...	...	...	White, John	...	Cl.	12 Nov.	37	"
Wynke	...	...	...	Ryder, John	...	Cl.	18 Feb.	39	"
Bolton	...	...	...	Saunders, Ellis	...	Cl.	17 Feb.	41	"
Northmeals...	...	...	...	Frenche, Matthew	...	Cl.	9 June	42	"
Eccleston	...	...	...	Bigby, Adam	...	Cl.	26 June	43	"
Aughton	...	...	...	Hankinson, Samuel	...	Cl.	25 Aug.	44	"
Sefton	...	...	...	Turner, Gregory	...	Cl.	15 Oct.	44	"
Brynhill	...	...	...	Bennett, William	...	Cl.	14 June	1	JAS.
Leylonde	...	...	...	Beres, Thurstan	...	Cl.	8 Feb.	2	"
Wygan	...	...	...	Massye, Gerrard	...	Cl.	23 Feb.	2	"
Rochedale	...	...	...	Kenyon, Richard	...	Cl.	7 March	4	"
Croston	...	...	R. & V.	Comey, George	...	Cl.	7 July	5	"
Bury	...	...	...	Watmough, Hugh	...	Cl.	17 Dec.	6	"
Prestwyche	...	...	...	Langley, John	...	Cl.	25 Oct.	9	"
Leyland	...	...	...	Langley, James	...	Cl.	5 Oct.	10	"
Northmeals...	...	...	...	Wright, Henry	...	Cl.	3 Feb.	12	"
Wigan	...	...	...	Bridgeman, John	...	Cl.	10 Feb.	13	"

FIRST FRUITS' COMPOSITION BOOKS (Series I.) (*continued*).

Benefice.	Incumbent.			Date.	
Rochedale ...	...	V.	Tilson, Henry	Cl.	13 March 13 JAS.
Wynwyke ...	...	...	R. Horne, Josiah	Cl.	27 March 14 "
Prescot ...	...	...	V. Alden, John ...	Cl.	21 Jan. 14 "
Mylton ...	...	...	V. Colfe, Isaac ...	Cl.	18 Feb. 14 "
Ashton ...	...	...	R. Fairfax, Henry	Cl.	11 May 17 "
Preston ...	...	...	V. Marten, James	Cl.	29 May 19 "
Warrington...	...	...	R. Warde, William	Cl.	18 Feb. 19 "
Aldingham ...	...	...	R. Valentine, Thomas	Cl.	26 July 21 "
Bury ...	...	...	R. Massye, George	Cl.	17 Nov. 21 "
Radcliff ...	...	...	R. Walkeden, Robert	Cl.	25 May 22 "
Aldingham ...	...	...	R. Shawe, Thomas	Cl.	28 Nov. 1 CHAS.
Croston ...	...	...	V. Hyatt, James	Cl.	17 Feb. 2 "
Preston ...	...	...	V. Wildbore, Augustus ...	Cl.	20 Feb. 2 "
Cockram ...	...	...	V. Thickness, Rowland ...	Cl.	25 April 3 "
Kirkeham ...	...	...	V. Gerrard, John	Cl.	23 Feb. 3 "
Eccleston ...	...	...	R. Brouncker, Edward	Cl.	29 April 4 "
Winwicke ...	...	...	R. Herle, Charles	Cl.	1 July 4 "
Eccleston ...	...	...	R. Parr, Richard...	Cl.	29 April 5 "
Wyre, S. Michael upon	...	...	V. Bray, Nicholas	Cl.	26 June 5 "
Tateham ...	...	...	R. Nelsham, Gilbert	Cl.	3 Nov. 5 "
Claughton ...	...	...	R. Creswell, Edward	Cl.	10 Feb. 5 "

Kirkham	...	...	...	...	...	V.	Fleetwood, Edward	...	...	Cl.	29 Oct.	6	"
Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Mayer, Daniel	...	...	Cl.	20 Nov.	6	"
Preston	...	...	...	...	...	V.	Starkie, James	...	...	Cl.	25 Nov.	6	"
Waltham	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Leigh, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	11 Feb.	6	"
Lancaster	...	...	...	...	...	V.	Wildbore, Augustin	...	...	Cl.	16 Feb.	6	"
Halton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Jackson, Richard	...	...	Cl.	4 March	6	"
Prestwich	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Allen, Isaac	...	...	Cl.	6 Oct.	8	"
Cokerham	...	...	...	...	...	V.	Shawe, Robert	...	...	Cl.	10 April	9	"
Bury	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Travers, Peter	...	...	Cl.	31 May	9	"
Sefton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Leighe, Thomas	...	...	Cl.	11 Nov.	9	"
Middleton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Ashton, William	...	...	Cl.	10 Jan.	9	"
Halsall	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Travers, Peter	...	...	Cl.	8 Feb.	9	"
Rochdale	...	...	...	...	...	V.	Bath, Robert	...	...	Cl.	23 May	12	"
Brynhill	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Clarke, Alexander	...	...	Cl.	7 Feb.	12	"
Brynhill	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Gale, Robert	...	...	Cl.	15 May	13	"
Radcliffe	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Shawe, Peter	...	...	Cl.	9 March	13	"
Sefton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Moreton, Edward	...	...	Cl.	14 June	15	"
Northmeals...	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Starkey, James	...	...	Cl.	22 July	15	"
Watton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Clare, Andrew	...	...	Cl.	24 Sept.	15	"
Standish	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Hinde, Samuel	...	...	Cl.	12 May	16	"
Sefton	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Moreton, Edward	...	...	Cl.	18 May	16	"
Brynhill	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Rigby, Edward	...	...	Cl.	30 June	16	"
Standish	...	...	...	...	...	R.	Chadwicke, John	...	...	Cl.	7 Nov.	16	"

VI.

Royalist

Composition Papers.

DURING the period of the Interregnum the executive government was almost entirely carried on by means of different Committees. Among these, the Committee for Compounding with Delinquents—*i.e.* those who took the royalist side in the civil war, and also Papists and Recusants¹—which lasted from 1644 to 1657, and superseded the Sequestration Committee, occupies a prominent position.

As Mrs. Green states in her Preface to the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1649–1650, the object of this Committee “was to receive from delinquents themselves, either such against whom no information had been made, or such as were already under sequestration,—

“ (1.) A confession of their delinquency.

“ (2.) A pledge of adherence to the present government.

“ (3.) A full account on oath of their possessions, real and personal.

“Whereupon a legal report was made, and they were admitted to compound in proportions, according to their guilt; half the estate was exacted from any delinquent

¹ “The mere fact of professing the Roman Catholic religion subjected ‘the delinquent’ to forfeit two parts out of three of his whole estate, and two parts of his goods. The sittings of the committee of sequestration for Lancashire were usually held at Preston.”—*Baines’ Lancashire, ed. Harland, vol. i. p. 225, note.*

member of Parliament ; one-sixth from those who had taken part either in the former or latter war ; two-sixths or one-third from those who had been active in both wars, &c. Those who were in cities that surrendered on articles of war compounded according to the tenor of those articles."

The sums so assessed were paid direct into the Treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall, and amounted in eight years to the considerable sum of £1,304,957 2s. 1d.;¹ but even this respectable total did not include the estates of many of the wealthiest delinquents—those who were not permitted to compound, or who quitted the country—which the sequestrators seized in their entirety.

A list of the names of the Compounders, derived from a Treasurer's Summary compiled in August, 1652 [G. 43], was published in a small volume, which is now very scarce, entitled, "A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that haue compounded for their Estates. London: printed for Thomas Dring, at the signe of the George, in Fleet Street, neare Clifford's Inne, 1655."

The contents of this little volume are not remarkable for their accuracy, and the list of Lancashire Compounders printed at page 225 of the first volume of Harland's edition of Baines' "History of Lancashire" seems to have been taken from this source, as it reproduces most of the errors of Dring's "Catalogue."² An accurate list of the Lancashire and Cheshire Compounders, together with the particulars of

¹ This is the manuscript total given in a copy of Dring's "Catalogue" now in the British Museum. In Adams's edition of the "Catalogue," the total is given as—£1,305,299 4s. 7d.

² A reprint was issued in 1733 by subscription, the subscribers being principally residents in Cheshire and Lancashire. The following is a copy of the title-page :—

"A CATALOGUE of the LORDS, KNIGHTS, and GENTLEMEN, that have Compounded for their ESTATES. To which are added, some Gentlemen's Names, which were omitted in the former Edition. LONDON: Printed for *Thomas Dring*, 1655; and CHESTER: Re-printed by *R. Adams*, 1733. (Price Bound Two Shillings.)"

their estates and the results of their "delinquencies," therefore, still remains a work of the future.

The *Royalist Composition Papers*, as the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding are termed, are of the greatest interest and value in elucidating the family history and ascertaining the actual landed and personal property of individuals during the period of the Commonwealth. The original papers are now arranged and bound up in two series, and are referred to by manuscript Indexes. The first series consists of 7,300 sets of papers, bound in 113 folio volumes; it comprises the correspondence and orders¹ of the Commissioners for sequestration and sale of the estates of the royalist nobility and gentry. The first portion of this series is arranged alphabetically under the names of the Compounders, then come the miscellaneous Petitions and Orders, and these again are followed by the Letters and Reports in a County arrangement, Lancashire being contained in Volumes 98 to 101 and Cheshire in Volumes 87 to 89.

The second series of 3,634 sets of papers, bound in 54 folio volumes, is especially valuable. In these will be found the original particulars, given in on oath, of the estates and personal property of those royalists who were permitted to compound on payment of a fine, and the amount of the Compositions so levied on them by the Commissioners.

In addition to the preceding there are two very large volumes of "Entries of Particulars of Delinquents' Estates, Real and Personal" [G. 55, 56], with an Index Nominum [G. 57]; and also, two similar Entry-books containing Reports on Delinquents' Estates and Fines levied thereon [G. 53, 54], with an Index to both at the end of the second volume [G. 54]. Duplicate copies of the original Particulars are furnished in these registers. Two volumes, belonging to

¹ There are also distinct "Order Books" [G. 1, 2, 3, 4, &c.] of the Compounding Committee, which should not be lost sight of by the searcher.

the same Commissioners, containing Surveys of Estates during the years 1652 and 1653 [G. 58, 59], are deserving of especial notice, and will certainly repay a careful examination.

The Index Nominum to the Second Series of Royalist Composition Papers,¹ which is given below, is derived from a contemporary Index of the Compounders' names digested into Counties ;² it furnishes most of the names of the Lancashire and Cheshire Delinquents. The Indexes Nominum usually consulted by searchers give only the bare names without any particulars as to the Counties or places, and are consequently unfit for our present purpose.

The Index Locorum to the First Series, which immediately follows, forms a portion of the volumes in ordinary use in the Literary Search Room.

It has not been deemed necessary to check the references with the originals, and, therefore, it is quite possible that some inaccuracies, which might otherwise have been remedied, have been allowed to stand. It is to be hoped, however, that the information, now printed for the first time, will enable local readers to obtain a fair insight into the general contents of these very valuable manuscripts.

¹ The lettering is :—" Alphabetical, Numerical, and County Indexes to the Second Series of Royalist Composition Papers. 1825." The old list of " Names of Delinq^{ts} numbered " placed at the end of the volume gives 3,634 names up to 29 July, 1656. The reference numbers in this Index are those given on the small paper tags affixed to the sets of the original papers.

² On an old parchment label pasted into this book appears the following :—

" COMPOUNDERS' NAMES digested into COUNTIES.—With a duplicate of this was sent above one thousand Particulars to the Council; also an accompt what fines were sett upon every person for delinquency, and an accompt of w^t was thereof due and unpaid."

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.
(*Second Series.*)

Cheshire.

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
6	272	ALLEN, RICHARD...	Greenhills
7	335	ALLEN, WILLIAM...	Brindly
23	1230	BARNSTON, WILLIAM	Charton
41	2436	BARROW, WILLIAM	Churton
17	929	BAVAND, DANIEL ...	Chester
7	358	BELLOTT, JOHN ...	Mourton
12	599	BERRINGTON, THOMAS	Chester
13	666	BENNETT, THOMAS	Branston
51	3348	BICKERTON, GEORGE	Horshall
13	698	BOOTH, LAWRENCE	Twemlowe
7	342	BOVILE, STEPHEN...	Brinly
32	1768	BRERETON, JOHN ...	Brereton
1	14	BRERETON, RICHARD	Ashley
29	1542	BRERETON, WILLIAM, LORD	
24	1278	BREREWOOD, ROBERT	Chester
36	1984	BRIDGE, THOMAS ...	Malpasse
45	2776	BRIDGEMAN, SIR JAMES	
6	285	BRIDGMAN, ANN	
19	1011	BRIDGMAN, ORLANDO	Chester
14	771	BROCKE, WILLIAM	Chester
35	1936	BROMFIELD, ROBERT	Wilton
12	638	BROMLEY, THOMAS	Hampton
18	954	BROSTER, RICHARD	Chester
28	1507	BROWNE, RICHARD	Upton
15	805	BUNBERRY, ¹ HENRY	Stanney

¹ Henry Bunbury, Esq., of Bunbury and Stanny in Cheshire, had his whole estate sequestered for five years, and he all that time kept in gaol at Namptwick ; they allowed him but the fifth part of the profit of his estate, tho' he had ten children : and on his enlargement he was compelled to pay two thousand two hundred pounds. He was damaged by sequestration and plundering more than ten thousand pounds ; besides he had a very good Hall-house at Hooll burnt to the ground.—*Appendix to Adams's Catalogue*, p. 127.

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
14	760	BURROWES, STANLEY ...	Bickley
28	1510	BYROM, DOCTOR GEORGE	Thorneton
43	2607	CALDECOTE, JOHN ...	Bickley
15	821	CALVELEY, SIR HUGH ...	Lea
5	220	CARTER, ROBERT ...	Midlewich
36	2023	CHESHIRE, THOMAS, junior	Halton
18	962	CHOLMONDLY, LORD	
46	2854	CHOLMONDLY, THOMAS ...	Bickley
18	963	CHOLMONDLY, THOMAS ...	Vale Royall
6	296	CLEAFORD, JOHN ...	Over
30	1616	COOPER, ROBERT ...	Runckhorne
1	19	COTTON, GEORGE...	Cumbermere
5	208	CROMWELL, THOMAS, LORD	
24	1295	DAVENPORT, WILLIAM ...	Bromhall
9	431	DELVES, SIR THOMAS ...	Dodington
29	1577	DODD, EDWARD ...	Edge
50	3308	DODD, THOMAS ...	Edge
29	1566	EDGE, WILLIAM ...	Larkton
5	257	ELCOCK, ROBERT ...	Acton
16	836	FLETCHER, JOHN ...	Morley
45	2723	FORD, GEORGE ...	Congleton
43	2623	FORREST, HUMPHREY ...	Tabley
33	1789	FROGG, JOHN ...	Whitby
43	2569	GAMULL, SIR FRANCIS ...	Chester
14	724	GAMULL, WILLIAM ...	Chester
22	1197	GLASIER, THOMAS ...	Lea
35	1916	GRIFFIN, RICHARD ...	Bartherton
14	778	GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD	Eyton
33	1810	HALFORD, JOHN ...	Davenham
2	54	HARPUR, HENRY ...	

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
47	2997	HATTON, PETER ...	Questibirches
41	2440	HAYES, RICHARD ...	Brereton
35	1913	HEATH, RICHARD ...	Weston
26	1385	HEATH, RICHARD ...	Egerton
29	1576	HINTON, WILLIAM ...	Barton
50	3271	HODGKIS, THOMAS ...	Burslipp
49	3190	HOLLINSHEAD, FRANCIS...	Bosely
22	1207	HOLMES, RANDOL ...	Chester
36	2002	HOPE, GEORGE ...	Dodleston
11	544	HORTON, RICHARD ...	Coole
47	2960	HORTON, ROBERT ...	Coole
10	529	HURLSTON, JOHN, senior and junior ...	Pickton
32	1760	IRISH, WILLIAM ...	Coole Lane
47	2983	IRISH, WILLIAM ...	Newhall
7	346	JENIAN, RALPH ...	Manby
9	436	JENISON, RICHARD ...	Newton
40	2363	JONES, JOHN ...	Nantwich
29	1548	KELSALL, JOHN ...	Mickle Trafford
21	1107	KILMURRY, LORD	
18	974	KING, JOHN ...	Chomly
7	313	KINSEY, JOHN ...	Wimbaldsley
45	2724	KNIGHT, WILLIAM ...	Congleton
18	961	LARDEN, JOHN ...	Chomly
8	399	LAWTON, JOHN ...	Lawton
5	222	LAWTON, JOHN ...	Snappe
22	1202	LEICESTER, PETER ...	Nether Tabley
3	101	LEIGH, ANN ...	Adlington
20	1078	LEIGH, CHARLES ...	Adlington
6	273	LEIGH, EDWARD ...	Bagulee
20	1077	LEIGH, HENRY ...	Adlington
10	503	LEIGH, HENRY ...	Highleigh

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
4	199	LEIGH, PETER ...	Adlington
4	175	LEIGH, THOMAS ...	Adlington
6	260	LEONARD, ROBERT ...	Tarvin
12	643	LEVERSAGE, WILLIAM ...	Wheelock
10	534	LITTLER, RICHARD ...	Mouldsworth
20	1072	MAISTERSON, THOMAS ...	Woodford
40	2357	MALLORY, RICHARD ...	Moberly
28	1506	MANWAREING, THOMAS ...	Bostocke
38	2143	MANWARING, PETER ...	Smalewood
29	1536	MASSEY, SIR WILLIAM ...	Puddington
8	409	MASSY, JAMES ...	Sale
18	960	MINSHALL, JOHN ...	Vale Royall
51	3356	MINSHALL, THOMAS ...	Erdswick
31	1658	MORETON, WILLIAM ...	Moreton
13	719	MORGETT, EDWARD ...	Chester
42	2525	NASH, PHILIP ...	Crew
4	173	NEWTON, WILLIAM ...	Prestbury
26	1397	NICHOLLS, D ^R WILLIAM ...	Chedle
44	2714	OLDFIELD, LEFTWICH ...	Leftwich
37	2096	PARTINGTON, WILLIAM ...	Wirrall
48	3036	PEARSON, THOMAS ...	Over Tabley
19	989	PENKETT, THOMAS ...	Sutton
39	2260	PENNY, THOMAS ...	Totnall
29	1547	{ PERSHALL, THOMAS ... PERSHALL, EDMUND ... }	{ Over
5	204	PICKFORD, THOMAS ...	Adlington Wood
40	2359	POOLE, THOMAS ...	Poole
4	190	PRITCHARD, PHILIP ...	Bostock
46	2836	RENSHAW, ROBERT ...	Stopford
35	1911	RIVERS, JOHN, EARL	
7	359	ROADE, RANDALL ...	Roade

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.		Place.
7	330	RUSSELL, EDWARD	...	Chester
52	3453	RUTTER, ELIZABETH	for	
		JOHN	...	Kingsly
36	1962	SAVADGE, THOMAS	...	Barrowe
21	1155	SHAKERLY, JEFFRY	...	Hulme
52	3417	SHARMAN, WILLIAM	...	Oldcastle
29	1574	SHIPTON, SAMUEL	...	Alderley
2	73	SHIRTE, DOROTHY	...	Adlington
4	198	SIDWAY, THOMAS...	...	Alsager
46	2820	SILLITO, RANDOLPH	...	Church Lawton
47	2996	SMITH, GEORGE ...	...	Sunderland
46	2848	SMITH, WILLIAM ...	...	Withenshaw
1	3	SMITHWICK, THOMAS	...	Smithwicke
14	756	SMYTH, THOMAS, senior		
		and junior	...	Chester
17	914	SNELL, DOCTOR GEORGE		Waverton
42	2506	SPARKE, WILLIAM	...	Chester
44	2673	STARKEY, HENRY	...	Darley
37	2060	STARKEY, THOMAS	...	Stretton
15	810	STOCKTON, THOMAS	...	Kiddington
38	2162	SWAINE, JOHN ...	...	Brereton
20	1044	TATTON, ROBERT...	...	Wythenshaw
13	705	TAYLOR, JOHN ...	...	Brimstage
26	1403	THROPPE, THOMAS	...	Chester
23	1248	VENABLES, PETER	...	Baron of Kinderton
23	1249			
50	3332	VERNON, HENRY ...	...	Haslington
1	6	WALKER, JOHN ...	...	Congleton
7	360	WALLEY, CHARLES	...	Chester City
12	654	WALTHALL, ALEXANDER		Burley-heys
49	3175	WARD, JOHN ...	...	Capesthorpe
51	3346	WARD, JOSEPH ...	...	Maxfield

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compeunder.	Place.
2	80	WATTS, GEORGE ...	Adlington
15	815	WEBSTER, ROBERT ...	Barrowe
5	245	WERDEN, JOHN ...	Chester
6	261	WESTON, THOMAS ...	Chester
9	440	WHITMORE, VALENTINE...	Thurstaston
41	2419	WICKSTEAD, THOMAS ...	Hampton
12	589	WICKSTEED, RICHARD ...	Nantwich
13	678	WIDDINS, WILLIAM ...	Norley
20	1088	WILBRAHAM, HUGH ...	Drackloe
4	176	WILBRAHAM, SIR THOMAS	Woodhey
12	628	WILSON, JOHN ...	Chester
44	2685	WILSON, RICHARD ...	Chester
32	1735	WINNINGTON, LAWRENCE	Armitage
32	1728	WODENORTH, JONATHAN .	Shavington
5	244	WOOD, HUMFREY...	Poynton
43	2567	WOOD, HUMFREY...	Pointon
6	311	WRENCH, EDWARD ...	Bostock
52	3456	WRIGHT, PETER ...	Great Budworth
1	32	YATES, WILLIAM ...	Middlewich

Lancashire.

28	1487	AMBROSE, WILLIAM ...	Lowicke
54	3597	ANDERTON, HUGH ...	Euxton
53	3508	ANDERTON, JAMES ...	Birchly
52	3418	ANDERTON, WILLIAM ...	Anderton
17	893	ASHTON, EDMUND ...	Chatterton
28	1473	ASHTON, THOMAS ...	Penketh
37	2071	ASHTON, THOMAS ...	Hestbanck
49	3203	ATKINS, NATHANIEL ...	Broughton
54	3611	BAINES, JONATHAN ...	Nether Wiersdale
6	284	BARKER, JAMES ...	Blackroad
36	2016	BARNES, THOMAS ...	West Darby
5	217	BATE, JOHN ...	Warrington

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
54	3613	BATTY, RICHARD	... Netherborough
42	2482	BAXTER, CHARLES	... Newton
7	336	BAYLTON, WILLIAM	... Balnaker
21	1129	BEARDMAN, PETER	... Orford in Warrington
50	3259	BECKINGHAM, ROWLAND	Horneby
53	3495	BEESEY, THOMAS	... Haighton
52	3482	BLUNDELL, WILLIAM	... Crosby Parva
54	3612	BOOTHE, HENRY ...	... Knowsly
38	2172	BOWER, WILLIAM	... Lathom
49	3189	BOWKER, ADAM ...	... Salford
49	3188	BOWKER, PETER ...	... Manchester
45	2728	BRABIN, THOMAS...	... Whittington
43	2579	BRADY, JOHN ...	... Cockerholme
54	3595	BRADSHAW, JOHN	... Seale
54	3610	BRAND, EDWARD...	... Lancaster
7	349	BRERERS, LAURENCE	... Whitle
30	1642	BRERES, ALEXANDER	... Marton
6	290	BRETHERTON, JOHN	... Heigh
38	2128	BROCKHOLDS, JOHN	... Lancaster
5	203	BROWN, RALPH ...	... Aspall
32	1714	BROWNE, EDWARD	... Woodplumpton
31	1654	BROWNE, WILLIAM	... Wigan
41	2396	BROWNLOW, RANDALL	... Pemberton
54	3596	BUTLER, WM. and EDW.	Myerscough
47	2966	BUTTERWORTH, ALEXANDER	Belfield
49	3196	BYROM, EDWARD...	... Salford
49	3183	BYROM, JOHN ...	... Salford
32	1707	CARUS, THOMAS ...	... Halton
51	3353	CATTERALL, JOHN	... Brindle
39	2279	CHARNOCK, ROBERT	... Astley
39	2249	CHARNOCK, THOMAS	... Leyland
33	1834	CHISENHALL, EDWARD	... Chisenhall
54	3571	CHROYCHLOW, RICHARD	Claughton
54	3614	CLARKSON, THOMAS	... Heighsham
36	1966	COLE, THOMAS, for JAS. BUTLER	<i>et aliis</i>

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
42	2497	COLLIER, JAMES ...	Rainford
41	2442	COOLING, JAMES ...	Chorley
40	2347	COWLING, THURSTON ...	Chorley
53	3510	CRAVEN, ROBERT...	Dinkly
54	3627	CROPPER, GRACE ...	Cockerholm
42	2498	CROSTON, RICHARD ...	Heath Charnock
41	2447	DANSON, THOMAS ...	Roosecoett
43	2580	DENIS, JOHN ...	Cockerholme
53	3530	DERBY, COUNTESS OF	
42	2517	DERBY, EARL OF	
43	2564	DEWHURST, WILLIAM ...	Dewhurst
41	2441	DICCONSON, HUGH ...	Wrayesholme
54	3594	DOBSON, HUGH ...	Chipping
42	2541	ELTONHEAD, RICHD., senior	Sutton
39	2226	FARRINGTON, WM., senior	Werden
40	2280	FARRINGTON, WM., junior	Werden
7	357	FEARNLY, ANNE ...	Warrington
54	3615	FINCH, ELIZABETH ...	Croston
30	1620	FINCHMAN, RALPH ...	Caton
31	1649	FLEETWOOD, JOHN ...	Penwortham
3	134	FORTH, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
49	3149	FOSTER, ROBERT ...	Coppull
40	2338	FOXCROFT, HENRY ...	Clarkton
43	2581	GARDNER, JOHN ...	Cockerholme
24	1293	GARSIDE, GABRIEL ...	Rachdale
32	1763	GERRARD, RICHARD ...	Bryn
54	3573	GERRARD, SIR WILLIAM	Brynn
35	1918	GERRARD, THOMAS ...	Aughton
28	1466	GERARD, THOMAS ...	Ince
40	2346	GERRARD, WILLIAM ...	Pinnington
53	3538	GORSUCH, JAMES ...	Gorsuch
53	3496	GREENE, RICHARD ...	Bower House

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol. No.	Compounder.	Place.
36 2005	GREGSON, JOHN ...	Wood Plumpton
43 2622	HAIDOCK, ROGER ...	Heapy
42 2496	HALSWORTH, THOMAS ...	Heath Charnock
37 2107	HANCOCK, JOHN ...	Clitheroe
52 3442	HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER ...	Chipping
53 3556	HAULGH, ROBERT ...	Mosden
31 1684	HEAPE, THOMAS ...	Pilkington
54 3577	HESKETH, KATHERINE ...	Rufforth
50 3262	HESKETHE, ROBERT ...	Rufforth
36 1973	HEY, ELLIS ...	Eccles
43 2624	HEYWOOD, PETER ...	Heywood
43 2643	HIGHAM, THOMAS ...	Lancaster
37 2112	HINDE, ROBERT ...	Overton
41 2443	HODGKINSON, LUKE ...	Preston
40 2326	HOGHTON, THOMAS ...	Hoghton
30 1633	HOLT, RICHARD ...	Asheton
16 856	HOLT, ROBERT ...	Castleton
33 1777	HOUGH, ROBERT ...	Moston
52 3412	HOUGHTON, GILBERT ...	Brainscold
42 2524	HOUGHTON, GILBERT ...	Wheelton
38 2170	HOUGHTON, RICHARD ...	Ridley
52 3426	HOUGHTON, WILLIAM ...	Grimzargh
54 3616	HUDSON, JOHN ...	Barnaker
41 2398	JACKSON, JOHN ...	Overton
54 3617	JENKINSON, WILLIAM ...	Pharleton
53 3533	JOHNSON, PISCARIUS ...	Landeth
44 2668	KENION, RICHARD ...	Ashworth
20 1089	KIRKBY, JOHN ...	Kirkby
41 2408	KIRKBY, JOHN, for ROBT. RAWLINSON, of Marsh Grange	
19 985	KIRKBY, RICHARD ...	Kirkby
39 2228	KITSON, THOMAS ...	Warton

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
52	3475	LATHOM, RICHARD ...	Allerton
40	2293	LAUGHTON, HENRY ...	Reinhill
24	1303	LECKONBY, RICHARD ...	Elswick
40	2373	LIVESAY, RICHARD ...	Broadhalgh
54	3618	LUND, ELLEN ...	Marscow
48	3140	MELLING, WILLIAM ...	Chorley
33	1828	MIDDLETON, SIR GEORGE	Leighton
54	3591	MOLINEUX, JOHN ...	Ince Blundell
15	823	MOLINEUX, LORD	
47	3000	MOLINEUX, ROBERT ...	of the Wood
29	1527	MORLEY, FRANCIS ...	Wennington
47	2965	MORLEY, THOMAS ...	Wannington
18	981	MORT, GEORGE ...	Blackrod
2	84	MOSELY, NICHOLAS ...	Collyhurst
12	632	MOSELEY, NICHOLAS ...	Ancoats
52	3427	NELSON, THOMAS ...	Wrightington
54	3619	NELSON, WILLIAM ...	of the Gale
36	2004	NICHOLSON, FRANCIS ...	Poulton
41	2444	NIGHGALL, MILES ...	Heath Charnock
6	282	NORRIS, ALEXANDER ...	Bolton
6	281	NORRIS, JOHN ...	Bolton
49	3182	NORRIS, ROBERT ...	Kirkbie
35	1945	NORRIS, THOMAS...	Speake
53	3514	NORRIS, WILLIAM ...	Blackrod
52	3439	NORTH, RICHARD ...	Docker
37	2118	NOWELL, ROGER ...	Read
13	677	NUTTALL, JOSHUA ...	Church
7	333	OGLE, CUTHBERT ...	Whiston
41	2406	ORRELL, RICHARD ...	Farrington
52	3479	PARKER, JONATHAN ...	Bradkirke
42	2503	PARKINSON, RICHARD ...	Swanshead
52	3440	PARKINSON, THOMAS ...	Infeild

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
52	3474	PEIRSON, THOMAS ...	Mierscough
7	321	PENDLETON, HENRY ...	Manchester
48	3102	PILKINGTON, JOHN ...	Adlington
49	3150	PILKINGTON, RICHARD ...	Coppull
49	3181	PILKINGTON, WILLIAM ...	Wigan
47	3026	POTTER, ALEXANDER ...	Manchester
15	816	PRESCOTT, WILLIAM ...	Upholland
49	3156	PRESTON, JOHN ...	Standish
22	1179	PRESTON, THOMAS ...	Holker
52	3436	PRESTON, WILLIAM ...	Ellell
27	1422	PRESTWICH, SIR THOMAS	Hulme
54	3574	QUICK, RICHARD ...	Woolton Magna
17	922	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM ...	Fox Denton
41	2410	RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM ...	Balderston
49	3176	RANICARS, NICHOLAS ...	Hindley
47	2979	RAPHSON, EDMUND ...	Ince Blunde
5	202	RASCOW, JOHN ...	Aspall
34	1853	RAWLINSON, LEONARD, for Marsh Grange	ROB. RAWLINSON, of
30	1592	REDMAN, SIR JOHN ...	Wrayton
43	2630	RENICARS, RICHARD ...	Pennington
27	1437	RIGBY, ALEXANDER ...	Burgh
52	3434	RIGBY, JAMES ...	Standish
51	3403	RISHTON, RALPH... ..	Stannell
41	2415	RISHTON, WILLIAM ...	Poulthagh
41	2397	RIVINGTON, JAMES, for JOHN	Euxton
33	1779	ROBINSON, EDMUND ...	Newland
42	2509	ROBINSON, JOHN ...	Pendle Forest
49	3220	ROGERSON, JOHN... ..	Manchester
49	3146	ROGERSON, WILLIAM ...	Coppull
54	3575	ROSCOW, JOHN ...	Barrow
5	243	RYLY, THOMAS ...	Clitherow
39	2234	SANDYS, SAMUEL... ..	Esthuaite
54	3620	SAUNDERSON, MARGARET	Winmarly

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
53	3539	SCRUTON, ROBERT	... Catton
3	105	SEDDON, JOHN	... Findly
52	3467	SINGLETON, THOMAS	... Dendron in Furnes
29	1551	SHAW, HENRY	... Langroyd
21	1133	SHERINGTON, FRANCIS	... Booths
15	811	SHERROCKE, RALPH	... Walton
47	2959	SOUTHWORTH, JOHN	... Samlesbury
53	3529	STANDISH, EDWARD	... Woosen
13	703	STANLEY, FARDINANDO	... Broughton
37	2121	STANLEY, WILLIAM	... Woodhall
54	3621	STITH, THOMAS	... Torrison
35	1910	STRICKLAND, WALTER, for GEO. PRESTON	... Natby
51	3402	SUDALL, LAWRENCE	... Fulwood
22	1187	SUMNER, JOHN	... Leyland
52	3420	TALBOTT, JOHN	... Dinckly
22	1181	TALBOTT, SIR JOHN	... Salbury
40	2315	TAYLOR, ELIZABETH, for JOHN	... Oldham
37	2124	TEMPEST, WILLIAM	... Wigan
51	3405	THRELFALL, CUTHBERT	... Goosnargh
52	3437	TOOTLE, HUGH	... Whittlehill
12	598	TOWNLEY, LAWRENCE	... Garstange
43	2613	TOWNSON, ROBERT	... Cansfeild
42	2502	TOWNSON, ROBERT	... Cockerholme
36	2031	TWIFORD, RICHARD	... Didbury
50	3330	TWIFORD, ROBERT	... Diddesbury
49	3211	VALENTINE, JOHN	... Beanecliffe
39	2253	VAVASOUR, THOMAS	... Preston
35	1907	WAKEFIELD, JONATHAN	... Standish
12	596	WALKER, WILLIAM	... Kirkham
19	987	WALL, THOMAS	... Prescott
39	2197	WALMSLEY, EDWARD	... Bannister Hall
50	3338	WARD, MARGARET, for HUGH	... Haughton

INDEX NOMINUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(Second Series) (*continued*).

Vol.	No.	Compounder.	Place.
51	3340	WAREING, JOHN	Ormschurch
40	2369	WAREING, THO. for JOHN DEWHURST	Comberall
53	3504	WATERWORTH, HUGH ...	Maudsly
54	3622	WATERMOUTH, RICHARD	Mawdsly
39	2275	WELCHMAN, HUGH ...	Samlesbury
52	3478	WESTBY, FRANCIS ...	Mierscough
53	3505	WESTBY, JOHN	Mowbricke
37	2114	WESTFEILD, RICHARD ...	Overton
52	3492	WHITE, HENRY and ROBERT	Kirkland
52	3491	WHITE, ROBERT	Kirkland
51	3395	WHITTLE, JOHN	Wheelton
40	2300	WIDDOWES, JOHN ...	Lowton
50	3290	WIGNALL, JOHN	Halsall
44	2652	WILDBORE, DOCTOR AU- GUSTUS... ..	Lancaster
52	3484	WILKINSON, JONATHAN...	Stainton in Furnes
48	3059	WINCKLEY, WILLIAM ...	Billington
50	3257	WINDNESS, WILLIAM ...	Nether Wiersdale
41	2395	WHITTINGHAM, RICHARD	Clayton
40	2291	WOOD, FRANCIS	Gressingham
52	3454	WOOD, HENRY	Widnes
43	2570	WOOD, JOHN	Prestwich
6	307	WOODWARD, ALEXANDER	Shevington

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.
(*First Series.*)

Cheshire.

Acton, 37, 505 ; 38, 459 ; 54, 1193, 1227 ; 74, 312 ; 113, 196	Adlington, 37, 763, 803, 809, 811 ; 39, 11, 45, 289, 291, 309 ; 88, 1
Acton Grange, 68, 107	Adlington Hall, 89, 127, 169
Acton, Rectory of, 83, 43, 45, 47	Adlington Wood, 113, 196 Agden, 40, 897

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Aldford, **88**, 437
 Alington, **113**, 47, 106, 196
 Alsager, **113**, 196
 Ansours, **87**, 447, 555, 557
 Apleton, **40**, 897
 Armitage, **113**, 325
 Asbury, **67**, 386
 Ashton Croft, **4**, 507
 Asley or Astley,¹ **25**, 1113
 Athbury, **21**, 50
 Auderly, **52**, 219
 Audlem, **4**, 997 to 1005
 Audlem Free School, **88**, 245
 Audlym, **87**, 603, 613, 617
 Awfield, **41**, 834

 Bambury, **51**, 35
 Banbury, **14**, 535
 Barneston, **7**, 547 ; **18**, 405
 Barnston, **22**, 645 ; **113**, 381
 Barthomley, **66**, 399, 409, 419
 Bartomley, Rectory of, **88**,
 443
 Bebbington (Neither), **22**, 587
 Beeston, **51**, 35
 Beeston Castle, **7**, 229 ; **28**,
 530
 Begerly, **87**, 530, 533, 535
 Belgrave, **29**, 93, 99
 Bevington, **41**, 843
 Bexton, **29**, 93
 Bickerton, **82**, 161
 Bickley, **14**, 535 ; **113**, 255
 Bidston, **19**, 422, 428, 437,
 443, 457 ; **27**, 612

 Blackden, Rectory of, **113**, 325
 Bollyn, **81**, 12
 Bolsey, **37**, 545, 605, 607, 768
 Bolsey, Rectory of, **37**, 768,
 769
 Bootehurst, **87**, 447, 555, 557
 Boothes, **41**, 843
 Bostock, **113**, 96
 Bostocke, **46**, 289
 Boughton, **46**, 185
 Bowden, **57**, 1112, 1124
 Bradeley, **66**, 399
 Bradley, **54**, 1191, 1227
 Bradwell, **66**, 487
 Brereton, **18**, 405 ; **29**, 17 ; **61**,
 454, 497 ; **113**, 381
 Brereton, Rectory of, **89**, 335
 Bridge Street, **88**, 417
 Bridge Trafford, **88**, 517
 Bridworth, **42**, 443
 Brimslange, *alias* Brimstange,
 113, 381
 Brimstage, **88**, 27 ; **105**, 475
 Brimstagh, *alias* Brimstaffe,
 61, 454, 496
 Brimstaugh, *alias* Budworth,
 61, 453
 Brinley, **113**, 311
 Brinstagh, **18**, 405
 Brombrough, **12**, 544 ; **38**, 93
 Brombrough, Rectory of, **52**,
 396
 Bromhall, **19**, 811
 Broxton, **88**, 449, 487
 Broughton, **83**, 683

¹ Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Browne Edge, 40, 897
 Broxon, 71, 349
 Broxton, 14, 535, 538; 60,
 177; 64, 631; 66, 487; 88, 59
 Brumstay, 57, 53, 73
 Buckle, 65, 699, 731
 Bucklow, 66, 487
 Bucklowe, 29, 93
 Budworth, 12, 485; 14, 577,
 627 to 647; 42, 471
 Budworth, Great, 1, 193 to
 237; 12, 253; 14, 627 to
 641, 647; 37, 505; 49, 1039
 Budworth, Great, Rectory of,
 49, 1039; 88, 545, 547, 549;
 89, 269, 493, 597
 Budworth, Little, 57, 53, 73,
 83, 91, 103, 105, 107, 115,
 118, 123, 126, 127; 87, 497;
 105, 475; 113, 381, 383
 Budworth, Little, Rectory of,
 14, 577; 50, 829, 832, 833;
 98, 125, 127
 Buerton, 38, 365; 49, 99; 60, 177
 Buglawton, 22, 587; 41, 834
 Bunberry, 78, 221
 Bunbury, 14, 535; 29, 93
 Bunstock, 18, 404
 Burton, 11, 665 to 671; 40,
 593, 601, 603; 46, 185; 83,
 685
 Burton Conghall, 22, 587
 Burton Hall, 59, 1, 3
 Burton, Rectory of, 11, 665,
 666, 669, 671
 Burwardsley, 29, 93; 78, 221;
 Butley, 52, 219, 226
 Cannon Leigh, 113, 178
 Capenhurst, 49, 99
 Carnesdale, 113, 381
 Carnesdall, 18, 405
 Catnall, 88, 269, 277
 Cattenhall, 4, 517, 521; 29,
 279, 402, 404, 405, 408, 463,
 465
 Caughall [Farm], 113, 381, 383
 Charnocke Richard,¹ 25, 1113
 Charrup, 9, 711
 Charton, 113, 305
 Chedle, 14, 323; 21, 158
 Cheeveley, 89, 221, 223, 225
 Chester, 14, 535; 23, 249; 64,
 629; 74, 474, 475; 83, 683;
 87, 377, 519; 88, 27, 153,
 161, 167, 169; 113, 19, 44, 233
 Chester, Castle of, 87, 515
 Chester, City of, 46, 289
 Cholmeley, 14, 535; 113, 311
 Choreley,¹ 25, 1113
 Chrislington, 37, 505; 83, 489
 Chrislington, Little, 82, 489
 Chumley Hall, 105, 496
 Churchholme, 14, 749, 750
 Church, Minshull, 66, 480; 84,
 271
 Claverton, 18, 405; 37, 505;
 113, 381
 Clelowe, 22, 587
 Clotton, 40, 593, 601, 603

¹ Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Coddington, 29, 65
 Codington, 14, 535
 Congleton, 6, 773, 785, 791,
 794, 799, 809, 822, 824 ; 34,
 325, 923, 930, 931 ; 38, 677 ;
 59, 107, 109, 117, 129, 135,
 139, 147 ; 88, 69, 71, 75,
 293 to 397 ; 89, 193, 195
 Coole, 113, 253
 Coolelane, 88, 447, 451, 459
 Cotton, 88, 489
 Coughall [Conghall], 57, 53, 73
 Coverley, 87, 441
 Crislington, 14, 535
 Croton, 77, 563, 567

 Darisbury, 68, 107
 Darsbury, 30, 55
 Davenham, 88, 356
 Dee Mills, 16, 843, 845, 846 ;
 66, 469 ; 87, 489 ; 89, 277
 Dermills,¹ 29, 69
 Doddington, 113, 3, 97
 Dodleston, 29, 93 ; 89, 211
 Doe Mills,¹ 13, 435
 Dogmoore, 87, 447, 462, 555,
 557
 Dracklow, 42, 445, 469 ; 113,
 209
 Dubthorne, 88, 405
 Dunham on the Hill, 57, 53,
 73 ; 61, 453 ; 88, 27 ; 105,
 475 ; 113, 381
 Dutton, 40, 593, 601, 603 ; 68,
 323, 331, 343, 356, 365

 Dutton Batlerton, 37, 505
 Dutton Park, 37, 441

 Eaton, 29, 93, 99 ; 40, 593,
 601, 603 ; 66, 631
 Eccleston, 29, 93 ; 64, 631
 Edisbury, 64, 639
 Erdswick, 44, 745 ; 88, 465,
 467, 477
 Eyton, 40, 603

 Farndon, 83, 685
 Farneden, 29, 65
 Farneden, 14, 538
 Figden, 46, 185
 Flookerbrooke, 46, 185
 Foulke, 29, 93
 Foulke Stableford, 29, 93
 Fowlesworth, 57, 853 to 857
 Fradsham, 14, 535
 Fradsham, 71, 3
 Frandshan, 84, 343
 Frodisham Castle, 28, 530
 Frodsham, 4, 517, 521 ; 25,
 709 ; 54, 1193, 1227, 1233
 Frodsham, Rectory of, 25, 709
 Frodship, 28, 530

 Goostree, 113, 325
 Goostree, Rectory of, 113, 325
 Gosworth, 56, 749, 751, 755
 Grappenhall, 87, 411, 413, 437
 Greenhills, 113, 189, 233
 Gropenhall, 40, 897

 Hampton, 113, 175

¹ *Dee Mills* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- | | |
|---|---|
| Hanbridge, 113, 381 | Huntington, 16, 845, 846, 851 ; |
| Haney Cotton, 88, 489 | 65, 507, 541, 559, 563, 569, |
| Hargrave, 83, 685 | 573 ; 89, 221, 223, 225 |
| Hargrave 29, 93, 99 | Hurdsfield, 81, 33 |
| Hargrave in Wirrall, 83, 675, | Hurdslow, 81, 29 |
| 677 | |
| Hargreave, 30, 851 | Ibaswallouldfield, ² 64, 631 |
| Harrop, 81, 29, 33 | Ighfield, 71, 353 |
| Haslington, 16, 399, 419, 425, | Ightfield, 21, 44 |
| 429, 433, 475 ; 18, 823 ; 113, | Ince, 37, 435 |
| 119 | Ipplepen, 41, 673, 676 |
| Haswall, 64, 631 | |
| Hatton, 40, 897 | Kennerton, Higher, 29, 99 |
| Hawarden, 41, 843 | Kennerton, Lower, 29, 99 |
| Hayleley, 22, 587 | Kettleholme, 81, 29, 33 |
| Heath Leigh, 40, 897 | Kiddington, 113, 147 |
| Heathley, 40, 897 | Kingsley, 29, 387, 408 ; 54, |
| Helsby, 14, 535 | 1191, 1193, 1197, 1227, 1233, |
| Henbridge, 18, 405 | 1241 |
| Herng [? Ferny] Lees, 4, 505 | Kinnerton, Lower, 29, 93, 99 |
| Higden, 40, 593, 601, 603 | Knotsford, 89, 1, 85 |
| Higher Kinnerton, 29, 99 | |
| Hillhouse, 75, 403 | Langford <i>alias</i> Lungford, 88, |
| Hoath, Charnocke, ¹ 25, 1113 | 47 |
| Hofield, 40, 593, 601, 603 | Langles, 89, 1, 3, 31, 45, 75, 85, |
| Holme, 41, 834 | 99, 107, 115, 117, 125 |
| Hoole, 46, 185 | Langleys, 79, 524, 525 529, |
| Hooton, 88, 441 | 531, 537, 539 |
| Houle, 83, 683 | Lapsford, 37, 505 |
| Hudsfield, 19, 579 | Lawton, 113, 147 |
| Hull, 40, 897 | Lea Green, 12, 227 |
| Hulme, 22, 587 ; 113, 305 | Leddisham, 22, 587 |
| Hulse, 46, 185 | Le Greene Hall, 44, 745 |
| Hunteigh croft, 89, 193, 196 | Ley, 28, 529 |
| | Littleton, 37, 505 |

¹ Query, in Lancashire.—*Ed.*

² Eaton Haswall *alias* Haswall-ouldfield in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS (First Series) (*continued*).

- Longendale, **71**, 347
 Lyme, **40**, 897 ; **88**, 47
 Lyme Boothes, **40**, 897
 Lyme Heath, **40**, 897
 Lynne, **60**, 639

 Macefen, **29**, 93
 Macclesfield, **19**, 422, 428, 437,
 443, 515, 523, 579, 811 ;
 23, 117, 668, 669 ; **80**, 185 ;
 81, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39 ; **88**,
 161, 167, 169 ; **89**, 5, 31, 75,
 99, 107, 125
 Macclesfield Forest, **9**, 707 ;
 27, 612
 Macclesfield Free School, **46**,
 175 to 181
 Malpas, **14**, 535 ; **21**, 50 ; **26**,
 997, 1001 ; **29**, 93 ; **89**, 256
 Manby, **113**, 311
 Manley, **14**, 535
 Marley, **85**, 75
 Marston, **18**, 405 ; **61**, 454, 497,
 113, 381
 Marston cum Mincham, **12**,
 253
 Matlowe Nesse, **22**, 587
 Mawhouse, **13**, 329, 344, 346,
 349, 350, 351, 353, 357, 358,
 361, 363
 Maxfield, **22**, 65, 67
 Mickle Trafford, **18**, 404
 Middlewicke, **83**, 685
 Midlewich, **66**, 487
 Minshall, **44**, 745 ; **66**, 480
 Minshall Church, **66**, 480 ; **84**,
 271
 Moorebarrow, **113**, 381
 Mooresbarowe, **61**, 454, 497
 Mooreton in Wirrell, **88**, 489
 Mopheyes, **23**, 668, 669, 671
 Moresborow, **18**, 405
 Moston, **64**, 631 ; **66**, 487 ; **88**,
 489
 Motlawe, **41**, 843
 Mottram, **48**, 693 ; **71**, 347 ;
 89, 75, 85, 139, 141
 Mowhouse, **88**, 159, 171, 175,
 177, 356
 Moulton, **88**, 356
 Moxley, **113**, 260
 Muggleigh, **81**, 29, 33
 Mulbrooke, **89**, 383

 Namptwich, **4**, 507 ; **62**, 672 ;
 66, 487 ; **87**, 377, 385, 387,
 391, 397, 407 ; **88**, 337, 357 ;
 89, 191 ; **113**, 196
 Neither Bebbington, **22**, 587
 Neither Walton, **40**, 897
 Nesse, **22**, 587
 Nesse head, **22**, 587
 Nesson, **113**, 421
 Neston, **88**, 27 ; **105**, 475
 Neston, **57**, 53, 73
 Nether Harrup, **88**, 345
 Newbold Astbury, **12**, 207,
 209, 223, 238, 246 ; **67**,
 381
 Newell, **74**, 312
 Newell *alias* Newall, Rectory
 of, **83**, 43, 45, 47
 Newhall, **35**, 509 ; **74**, 312 ;
 88, 411, 451, 459

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Newton, 22, 587; 38, 489; 41, 843
 Newton, Common-field, 60, 641
 Norcliffe, 81, 12
 Norley, 54, 1193
 Northley, 54, 1227
 Northwich, 66, 487
 Northwich, 19, 469, 577
 Northwyche, 22, 587
 Norwich, 19, 577

 Olderborrow, 88, 1
 Oughtrington, 40, 897
 Ouston, 37, 505
 Over Marton, 14, 467, 475, 479, 481, 485, 490, 499
 Over Maxton, 89, 227, 229, 234
 Over Tably, 25, 668
 Over Walton, 40, 897
 Over Whitley, 88, 359
 Oxon, 18, 404; 57, 53, 73
 Oxon, 88, 27; 57, 53, 73
 Oxton, 18, 404; 105, 475
 Oxton *alias* Oxon, 113, 381

 Pagrith Cross,¹ 89, 193, 196
 Paris[h] of Boden, 65, 665
 Parkehouse, 113, 196
 Pepperhill, 88, 27
 Pettington Hall, 88, 117, 121
 Picton, 22, 587
 Plemstowe, Rectory of, 87, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473, 487
 Plimstow, 18, 405; 113, 381

 Pointon, 6, 171; 88, 527, 531, 561, 565
 Polford, 29, 93
 Poole, 49, 73, 75, 77, 99
 Poole, Hall of, 49, 93
 Pottington, 22, 587; 41, 834
 Poynton, 77, 181; 113, 196
 Prestbury, 37, 547, 605, 607; 113, 196
 Puddington, 66, 489
 Pulford, 29, 93
 Pulton, 29, 99; 87, 559, 561, 570, 574, 577
 Questibunches, 30, 69, 78

 Rabey, 18, 404
 Raby, 57, 53, 73; 105, 475; 113, 381
 Radnall, 88, 217
 Ranow, 81, 29, 33
 Reddish, 40, 897; 70, 555
 Redsam, 41, 843
 Rishton, 34, 3, 5, 9, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 37; 17, 199
 Rosthorne, 29, 93
 Rudheath, 42, 445, 469; 87, 599
 Runckhorne, 37, 505
 Rushton, 34, 3, 5, 9, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 37; 88, 329, 331, 455, 457
 Ryshton *alias* Rushton, 89, 185, 187

 Saint Peters [Chester], 88, 417
 Sale, 52, 226

¹ *Raggeigh croft* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Sanckshall Dunham, 61, 453, 454, 497
 Sanckstall, 18, 405
 Sandbach, 55, 1037; 113, 325
 Sanchall, 113, 381
 Sendford, 88, 217
 Shavington, 73, 208
 Shelwall, 40, 897
 Shutlinglow, 81, 29, 33
 Siddington, 22, 587
 Slong [Stony] Dunham [*alias* Dunham on the Hill], 113, 381
 Snape, 113, 311
 Somerford, 22, 587; 41, 843
 Sproltow [Sproston], 66, 487
 Sprouston, 18, 405
 Sprowston, 61, 454, 497; 113, 381
 Stanlow, 11, 751, 755, 757, 760; 49, 99
 Stanthorne, 88, 483
 Stapeley, 88, 335, 339
 Stapley, 46, 249, 251, 259, 263, 267
 Statham, 40, 898; 60, 639
 Stocklish, 14, 535
 Stockport, 23, 121; 88, 155
 Stoke, 87, 595, 615
 Stoke in Wirrall, 71, 3
 Stony [Dunham], 61, 453
 Stony Dunham on the Hill, 18, 404 [*see* Slong Dunham]
 Stradsam, 50, 778
 Strathorne, 13, 337, 344 to 358, 361, 363; 88, 159, 171, 175, 177
 Sudworth, Little, 88, 27
 Sutton, 50, 614
 Tarpley, 14, 535; 88, 499, 503
 Tattenhall, 14, 535; 88, 487
 Tatton, 29, 796, 799
 Thelwall, 12, 776; 40, 881, 890; 65, 659, 679, 696, 699; 113, 421
 Thingwall, 18, 405
 Thorncliffe, 23, 115
 Thornecliffe, 89, 1, 3, 45, 75, 85, 99, 107, 115, 125, 143; 91, 315, 325
 Thornton, 18, 405; 37, 505; 61, 454, 497; 113, 381
 Thornton Grange, 57, 53, 73; 88, 27; 105, 475
 Thurstaston, 113, 238
 Tidnack, 22, 587
 Tidnack Boothes, 22, 587
 Tilston, 14, 535
 Tintwisle, 23, 133 to 135
 Titchfield, 71, 351
 Todsccliffe, 81, 29, 33
 Torbrian, 41, 673, 676
 Torperley, 53, 201, 203, 211, 219
 Trafford, 23, 141; 88, 513
 Trafford Magna, 18, 404; 57, 53, 73
 Trafford Magna *alias* Macle, 105, 475
 Trafford Magna *alias* Mickle, 61, 453; 88, 27
 Trafford Magna *alias* Micle, 61, 454, 497

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Trafford Magna *alias* Micle Wheelocke, 113, 147
 Traughford, 113, 381 Whitegate, 14, 468, 479, 481,
 Traighford, 61, 453 ; 105, 475 499
 Twemlowe, 113, 325 Wibunbury, 20, 111
 Tytherington, 73, 489 Widford, 19, 816
 Wildbore Clough, 19, 422 ; 81,
 29
 Upton, 19, 445 ; 64, 631 ; 88,
 489 Wimboldesley, 66, 480
 Upton Hall, 28, 217, 226, 237,
 245 Wincham, 88, 569
 Wintele, 66, 399
 Vale Royall, 38, 641 Wintham, 77, 25
 Vernon, 66, 480 Withinshaw Hall, 89, 33, 85,
 115, 117, 125
 Walfield, 22, 587 Withwallbanke, 87, 385
 Warford, 41, 843 Witton, 87, 493
 Warmicham, 88, 354 Woodhey, 113, 93
 Warswall, 113, 381 Woodside, 66, 399
 Watersgates Street, 60, 641 Woolstancroft, 40, 897
 Waverham, 54, 1227, 1233 Woostencroft, 40, 897
 Waverton, 37, 505 ; 113, 279 Woston Wood, 4, 507
 Wearham, 77, 563, 567 Wosvall, 27, 612
 Wenbury, 88, 85 Woswall, 18, 405
 Werford, 22, 587 Wrenburgh, 37, 473, 484, 489,
 491 ; 74, 306, 312, 313 ; 75,
 Werhall Merton, 22, 587 403 ; 88, 425, 429, 447, 451,
 Werrall, 7, 550 459
 Werswall, 61, 454, 497 Wrenburgh, Rectory of, 83,
 43, 45, 47
 Westchester, 37, 443 Wybunbury, 72, 63, 66, 69
 Weston, 113, 44 Wyrall, 113, 44
 Weverham, 37, 505 Wyrrell, 88, 435
 Weverton, 29, 93

Lancashire.

- Abraham, 39, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, Abraham *alias* Aburgham, 75,
 11 ; 42, 851 ; 48, 566 ; 54, 341, 345, 347, 353, 357, 366
 571 ; 65, 363 ; 100, 511, 515 Acre, 8, 120 ; 113, 601

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Acrinton, **30**, 297, 333
 Adlingham, **57**, 620
 Adlington, **52**, 766; **53**, 861, 869, 877, 883, 885, 901, 917; **98**, 549, 609 to 617, 625, 629; **100**, 361, 365, 367; **113**, 538
 Adlington Hall, **1**, 371, 379, 393
 Admergill, **100**, 565
 Aighton or Aigton, **53**, 303; **45**, 742
 Alcliff or Adcliff, **19**, 534, 591, 599, 605, 635, 643, 646, 652
 Alker, **99**, 7
 Alkur, **83**, 125
 Allerton, **8**, 806; **38**, 539, 547; **61**, 197 to 201
 Allerton Crosse, **113**, 534
 Alleston, **113**, 531
 Allethwaite, **63**, 447
 Alston, **36**, 271, 279, 281, 301; **40**, 168, 170; **55**, 1063; **61**, 27; **101**, 194
 Alt Grange, **45**, 661, 675, 679, 683, 716
 Altham, **5**, 698, 708, 714; **35**, 605; **67**, 301, 305, 311, 315, 323; **101**, 101 to 105
 Alvethome *alias* Althomal *alias* Altham, **99**, 383, 385
 Ametherby [co. York], **79**, 441
 Amonstinge,¹ **99**, 279
 Amounderness, **4**, 294; **60**, 790
 Antholme and Rectory of, **43**, 61
 Apleton, **79**, 441
 Arberry, **48**, 566; **54**, 571
 Arham, **69**, 53, 63, 83
 Arholme, Rectory of, **43**, 9
 Ashes, **33**, 61; **78**, 626, 627
 Asheton, **98**, 538, 542
 Ashton, **11**, 160; **12**, 997; **29**, 320, 369, 377, 495, 497; **48**, 566; **54**, 571; **75**, 475; **99**, 25, 28; **101**, 467
 Ashton Chapple, **27**, 148
 Ashton under Line, **68**, 399, 401, 403, 405
 Asley, **98**, 427, 431
 Asley within Whittingham, **70**, 406, 407, 413, 415
 Asmall, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
 Aspall, **113**, 195
 Aspinwall, **56**, 185, 191, 199, 201
 Aspinwall *alias* Asmell, **23**, 301
 Aspull, **13**, 408, 410, 411, 425, 431; **37**, 33; **48**, 362; **84**, 148, 174; **99**, 163 to 167; **113**, 537; **25**, 1113
 Astley, **27**, 622 to 625, 629; **28**, 529; **60**, 643, 647, 649, 790; **101**, 315
 Aston, **61**, 19; **70**, 689, 691
 Aston Hall, **31**, 391
 Aston Hey, **100**, 215
 Aughton, **29**, 342; **60**, 119,

¹ A curious misreading of the word *amountinge*.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- 121, 137, 139, 145, 147 ; 67,
333 ; 69, 43, 45, 49, 51 ; 77,
535 ; 81, 293 ; 100, 355, 356,
359, 445 ; 101, 3
Augston, 33, 188, 189 ; 99, 1, 3
Awcliffe, 101, 412
Awkley, 99, 375, 377 B
Awkley Wood, 99, 375, 377 B
Ayburgh in Garstang, 83, 235,
239, 249, 251, 257
Lyntrec, 38, 560 ; 45, 771 ;
101, 119
Bacconsall or Beaconsall, 5,
188, 654, 662, 677
Badsbury, 26, 85, 97, 102, 105,
107, 141 ; 99, 228, 231, 269,
272
Bailey, 38, 303 ; 100, 409
Bairewaishill, 56, 185, 191,
199, 201
Balderston, 40, 482, 483, 495 ;
48, 835, 839, 855, 857, 867 ;
57, 353
Baldeston, 113, 671
Baldeston, Rectory of, 113,
671
Bankhall, 25, 257
Bardley Hall, 3, 419
Barewarshill, 23, 301
Barlewick, 38, 302
Barnaker in Garstang, 19,
507 ; 37, 445, 469 ; 101, 154
Barrowe, 80, 437
Barton, 45, 771 ; 81, 11
Barton upon Irwell, 81, 11
Batholl, 60, 790
Bayer, 28, 942
Bayley, 10, 431, 448 ; 21, 269,
289, 291, 295, 297, 309
Beamond, 34, 747, 845
Bedford, 58, 1129 ; 60, 790 ;
66, 605
Beecherton, 81, 582
Belgrave, 44, 17
Bentley, 31, 697, 703
Bentley Wood, 17, 729, 731
Berrington, 18, 15
Berry, 19, 357
Bertham, 44, 17
Berwarshill, 56, 185, 191, 199,
201
Beswick, 17, 478
Bettonsall *alias* Becconsall,
100, 1, 4, 5
Bickerstaffe, 19, 443 ; 60, 119,
121 ; 100, 435 to 439
Bickersteth, 27, 1067
Bickestaff, 8, 906
Billing or Billinge, 8, 906 ; 32,
249 ; 48, 566 ; 100, 371
Billingby, 54, 571
Billington, 25, 375 ; 38, 302,
507 ; 71, 217 ; 99, 492 ; 101,
59, 61, 64
Birchbrazze [Birchcarre], 23,
301
Birchcarr, 56, 185, 191, 199, 201
Birchley Hall, 3, 421
Birkestase, 43, 645
Birscarr, 56, 185, 191, 199, 201
Birtwysellfeild, 17, 729, 731
Bispham, 5, 524 ; 7, 269 ; 13,
304 ; 19, 519, 547 ; 34, 138,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- 140, 141 to 145; **99**, 274, 276
 Bispham, Great, **5**, 510, 524
 Blackborne or Blackbourne, **4**, 294; **6**, 297; **19**, 11; **21**, 312, 315; **30**, 295, 301, 333; **49**, 909; **53**, 945, 949, 953, 970; **57**, 131; **61**, 433
 Blackecarr, Great, **7**, 1, 3
 Blackecarr, Little, **7**, 1, 3
 Blackemosse in Chipping, **33**, 69
 Black Maynes, **113**, 497
 Blackroade, **1**, 371; **113**, 195
 Blackroode, **84**, 635
 Blakeborne, **38**, 302
 Blansco, **74**, 67, 75, 85
 Blansco, the Hall of, **82**, 237, 239
 Bleasdale, **26**, 117, 118, 123, 127, 129, 133, 135, 149; **99**, 116
 Bleasdale,¹ the Vaccary in, **26**, 149
 Bold, **17**, 795, 797, 805, 809; **36**, 307
 Bolden, **64**, 219
 Bolland, **64**, 329
 Bolton, **3**, 489; **98**, 509, 620
 Bolton, Rectory of, **100**, 94
 Bolton Heads, **33**, 774; **35**, 743
 Bolton, Little, **28**, 147; **101**, 14
 Bolton Tonge, **41**, 413
 Boore, **63**, 447
 Boothes, **113**, 209
 Borough, **39**, 227
 Botten, **43**, 61
 Bottoms, Great, **98**, 617, 627
 Bottoms, Little, **98**, 617, 627
 Bouldron, **12**, 539
 Boulk, **16**, 641
 Boulton, **19**, 449, 537; **34**, 747, 845
 Boulton, Rectory of, **12**, 914; **46**, 47, 73, 75, 77, 97
 Bower House, **41**, 619
 Bowland, **31**, 9, 13; **100**, 335, 337
 Bradkirke, **19**, 541
 Bradley, **2**, 405; **33**, 21
 Brandlesome, **28**, 599, 613, 629; **100**, 165, 168, 169, 173, 179, 189, 197, 199, 201, 205, 206, 213, 215
 Brencliffe, **64**, 219
 Brere Butts, **101**, 416
 Bretherton, **19**, 535, 543; **47**, 372; **58**, 405; **100**, 259, 264
 Brockhall, **5**, 648
 Brough, **52**, 897, 900, 905
 Broughton, **15**, 60, 67, 74, 77, 81; **19**, 527; **23**, 365; **30**, 960, 967; **39**, 484, 505, 509, 511, 515; **60**, 790; **64**, 289; **78**, 623; **79**, 310, 317, 321, 334, 335, 337, 343, 345, 355; **81**, 465, 473, 479 to 489, 496; **100**, 391, 395, 397, 401, 405, 499, 504

¹ Given under the letter V in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Broughton, Rectory of, **84**,
316
Brightmead, **19**, 357, 422, 428,
437, 443
Brindle, **52**, 320, 321, 327, 331;
57, 22; **81**, 359, 361, 363 to
367; **100**, 461 to 467; **113**,
525
Brindle Founts, **41**, 167
Brinn, **11**, 160; **72**, 555, 559,
565; **98**, 538, 542; **113**, 512
Brinn Ashton, **29**, 287
Brymbo, **44**, 17
Bryneingcroft, **31**, 381, 383
Brynn, **29**, 307, 369, 377; **61**,
442
Budworth, **57**, 31
Bulk cum Alcliff, **19**, 584, 605,
635, 637
Bulke, **68**, 259
Burke, **101**, 413
Burne, **69**, 73
Burneley, **4**, 325; **15**, 1051
Burnley, **64**, 219; **69**, 404, 410,
411, 419, 423, 429, 432, 435;
101, 161
Burscogh, **8**, 136
Burscough, **19**, 483, 511, 523;
28, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245;
30, 1009; **31**, 209, 210, 211,
215; **40**, 174; **44**, 252, 254;
47, 629; **59**, 603, 607, 611,
626, 627; **68**, 373, 379, 381;
69, 203, 251, 253; **70**, 449;
84, 639; **100**, 587, 592; **101**,
195, 199, 203, 205
Burton, **44**, 17
Burtonhead, **23**, 735
Burton Wood, **100**, 549, 551,
553, 555, 557, 564
Bury, **19**, 403, 428, 437, 443,
455; **53**, 117; **76**, 511; **101**,
299
Byrom Heys, **48**, 645; **113**,
497
Cadeley, **61**, 17
Calder, **26**, 123, 127, 129, 133,
135, 149
Camtells, **8**, 120
Carleton, **5**, 510, 524; **100**, 483,
487
Carr, **101**, 22
Carrfield *alias* Mossefield, **79**,
119
Carr Park and Millnes, **29**, 287,
369; **98**, 538, 542
Cartemill, **101**, 301, 306
Cartmell, **26**, 579, 586, 587,
591, 593, 622; **48**, 919; **53**,
1169, 1172
Cartmell, Rectory of, **13**, 403
Castell in Clidero, **49**, 911
Castleton, **113**, 322
Catford, **44**, 558
Catterall, **39**, 227; **41**, 935;
53, 255, 267, 283; **70**, 259,
279, 303; **100**, 253, 518
Catterhall, **57**, 156
Ceurdley, **36**, 307
Chaderton, **8**, 866; **51**, 97; **76**,
437, 439, 517, 529, 531
Chageley, **38**, 303
Charley, **14**, 429, 431, 445

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Charnock, **30**, 987, 994, 995 ; **101**, 444
 Charnock Richard, **16**, 535, 541, 542, 587, 595 ; **25**, 1113 ; **29**, 937, 945 to 949, 957 ; **52**, 733
 Chatbourne, **30**, 333 ; **46**, 667
 Cheshenall, **14**, 113, 115, 116, 121
 Chetham, **19**, 357 ; **28**, 1154
 Chidnall, **45**, 655
 Childow, **47**, 473, 483, 491, 493, 499, 507
 Childwall, **3**, 421, 484 ; **19**, 499, 503, 511 ; **46**, 73, 75, 77, 81, 95, 97 ; **57**, 525 ; **101**, 195, 199, 203, 205
 Childwall Rectory, **100**, 94 ; **113**, 531
 Childwell, **28**, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245 ; **38**, 547 ; **40**, 174
 Chilwell, Rectory of, **84**, 314
 Chippin, **19**, 11, 13, 37, 57 ; **32**, 449
 Chippin, Rectory of, **19**, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 57
 Chipping, **19**, 443 ; **31**, 5 ; **33**, 91, 97, 105, 113, 117 ; **46**, 47, 73, 75, 77, 97 ; **52**, 577, 619 ; **60**, 790 ; **69**, 53, 63, 83 ; **85**, 637, 639
 Chipping *alias* Chippin, **57**, 204, 206, 207, 219, 225, 275, 285, 305
 Chippinge, Rectory of, **100**, 94
 Chorley, **84**, 635 ; **100**, 430
 Chorly, **15**, 55, 77
 Chornley or Thornley, **61**, 19, 27
 Chornock Richard, **14**, 431, 445
 Church, **38**, 303
 Church Street, **69**, 203
 Claighton, **100**, 229, 239
 Claughton, **8**, 127 ; **12**, 539 ; **34**, 634, 635, 641, 647 ; **37**, 697, 701 ; **41**, 935 ; **49**, 921, 997 ; **57**, 156, 179 ; **81**, 104 to 109 ; **100**, 518, 523, 613
 Claughton in Amounderness, **100**, 609
 Clayton, **4**, 325 ; **5**, 698
 Clayton Hall, **3**, 419
 Clayton upon the Moores, **38**, 302
 Cleatham, **19**, 553
 Cliderowe, **98**, 409
 Cliffe House, **27**, 639
 Clifton, **15**, 227 ; **30**, 951 ; **58**, 695, 698, 701, 705 ; **82**, 400, 403, 413, 417, 441
 Clithero, **64**, 221
 Clitheroe, **38**, 303
 Clitherow, **30**, 229, 283, 285, 289, 295, 303, 329, 333, 344 ; **46**, 667
 Clivicher, **17**, 712, 715, 723 ; **64**, 211, 217, 233, 235, 239, 241, 243
 Clivicher,¹ **45**, 7

¹ Given as *Olivisher* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Clouton, 52, 575
 Cockeram or Cockram, 4, 308;
 11, 7, 39; 12, 555
 Cockeram, Rectory of, 12, 555
 Cockerham, 11, 36, 39; 12, 973,
 975; 62, 551
 Cockerholme, 22, 647, 649
 Cockersand, 57, 471
 Coldor, 26, 118
 Collar Banck, 99, 71
 College House in Manchester,
 99, 293
 Colne, 21, 15, 22, 23, 27, 31;
 30, 333; 62, 739, 749; 70,
 484; 100, 85
 Common-grounds, 57, 442, 451
 Coppul or Cophull, 1, 371; 14,
 121; 16, 563, 595; 20, 357;
 34, 725; 39, 815, 817; 56,
 675; 74, 69; 82, 237, 239;
 101, 241, 244
 Cornowe Rowe, 72, 529, 532
 to 537; 100, 577
 Coulne, 43, 151
 Cowell, 38, 303
 Cowfield, 8, 120
 Cowper Meadows, 8, 124
 Croft, 8, 120; 48, 566
 Crofton [Croston], 19, 557;
 99, 29, 32, 33, 44
 Crookes, 53, 278
 Crosby, 45, 784
 Crosby, Great, 9, 519
 Crosby, Little, 9, 510, 515,
 519; 17, 489, 492; 113, 532
 Crossehall, 19, 453
 Croston, 4, 232, 308, 349, 359,
 367, 375; 33, 299, 309, 312
 to 315, 319, 323, 331; 37,
 549, 586, 675, 771; 40, 730;
 46, 721; 54, 1195; 85, 451,
 453, 457 [*see* Crofton]
 Crowton, 36, 307
 Cuerdall, 4, 269, 281, 287, 327,
 329
 Cuerden, 3, 400; 48, 839, 855,
 867; 67, 613, 617, 621, 623,
 625; 79, 25
 Cuerdon, 54, 571, 583, 595,
 605; 61,¹ 809
 Culcheth, 81, 511; 98, 513
 Curedon, 72, 601
 Dalton, 19, 537; 22, 849, 853,
 865, 866; 28, 226, 237, 243,
 245; 40, 174; 57, 631, 633,
 643; 59, 607, 611, 626, 627;
 68, 125, 130, 131, 135, 141;
 88, 7; 101, 195, 199, 203,
 205
 Dalton, Rectory of, 64, 316 to
 325; 83, 125; 98, 445; 101,
 146
 Deane, Rectory of, 63, 439,
 443, 445, 457
 Dewhurst, 21, 312
 Diddesbury, 23, 135
 Diglake, 26, 831
 Dillworth, 61, 27
 Dinckley, 38, 302; 61, 444

¹ Given as *Overdon* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Dinckley Greene, **45**, 11
 Dingby Hall, **61**, 433
 Ditton, **8**, 807, 849, 860 ; **9**,
 510, 517 ; **17**, 489, 492 ; **36**,
 307 ; **84**, 316 ; **101**, 121, 123
 Dolphin Leigh, **16**, 639, 647
 Downe Holland, **29**, 498 ; **32**,
 163, 166, 169 to 181, 186
 to 195 ; **101**, 81, 93, 95, 99
 Dromlesdale or Drumlesdale,
 23, 301 ; **56**, 185, 191, 199,
 201
 Duffe Fields, **8**, 124
 Dunkenhagh, **38**, 302, 313,
 409, 414 ; **99**, 413, 427, 487 ;
 113, 537
 Durton, **30**, 959, 967, 983
 Dutton, **6**, 297 ; **21**, 270 ; **38**, 303

 East Blundell, **11**, 649
 Eaton, **44**, 17
 Eccles, **28**, 133 to 139, 143,
 145 ; **35**, 170 ; **54**, 571 ; **100**,
 471, 473
 Eccles, Rectory of, **99**, 419
 Eccles Dean, **3**, 485, 489
 Eccleshill, **4**, 325 ; **79**, 404, 410,
 411, 419, 423, 429, 432, 435
 Eccleston, **9**, 233, 235, 243,
 253 ; **20**, 351, 353, 355 ; **30**,
 887 ; **36**, 307 ; **38**, 550 ; **67**,
 449 ; **84**, 641 ; **100**, 99 ; **113**,
 603
 Eccleston, Great, **9**, 250 ; **63**,
 325 ; **101**, 343, 367
 Edge in Sefton, **5**, 774, 780,
 796
 Egresfield, **54**, 571
 Ellell or Ellill, **11**, 36, 37, 39 ;
 40, 509, 523
 Elston, **14**, 78, 88, 90 to 93,
 99, 103 ; **31**, 345, 357 ; **70**,
 629, 634, 641, 647 ; **98**, 452 ;
 100, 133, 136, 137, 139
 Elswick, **19**, 507 ; **69**, 73
 Elton, **28**, 599
 Eltonhead, **23**, 733
 Eltonhead Hall, **23**, 731
 Enleshill Mines, **101**, 153, 167,
 169
 Ensham, **28**, 218
 Entwisle, **60**, 790 ; **63**, 455
 Eplands *alias* Eplads, **63**, 447
 Erlham Hulme, **81**, 11
 Esbricke, **19**, 750 ; **63**, 325 ;
 85, 627
 Eskedeere, **43**, 61
 Ettonfield, **28**, 599
 Euxton, **11**, 792 to 795, 803,
 805, 808, 813 ; **53**, 397, 406
 to 417, 443, 445 ; **57**, 29 ;
 98, 502 ; **101**, 461, 465
 Euxton Hall, **3**, 417
 Extwistle, **64**, 219

 Fardockeholme *alias* Farrock-
 house, **100**, 305, 335
 Fardockholme, **31**, 9, 13 ; **64**,
 329, 337, 339
 Farfield, **8**, 120
 Farleton, **43**, 61
 Farnalk, **15**, 67
 Farnhalgh, **30**, 960, 967, 983
 Farniker, **63**, 325

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Farrington, 30, 951 ; 58, 707
 Farrock House, 64, 329, 337, 339
 Fazakerly, 26, 759, 764, 775, 783, 791 ; 45, 771
 Fearnhead, 48, 566 ; 54, 571
 Fearnhurst, 38, 445
 Fence, 99, 85, 88, 105
 Fernhead, 60, 641
 Fishwick, 33, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21 ; 38, 683, 709 ; 101, 1
 Fleetstreet, 23, 301 ; 56, 185, 191, 199, 201
 Flixton, 66, 531
 Floxburgh, 63, 447
 Fornasse, 33, 48
 Fortan or Forton, 11, 36, 39 ; 69, 189, 225
 Fournays, 50, 989, 1027
 Foxdenton, 76, 437, 439, 529 ; 101, 220
 Freckleston, 69, 53, 63, 83
 Friers Mosse, 16, 641
 Fullwood, 48, 921, 927, 935 ; 57, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11 to 23, 27 ; 61, 3, 13, 17 ; 113, 525
 Furcherley, 37, 181
 Furgate, 11, 857
 Furnesse *alias* Furneyes, 49, 464
 Garstaine, 59, 655
 Garstang, 19, 507 ; 22, 657 ; 57, 156, 387, 391
 Garstang Mills, 37, 481
 Garstang, Rectory of, 83, 125
 Garstange, 5, 714 ; 27, 641, 643, 664 ; 52, 525 ; 53, 273 ; 64, 207 ; 70, 259 ; 81,¹ 107 ; 99, 199, 203, 209, 215
 Garstange, Rectory of, 99, 269
 Garsting, 83, 235, 239, 249, 251, 257
 Garstinges, 12, 539
 Garston, 8, 806 ; 47, 385, 394, 403, 473, 483, 491, 493, 497, 499, 507, 511, 513, 515 ; 56, 517 to 525 ; 56, 491, 501, 517 ; 82, 629 ; 101, 259, 263 ; 113, 667, 675
 Garston Leigh, 99, 375, 377B
 Garswood, 29, 287 ; 98, 538, 542
 Glasson, 11, 36
 Glaston, 50, 989
 Gleston, 28, 335
 Godney Marsh, 81, 443, 445
 Golborne, 48, 566 ; 54, 571
 Golland Bancke, 36, 271, 279, 281, 301
 Goosemarsh, Rectory of, 84, 315
 Goosenagh, 9, 187, 199, 203, 207, 224 ; 12, 23 ; 60, 790
 Goosenargh, 19, 443 ; 27, 281 ; 60, 117 ; 69, 53, 63, 83 ; 79, 573 ; 100, 339, 341, 343 ; 101, 333, 342, 349
 Goosenarth, 22, 304
 Goosnargh, 28, 65 to 73 ; 33,

¹ Given as *Parstange* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- 162 ; **52**, 614 ; **53**, 895, 931, 933 ; **54**, 1, 7, 13, 27 ; **57**, 431, 629 ; **83**, 273, 443 ; **113**, 499, 500
 Goosnargh *alias* Gosnarth, **8**, 85, 103, 129
 Goosnargh, Rectory of, **101**, 417, 420
 Goosnarth, **82**, 629
 Goosnergh, **38**, 683
 Gorehouses, **40**, 693, 733
 Gorsuch Hall, **84**, 639
 Gourswood, **29**, 369
 Graystonleigh in Bolland, **98**, 560 [*see* Garston Leigh]
 Great Meadow Field, **100**, 325, 327
 Greenes, **41**, 619
 Greenhall, **63**, 325
 Greenhalgh, **28**, 599
 Grefford, **44**, 17
 Gressingham, **43**, 61 ; **63**, 447
 Grimsargh, **77**, 569 ; **85**, 507
 Grimsarth, **31**, 322, 354
 Grimchurch, **67**, 445
 Grimsergh, **12**, 997
 Grimzargh, **25**, 254 ; **82**, 319
 Grymsargh, **98**, 453
 Guildwall, **59**, 607, 611, 626, 627
 Gwersitt, **44**, 17

 Habersham Eaves, **55**, 456, 473
 Hackensall, **28**, 631, 640
 Hadocke, **2**, 401, 404, 405, 411, 415, 426
 Hadnock, **11**, 315
 Haigh, **52**, 267, 269, 271, 275, 281, 287, 297 ; **98**, 25
 Haighton, **8**, 134, 139, 147, 151, 161 ; **30**, 960, 967 ; **61**, 15, 17 ; **79**, 310, 317, 321, 325, 334 to 337, 343, 345, 355
 Hale, **8**, 806, 860 ; **12**, 553 ; **35**, 525
 Halebanck, **8**, 807, 849, 860 ; **40**, 371, 375 ; **99**, 247
 Halewood, **8**, 807, 860 ; **19**, 487 ; **60**, 641
 Halfall or Halsall, **101**, 81, 93, 95, 99
 Hall, **33**, 2, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21
 Hallkull [Hallsall], **29**, 429
 Hall of Fishwicke, **33**, 2, 7, 15, 16, 19, 21
 Halliwool, **41**, 413
 Hallowhead, Little, **57**, 349
 Hallsall, **37**, 665 ; **57**, 515, 519
 Halsall, **29**, 498, 499 ; **32**, 163, 166, 169, 172 to 195
 Halsall Hall, **101**, 99
 Halsenade, **58**, 259, 281, 289
 Halsteads, **99**, 467
 Halton, **12**, 643, 651 ; **15**, 541
 Halton Hall, **12**, 653
 Hambleton, **18**, 15 ; **60**, 790
 Hancot, **8**, 925
 Hanworth, **26**, 197
 Hapton Parke, **17**, 719
 Hapton, **64**, 181, 185, 225, 227, 231, 237
 Harbournes House, **5**, 543, 548

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Harewood, 26, 179, 184, 189
Hargreave, 44, 17
Harlton or Harleton, 9, 725,
737 ; 100, 349, 350, 351
Harwood, 18, 730 ; 41, 413 ;
54, 1, 7, 13, 27
Harwood, Great, 31, 336 ; 101,
275
Harwood House in Goos-
nargh, 113, 500
Haslehurst, 99, 113
Haslinden, 30, 333
Haslingden, 98, 413
Hawicke, 35, 608, 610, 611
[Hawkshead, Rectory of, 37,
163]
Haxton [Hapton], 45, 9
Haydocke, 100, 373
Hayhouses, 100, 319, 321
Hayton, 83, 401 ; 100, 489, 493
Healey, 79, 1
Heath Charnocke, 25, 1113
Heaton, 12, 532, 539 ; 47, 893,
913, 915, 921, 926, 938, 939 ;
69, 199, 225 ; 100, 229, 239
Heigh within Newton, 113, 233
Heighton, 38, 535 ; 60, 321
Heisham or Heyham, 69, 187,
225, 233, 245
Heley, 14, 431
Helker House, 20, 667, 670,
671 ; 60, 289, 291, 293, 297,
303, 307 ; 98, 389, 391, 395
Henthorne, 23, 759, 761, 765
Henton, 53, 281
Hesketh or Heskith, 5, 654,
662, 667 ; 100, 1, 4, 5
Heskin, 56, 675 ; 101, 241
Heton, 29, 702
Higher Hay, 113, 601
Higher Woodhey, 99, 467
Highton, 12, 997
Hindley, 14, 121 ; 39, 493 ;
41, 413 ; 48, 566 ; 52, 1090,
1091 ; 54, 571 ; 60, 790
Hindley Hagge, 99, 467
Hinton, 83, 125
Hoghton, 31, 381, 383 ; 52,
567 ; 54, 571
Holborn, 60, 790
Holker Hall, 50, 1032
Holland, 19, 357, 422, 428,
437, 443 ; 22, 849, 860, 863
to 866 ; 68, 125, 130, 131,
135, 141 ; 88, 7
Holland, Rectory of, 98, 443 ;
101, 146
Hollond, 8, 807
Hollowford, 55, 629, 633, 643
Holm, 54, 571
Holme Church, Rectory of,
84, 315
Holmforth, 69, 53, 63, 83
Holt, 38, 303
Holwood, 19, 357, 422, 428,
437, 443
Hongenden [Hough End],
113, 155
Hooker, 48, 919
Hoole, 67, 599, 601, 603 ; 100,
593, 596 ; 113, 547, 551
Hoole Chappel, 113, 547
Hoole, Great, 100, 593, 596
Hope, 11, 185 ; 15, 56 ; 99, 419

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Hopton, 45, 13 ; 102, 291
Hopton Park, 102, 291 [*see*
Horton]
Hornby or Horneby, 4, 317 ;
8, 658, 659, 672, 673, 681 ;
43, 37, 47, 49, 51, 61, 137 ;
52, 915, 918, 923 ; 55, 888,
912, 923, 927 ; 67, 411 ; 100,
153
Hornby, Castle of, 43, 37, 47,
49, 51, 61
Horneby Priory, 43, 47, 49,
51, 61
Horncliff, 28, 599
Horpton or Hapton Parke,
17, 729, 731
Horresford, 3, 451
Horsewood, 64, 219
Horton or Forton,¹ 31, 9, 13
Horwich or Horwick, 3, 485,
489 ; 11, 157 ; 28, 599 ; 37,
772
Hothersall, 21, 312, 315 ; 61,
27
Hotton, 75, 471
Houghton, 1, 1 ; 29, 479, 481 ;
38, 303 ; 67, 413 to 417
Hoverdich or Horwich, 3, 489
Howton, 99, 111
Hughton, 69, 189, 225
Huncoat, 30, 333
Hurleston, 23, 301 ; 56, 185,
191, 199, 201
Hustwood, 37, 167
Hutton, 35, 608, 610, 611
Huyton, 74, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43,
53 ; 83, 125
Huyton, Rectory of, 83, 125
Hyton, 7, 495
Hyton, Rectory of, 84, 315
Ightenhill, 30, 333 ; 37, 167
173, 183 ; 64, 189, 221, 223 ;
84, 198, 201, 211
Ightwell, 30, 296
Ince, 4, 193, 201, 212, 238 ;
29, 338 ; 37, 19, 23, 25, 29
31, 33 ; 39, 479, 481 ; 44
211, 233 ; 48, 362, 566 ; 54,
571 ; 84, 148, 174 ; 99, 165,
167 ; 113, 507
Ince Blundell, 45, 661, 675,
679, 683, 716 ; 98, 431
Infeild, 52, 575
Ingoll, 60, 790
Inskipp, 100, 395, 397, 401,
405, 461, 465
Intack, Little, 100, 99
Katterall, 70, 259, 279
Kellamargh, 44, 6, 19
Kellamore, 69, 53, 63, 83
Kellemergh, 10, 413
Kenion, 48, 566 ; 60, 790
Kenion ; Croft, 54, 571
Kenyon, 27, 622, 623, 625, 629
Kirkland Causewaye, 100, 249
Kilne, 37, 465
Kinarton, Higher, 44, 17
Kinarton, Lower, 44, 17

¹ *Forton* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Kirkby, 6, 417, 422, 425, 427, 429; 37, 163 to 167
 Kirkeham, 69, 53, 63, 83
 Kirkham, 10, 413; 11, 4; 14, 587, 589, 592, 593, 595, 649, 654; 15, 217; 19, 507, 539; 31, 322; 32, 153; 35, 604; 38, 599, 601, 607, 613, 617, 631, 637, 639, 641, 651, 657, 659; 99, 435, 439, 446
 Kirkham, 14, 587 to 595; 84, 315; 99, 435, 439, 446
 Kirkland, 70, 259, 279, 303
 Knowesley, 20, 667, 670, 671; 29, 1016; 60, 289, 291, 293, 297, 303, 307
 Knowlesley, 101, 69, 187, 192
 Knowseley, 19, 357, 419, 421, 428, 437, 443
 Knowsley, 40, 389; 41, 643; 59, 363; 98, 391, 395; 100, 287, 289, 291
 Laithgrim, 98, 468, 469
 Laithgrym *alias* Laggram, 57, 159, 173, 177, 183, 187, 189, 199, 202, 236, 238
 Lancaster, 11, 7; 14, 121; 26, 579, 586, 591, 593; 31, 9; 57, 395; 60, 790; 69, 53, 63, 83
 Lancaster, Duchy of, 81, 443 to 447
 Langford, 19, 461
 Langton, 4, 349, 363, 375
 Langtree, 14, 121; 39, 815, 817; [101, 327]
 Larbricke Hall, 28, 653
 Latham 19, 453, 491, 511, 525; 22, 654; 28, 217, 226, 237, 243, 245; 38, 551, 554, 555; 40, 174; 59, 603, 607, 611, 626, 627; 99, 1; 101, 195, 199, 203, 205
 Lathom, Hospital of, 100, 505 to 509
 Lathom House, 100, 383, 385, 391, 397, 401, 405
 Lawton, 48, 566; 54, 571; 60, 790; 53, 904, 905; 98, 527, 529
 Lea, 12, 997; 31, 342
 Lealand, 58, 707
 Leaver, Great, 41, 413
 Ledale, 19, 747
 Leewoods, 79, 5
 Leigh, 47, 450, 455; 54, 571; 57, 1142; 74, 105, 107, 113; 83, 125; 99, 295
 Leigh *alias* Haigh,¹ 101, 457, 459
 Leigh, Rectory of, 11, 111, 113, 116, 117, 124, 126, 127; 84, 315, 352, 353, 355; 99, 423
 Leighe, 48, 566; 66, 603
 Leighton, 44, 623
 Le Mores, 100, 94
 Lestocke, 3, 489
 Leverpoole, 43, 645; 45, 771
 Lewth, 100, 539, 543

¹ Leigh *alias* Haigh in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Leyland, 4, 294; 11, 803; 26, 558, 871 to 877, 881, 884, 888; 29, 258, 259; 37, 185; 69, 469 to 480; 100, 123, 126, 128, 132
 Libshire, 38, 302
 Lidiate, 48, 239; 100, 45, 48
 Lighthurst, 84, 635
 Light-workhouses, 23, 329, 335 to 339, 344, 347, 353; 100, 391, 397, 401, 405
 Lithome, 38, 620; 85, 599; 99, 363
 Little-clough-meadow, 113, 601
 Littlewills 65, 363
 Little Milton Hall, 57, 153, 230
 Liverpool, 8, 807; 9, 519; 14, 429, 431; 19, 451, 465; 26, 759, 764, 791; 45, 771; 74, 105, 107, 113; 75, 507, 511, 513
 Longley, 22, 304
 Longton, 4, 308, 349, 359, 363, 375; 35, 608, 610, 611
 Lostock, 81, 11
 Lostock Heaton, 3, 485
 Lowe, 39, 496, 499
 Lower Moore, 5, 543, 548
 Lower Woodhey, 99, 467
 Lowsey Brooke, 57, 395
 Loyne, River of, 34, 845
 Loynsdale, 4, 294
 Luth, 44, 567
 Lydeate or Lydiatt, 27, 1065; 35, 563, 576, 579, 583, 586, 594, 596
 Lyndall, 64, 323
 Lytham, 15, 213, 225, 231
 Mackersfield, 14, 445
 Maghull, 6, 417, 422, 425, 427, 429; 79, 110
 Maines, 99, 25
 Makerfield, 4, 193; 29, 287; 44, 211; 54, 571; 100, 116; 113, 507
 Male, 44, 771
 Manchester, 19, 357; 23, 111; 58, 707, 727, 735, 737; 71, 215; 81, 11; 101, 59
 Manchester, College of, 79, 76, 77, 79
 Marescough, 26, 79, 105
 Marsden, 30, 296
 Marsden, Great, 43, 151; 101, 135
 Marshgrange, 53, 7, 9, 14, 16
 Martenscroft, 40, 897
 Martholme, 30, 168, 170
 Martin, 70, 449
 Martin Parva, 15, 231
 Marton, 64, 323; 70, 429, 435, 449
 Marton Parva, 38, 620
 Mascroft *alias* Mastencroft, 88, 47
 Mastcroft, 40, 897
 Maudsley or Mawdesley, 5, 507; 30, 814, 819, 821, 827, 839; 33, 167, 205, 222, 227; 47, 603, 607, 611, 619, 621, 625, 635; 98, 581, 583; 99, 274; 113, 509

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Maynes, 101, 231
 Maynes Green, 113, 497
 Medler cum Wesham, 19, 541
 Meighall, 66, 157
 Melling, 43, 129, 133 ; 45, 769,
 771, 825 ; 62, 547 ; 99, 259
 Melling, Rectory of, 4, 309 ;
 43, 9, 61, 129, 133 ; 83, 125
 Mellington, 53, 57
 Mellor, 17, 378, 381, 390, 397 ;
 46, 651 ; 101, 376, 377, 382,
 383
 Merscroft, 60, 641
 Methop, 19, 507, 539
 Michland, 79, 97, 99
 Midle Rancliffe,¹ 63, 325
 Middleton, 48, 566 ; 53, 927 ;
 54, 571
 Midgelhaugh, 26, 85, 93, 97,
 102, 105, 107
 Midges, 99, 228, 231, 269, 272
 Midghall, 26, 87, 93, 97, 102,
 105, 107, 141
 Mierscough, 26, 85, 93, 97,
 141 ; 69, 89, 97
 Mill, 37, 33
 Mill Gate Street, Manchester,
 19, 549
 Milne, 37, 465
 Milnclose, 101, 416
 Milton, 98, 325
 Milton, Little, 98, 325
 Mirescough Park, 60, 789
 Mitchell Heys, 53, 945
 Mithopp, 57, 355
 Mitton, Little, 23, 759, 761,
 765 ; 99, 469 ; 100, 517, 523
 Mawdesley or Maudesley, 44,
 237, 239, 255, 265 ; 63, 94 ;
 81, 593, 595, 601, 603, 605,
 611, 615, 617
 Moore Ground, 8, 120
 Moore Hall, 60, 119
 Moore House, 5, 510, 524
 Morehills, 64, 193
 Morleys, 60, 790 ; 63, 455
 Morrley, 17, 379
 Morton, Great, 5, 510, 522
 Mosse, 8, 120
 Moston, 79, 279
 Mowbrick, 69, 73
 Moulton, 82, 445
 Much Eccleston, 81, 194, 196
 Much Hoole, 100, 593, 596
 Much Land, 79, 241
 Much Plumpton, 85, 471
 Much Singleton, 38, 605, 609,
 611, 613, 617, 631, 637, 639,
 641, 657, 659
 Much Walton, 5, 806 ; 54, 279
 Much Wotton or Woolton, 12,
 548, 552, 559, 567, 568 ; 19,
 5, 11, 487 ; 27, 639 ; 57, 525 ;
 113, 335
 Mursden, 11, 642
 Murtholme, 98, 405
 Myerscough, 12, 31, 52, 125,
 135, 137 ; 85, 61
 Myerscove, 54, 1, 7, 13, 27 ;
 113, 499, 500, 503

¹ Query, Raucliffe or Rawcliffe.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Nateby, 50, 1059
 Nathby, 59, 655, 659, 662, 663
 Nathely, 12, 127
 Neeleford, 62, 9
 Neetely House, 6, 297
 Nelsons Longshaw in Mawdesley, 98, 581, 583
 Nether Arling, 8, 121
 Nether Darwin, 38, 302
 Nether Heigham, 38, 167 ; 74, 189
 Nether Kellowe, 22, 95
 Nether Wiersdale, 37, 445, 457, 463, 467, 477, 497
 Nether Wirsdale, 77, 263
 Nether Wirsdall, 5, 302, 320, 322, 328
 Nether Wirsgate, 16, 377
 Newall, 37, 489
 Newburgh, 19, 443
 Newchurch, 34, 231
 Newcroft, 51, 97
 Newfield, 8, 120 ; 17, 775
 Newhall, 11, 47, 57, 63, 65, 83, 86 ; 23, 301 ; 56, 185
 Newhall in Langtree, 101, 319, 322, 323, 327, 331
 New Inn, 42, 119
 Newland, 8, 257
 Newpark, 17, 729, 731
 Newporten, 54, 111
 Newton, 2, 405 ; 14, 445 ; 16, 364, 641 ; 23, 293 ; 48, 632, 645 ; 54, 571, 583, 585, 595, 605 to 621 ; 69, 53, 63, 83 ; 54, 105, 107, 113 ; 57, 143
 Newton Chapple, 27, 148
 Newton cum Scales, 49, 923
 Newton Hall, 70, 39
 Newton in Amounderness, 10, 185
 Newton in Loynsdale, 2, 23
 Newton in Makerfeild, 100, 116, 117 ; 113, 497
 Noble Fields, 80, 559, 565
 North Meales, 33, 44, 97, 105, 113, 117, 123, 165, 181 ; 70, 429, 435, 449 ; 79, 584, 587, 615, 621, 623
 North Meales Barton, 33, 123, 131, 135, 139, 147, 179
 Oglett, 98, 590
 Okenhead, 23, 301 ; 56, 185, 191, 199, 201
 Old Gore, 11, 693, 733
 Ollerton, 29, 471, 485 ; 31, 381, 383
 Omerheyshaw, 99, 327
 Ormeschurch, 21, 339, 341, 344, 347, 349, 351
 Ormeskirk, 19, 357, 373, 443, 489, 525, 531 ; 23, 301 ; 25, 1109 ; 56, 185, 191, 199, 201 ; 69, 193, 203, 211, 213, 223
 Ormeskirke, 85, 601, 607 ; 101, 403, 406, 409
 Ormeskirke, Rectory of, 19, 357, 387 ; 83, 125
 Ormiskirke, Rectory of, 78, 123
 Ormskirk, 28, 218 ; 60, 119,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- 121 ; 83, 657, 663, 665, 670, 671
Ormskirke, 99, 454
Ormskirke, Rectory of, 99, 279, 282, 285, 287, 289, 291, 304, 409
Orrell, 48, 566 ; 54, 571 ; 100, 371
Osbaldeston, 30, 393 ; 48, 835, 873
Osboldeston, 6, 11, 19, 21, 23, 28 ; 99, 143, 148
Ostwaltwisle, 30, 333
Oswald, 53, 943, 947
Oulldham, 48, 685 ; 51, 97 ; 76, 529, 531
Out Rawcliffe, 101, 347
Outside, 8, 120
Over-kellet, 81, 429, 433, 435, 437, 440, 441
Overleigh, 52, 605, 627, 638 ; 85, 427, 431 to 439
Oxen-parke, 17, 729, 731

Padiham, 23, 291
Padoxe, 37, 19, 23, 25, 29, 31, 36
Parbold, 38, 537, 550 ; 47, 609
Park Hall, 36, 1 ; 29, 959 ; 31, 323, 357
Parre or Parr, 8, 865, 883, 889, 897 ; 36, 307 ; 77, 448, 449, 453, 457 to 465
Pemberton, 48, 566 ; 54, 571 ;
Pendle, 64, 189
Pendle, Forest of, 37, 147, 167, 173, 181, 185
Pendlebury, 58, 707
Pendlehall, 79, 572 ; 99, 381
Pendleton, 30, 408 ; 46, 667
Penhulton, 30, 333
Penketh, 36, 307 ; 41, 413 ; 101, 283
Pennington, 48, 566 ; 74, 105, 107, 113
Penworth, 26, 862, 867, 870, 889, 895, 897, 899
Pilkington, 19, 357, 403, 428, 437, 443, 533, 553, 561 ; 28, 1154
Pillin, 5, 698
Pilling, 4, 308 ; 33, 165, 181 ; 75, 584, 587, 615, 621, 623
Pindle, 54, 859
Pinington, 54, 571 ; 66, 603 ; 100, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 564
Platbridge, 100, 56, 57
Playne, 53, 14
Plumpton, 19, 493 ; 35, 650 ; 37, 14 ; 39, 383 ; 57, 352 ; 63, 61 ; 69, 53, 63, 83 ; 85, 441
Plumpton, Little, 85, 441 to 443 ; 101, 433, 437 ; 113, 531
Poole, Great, 5, 510, 524
Pooleton, 69, 53, 63, 83
Ponsonby, 83, 125
Potton, 5, 510, 524
Poulton, 5, 524, 543, 548 ; 33, 341 ; 44, 17 ; 46, 229 ; 48, 566 ; 54, 571 ; 100, 164
Prescott, 3, 421 ; 9, 507, 517, 519 ; 13, 317 ; 20, 187 ; 23,

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- 747 ; 36, 307 ; 40, 337 ; 85,
59, 71
Prescott, Rectory of, 23, 747 ;
57, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159
Preso, 28, 631, 640
Preston, 4, 325 ; 14, 121 ; 23,
724 to 727 ; 26, 857 ; 31, 99 ;
38, 691, 709 ; 41, 135, 147,
157, 177, 178, 181 ; 50, 1073,
1075 ; 54, 572 ; 57, 323 ; 67,
197 ; 69, 53, 63, 83, 189,
225 ; 85, 613
Prestone, 89, 207 ; 98, 515,
516, 517 ; 101, 127 ; 113, 503
Prestone Marsh, 41, 173
Prestwich, Rectory of, 98, 357 ;
99, 473, 475, 477, 480
Priors Wood, 59, 607, 611, 626,
627, 630
Prisull, 11, 92
Pulton, Great, 83, 125
Pulton, Little, 83, 125
Purrocke, 57, 395
Pynington, 27, 622, 623, 625,
629
Quearne Moore, 16, 641
Radcliffe, 101, 295
Radlesworth or Roddles-
worth, 31, 381, 383
Rainford, 16, 364 ; 36, 307, 309,
312
Rainhill, 44, 4, 7, 9
Raithbones House, 17, 763,
767, 771, 783
Rainford, 19, 471, 475
Rainford Billing, 11, 170, 176
Rainworth, 55, 405, 407, 415
Ratchdale or Ratchdall, 28,
599 ; 30, 385
Ratchdale, Rectory of, 40, 395
Raucliff, 12, 19, 26, 49
Raucliff, Midle, 63, 325
Raucliff Hall, 12, 19
Ravenmeales or Ravens-
meales, 45, 771
Rawcliffe,¹ 6, 443, 445 ; 69, 53,
63, 83
Raynehill, 20, 227, 229
Raynford, 19, 459, 467, 475 ;
40, 337
Raran [in Melling], 43, 129
Reddall, 8, 807, 839
Ribble, River of, 33, 7
Ribbleton, 38, 303
Ribby *alias* Rigby, 49, 950,
967, 975, 979
Ribchester, 8, 118 ; 19, 513 ;
38, 302, 517 to 529 ; 100,
15, 17
Ribleton, 38, 683 ; 49, 867,
881, 889, 901, 903, 907, 913,
917
Richdale, 64, 565
Rinnworth, 3, 485
Rippton, 84, 665
Rishton, 38, 302
Rivington, 14, 121
Rixon, 100, 597, 599
Rixton, 41, 813 ; 49, 333 to 339

¹ See also Up Rawcliffe and Raucliff.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Roberndale, 43, 61
 Robie, 99, 255
 Roby, 100, 71
 Roe, 50, 1059
 Rotten or Botten,¹ 43, 61
 Rumworth, 3, 489; 11, 157
 Rybchester, 21, 312, 315
 Rydeinge, Little, 113, 601

 Saint Ellins [St. Helen's], 29, 375
 Saint Michaels [upon Wyer], 19, 507
 Salforde, 19, 357
 Samblesburie, 38, 302; 28, 653, 657, 663
 Samlesbury, 28, 653, 657, 663; 46, 651; 58, 563; 62, 237, 239; 84, 635; 100, 219, 412 to 417, 420; 101, 116
 Samlisbury, 100, 22, 23, 25; 68, 185
 Sandlehurst, 27, 657, 663
 Savocke Heys, 67, 413, 416, 417
 Scale, 57, 613, 615, 629, 633, 635; 98, 607
 Scale Hall, 57, 643
 Scales, 23, 293
 Scaresbrecke, 23, 301; 99, 387
 Scarisbrick, 11, 47, 57, 63, 65, 83, 86; 56, 185, 191, 199, 201; 58, 6, 63; 68, 251; 84, 639
 Seascale, 101, 254
 Sedbright, 38, 303
 Sefton, [43, 645]; 45, 691; 100, 349, 381; 101, 129 [*see* Sosten]
 Sephton, 1, 121, 123; 99, 11
 Sep[h]ton, 45, 787, 793, 827; 52, 1064; 99, 11
 Sharples, 6, 11, 19, 21, 23, 28
 Shaw Hall, 26, 858, 871, 881, 884, 888
 Shelford, 101, 73
 Sherborn Meere, 32, 449
 Sherton, 57, 629, 633, 643
 Shevington, 14, 113, 116; 35, 58, 59, 63, 67, 69, 77; 113, 195
 Showley, 17, 378, 381, 390, 397
 Signory [of Ulverston], 37, 163
 Singleton, 26, 115, 123; 29, 958, 991, 995, 999; 69, 53, 63, 83; 100, 145
 Singleton, Great, 28, 653, 658; 99, 241, 307
 Singleton, Little, 38, 641, 657
 Skellmersdale, 19, 521; 48, 231, 239, 242, 245, 253, 281
 Skercoate, 99, 70
 Skirmisdall, 78, 615; 101, 181, 185
 Skirton, 12, 643, 651; 31, 9, 13
 Slackhall, 52, 320, 321, 327, 331

¹ *Botten* in the original.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Slackhall in Brindle, 100, 601
 Slaughton, 53, 281
 Snape, 23, 301; 56, 185, 191, 199, 201; 58, 6, 63
 Somerhey and Somerhey-wood, 57, 349
 Sonkey, Great, 36, 307
 Sosten [? Sefton], 1, 133
 Southworth, 48, 566; 54, 571
 Sowerbe, Great, 19, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
 Sowerbe, Little, 19, 357, 422, 428, 437, 443
 Sowerbie, 35, 901; 99, 179, 185, 187
 Sowerby, 19, 463, 517; 67, 203, 205, 221, 223, 231; 70, 493, 531
 Sowerbye, Little, 19, 485
 Sowles, 99, 282
 Speake, 8, 806, 843, 847; 32, 254; 34, 791; 47, 378, 380, 396, 397, 411, 433, 437, 441; 56, 517 to 525; 69, 243
 Speller House, 26, 831; 75, 502, 507, 511, 513; 99, 119, 121
 Spittle Mosse, 67, 170, 193
 Spotland, 30, 385
 Spotlande, 75, 471
 Stalmine or Stalming, 15, 221, 223; 28, 631, 640
 Standish, 3, 421; 39, 815, 817; 52, 755; 60, 657, 667, 675; 85, 481, 487; 98, 415, 417, 423, 425; 101, 175, 180; 113, 670
 Standlehurst, 28, 663
 Stanworth, 26, 172, 173, 194, 195, 205, 209, 223; 31, 380, 387; 52, 538; 79, 623
 Stanyhurst, 98, 485
 Stanzaker, 99, 227, 269
 Steneton, 79, 95, 111, 113
 Steynall, 69, 53, 63, 83
 Steyninge, 75, 471
 Stoake, 15, 58
 Stonderber, 43, 127
 Stonyhurst, 57, 167, 169, 183
 Stretford, 81, 11
 Stride, 75, 471
 Stubb, 52, 567
 Stubb Hall, 52, 527, 536
 Stubbin, 37, 578, 691, 697, 701
 Studley, 60, 790
 Sutton, 16, 364; 23, 750; 30, 957; 36, 307; 40, 499, 509, 523; 48, 876, 889, 895; 77, 183; 81, 443, 445; 83, 527, 529, 547; 85, 71, 489, 493; 101, 65
 Swarbrecke, 19, 529
 Swynesheade, 15, 63, 66; 52, 529, 531; 99, 335
 Swynton or Swinton, 58, 707
 Tarbock, 113, 544
 Tarniker, 6, 443, 445; 33, 50, 53; 70, 303; 79, 115, 119
 Tatham, 8, 658, 659, 672, 673, 681; 52, 915, 918, 923; 57, 993
 Tatham Park, 43, 9, 61, 137

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Taunton Hall, 68, 399, 401
 Theaker, Great, 98, 614
 The Ancoates, 113, 27
 The Bancke, 113, 601
 The Boones,¹ 19, 605
 The Lodge [in Warton], 31, 322
 Thernam, 38, 829
 Thingwale, 43, 645
 Thistleton, 33, 123, 131, 135, 139, 147, 179; 63, 325
 Thornele, 21, 16
 Thorneley, 18, 426, 428, 438, 443; 21, 19, 22, 23, 31; 46, 105, 107; 85, 288; 100, 273, 275, 277, 282
 Thorneley cum Wheatley, 69, 189, 225
 Thornely, 29, 1039; 69, 189, 205
 Thorneley, 100, 29, 39, 74, 77, 79, 91
 Thornly, 8, 85, 109, 129
 Thornewton, 9, 519, 725; 69, 53, 63, 83; 100, 349, 350, 351, 379, 381
 Thornton, 1, 121 to 139; 45, 771
 Thruxton, 113, 143
 Thurland, 52, 623, 626; 99, 223, 225
 Thurnall Castle, 99, 244
 Thurnham, 11, 36, 39; 19, 637
 Tildesley, 27, 622, 623, 625, 629; 60, 790
 Tilixton [Flixton], 28, 599
 Torresholme or Torrisholme, 31, 9, 13; 57, 613, 615, 629, 633, 635; 98, 607
 Torver, 29, 23
 Tottington, 28, 599; 30, 333
 Tottington Milne, 100, 215
 Tottleworth, 38, 303
 Towneley, 28, 685, 686
 Townhouse, 100, 567
 Townley, 17, 712, 715, 723; 45, 9; 64, 181, 185, 211, 217, 229, 243
 Toxteth Parke,² 75, 571
 Trafford, 29, 695, 975, 980; 81, 11; 100, 297, 299
 Trayles, 19, 473, 479; 69, 73
 Tunstall, 43, 28; 52, 623, 626; 65, 389; 99, 223
 Tunstall, Rectory of, 83, 125
 Turners Croft, 98, 367
 Ulnes, 84, 641
 Ulnes Walton, 20, 355; 100, 94, 99, 102
 Ulverston, 8, 810; 37, 163; 72, 103
 Ulverston, Rectory of, [75, 471]; 80, 71, 73, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87
 Up Holland, 14, 121
 Up Litherland, 33, 188; 99, 1
 Up Radcliffe, 69, 92
 Up Rawcliffe, 68, 599

¹ *Boon-days*—the days on which tenants are bound to work for their lord gratis.—*Ed.*

² Given as *Foxlothparke* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Up Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, 25; 68, 163; 85, 495, 501;
34, 891, 897, 901, 915, 922 101, 357, 359, 361
- Urmerston,¹ 51, 97 Walton le Dale, 48, 839, 855,
861, 865; 61, 39, 41, 47,
49, 51, 809; 67, 613; 79,
25, 27, 187
- Urswick, Great, 8, 810, 849; 849 Walton, Little, 8, 806
- Urswick, Rectory of, 8, 810, 849 Wandle, 85, 59
- Urswicke, 72, 103 Wapentaque rents in Clide-
rowe, 98, 409
- Urton, 30, 959, 967, 983 Warmisley, 101, 287 to 295, 299
- Urton *alias* Durton, 15, 67, 86; Warrington, 60, 641; 88, 19,
79, 310, 317, 321, 325, 334, 21; 99, 295; 100, 107; 113,
335, 337, 343, 345, 355 195, 667
- Vynnington, 58, 1029 Warston, 64, 219
- Walby, 11, 7 Warton, 4, 315; 18, 3, 12, 14,
21; 31, 322; 85, 53
- Walch Whettle, 16, 587; 34, Warton, Rectory of, 4, 315
- 725, 731, 735, 741, 743 Wavertrye, 8, 807
- Walleysmoore, 99, 467 Weddicar, 37, 465, 497
- Walmsley, 28, 599 Weeton, 11, 615; 19, 493, 495,
505, 535
- Waltertree, 43, 645 Welch Whittell, 34, 725, 731,
735, 741, 743; 101, 451, 454
- Walton, 5, 648; 13, 379, 387, Welshmans House in Preston,
41, 135
- 394, 398, 407; 14, 429, 431; Wennington, 43, 129, 133
- 19, 747; 26, 759, 764, 791; Wennington, Rectory of, 43,
9, 61
- 29, 706, 715 B; 31, 337, 355; Werborough, Rectory of, 83,
125
- 38, 533; 67, 609; 75, 502, Westbie cum Plumpton, 35,
650; 37, 14; 39, 383; 57,
507, 511, 513; 84, 641; 98, 352; 63, 61; 84, 290, 348,
446, 448, 449, 458, 459, 461, 426 to 432
- 465, 466; 100, 455; 101, 137, 226, 266, 357, 359, 361;
113, 538, 671
- Walton, Rectory of, 113, 671
- Walton in the Dale, 3, 400; 4, 241, 271; 14, 431, 445; 57,

¹ Given as *Vemerston* in the Index.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Westby, 15, 229, 255, 259
West Darbie or Darby, 26,
753, 775, 791; 45, 771; 60,
687, 691, 697, 701, 705, 715,
720; 77, 189, 191 to 195
West Derby, 8, 373; 19, 447,
473; 68, 293; 74, 105, 107,
113; 100, 56, 57, 63, 65
West Haughton, 3, 485, 489
West Leigh, 66, 611, 613, 619,
623, 633, 655
West Lie, 44, 1
West Loigh, 41, 413
Weston, 19, 493
Wiersdale, 37, 439
Whalley or Whaley, 3, 451;
38, 302; 53, 943, 947, 949,
953; 57, 153; 62, 547, 729,
739, 743, 747, 749, 755, 757;
68, 321
Whalley, Rectory of, 70, 257
Wharmore, 12, 643, 651
Wharton, 69, 53, 63, 83
Wharton, Rectory of, 45, 623
Whawley, 62, 579
Wheateley or Wheatley, 60,
790; 61, 19, 27
Wheatley cum Thornley, 31, 5
Wheeleston, 31, 381, 383
Wheelton or Whilton, 12, 997;
14, 445
Whiston, 8, 807; 52, 719, 725;
68, 275, 281, 289; 80, 361;
113, 241
Whitbrick, 38, 303
White Ash, 53, 979, 981, 983,
985; 101, 222
Whitelee, 54, 1, 7, 13, 27; 113,
500
Whittingham, 8, 134, 139, 147,
151; 30, 960, 967, 983; 60,
790; 67, 413, 416, 417; 69,
189, 225; 70, 406, 415
Whittington, 57, 629, 633, 643
Whittle, 48, 839, 855, 867; 61,
809; 67, 613, 617, 621, 623,
625; 72, 601
Whittlehill, 79, 3, 5
Whitworth, 30, 385
Whitwray, 43, 61
Widdowhey, Great, 23, 301
Widdowhey, Little, 23, 301
Widnes or Widnesse, 17, 763,
771, 773, 780, 783; 36, 307;
50, 1121; 54, 270; 77, 471;
84, 316, 681; 99, 133, 138
Widnethe or Widness, 20,
189; 39, 763
Wigan, 7, 205, 206; 11, 170,
176; 13, 421; 14, 121; 22,
853, 860, 863; 26, 791; 28,
245; 44, 233; 62, 37; 99,
295, 445; 100, 369; 101,
231; 113, 500, 503
Wigan Lane House, 60, 729,
767, 783; 98, 415, 417, 423
Wiggan, Wiggan, or Wiggin,
3, 421; 53, 763, 765; 81,
11; 113, 195
Wilpshire, 57, 349
Winder, 63, 447
Windle, 29, 287, 320, 369; 36,
307, 309, 312; 78, 614; 98,
538, 542

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS
(First Series) (*continued*).

- Windleshaw, 29, 287, 495, 497; 70, 687, 691
 Winnerleigh, 14, 47, 75
 Winstanley, 48, 566; 54, 571; 100, 371
 Winnell, 29, 258
 Winwick or Winwicke, 9, 3; 16, 365; 27, 179, 249; 48, 566; 54, 499, 571; 76, 143; 99, 295; 100, 107
 Winwick, Rectory of, 17, 145, 148, 154, 163, 165, 177, 179, 185, 189, 191, 249; 80, 357
 Wiswall, 20, 222, 224
 Wiswall Eyves, 2, 36
 Withnell, 26, 209; 31, 381, 383; 99, 111
 Witton, 101, 23, 34
 Woodplumpton or Woodplumpton, 5, 750; 44, 558, 567, 585; 100, 539, 543
 Woolfhall, 32, 448, 449, 459; 74, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43, 53
 [Woolston, 54, 571]
 Woolstonholme, 48, 566
 Woolton, Little, 19, 487, 497, 499, 501, 509, 511; 98, 587
 Woothead, Great,¹ 100, 215, 216
 Woothead, Little,¹ 100, 216
 Worsley, 74, 105, 107, 113; 100, 549 to 557, 564; 101, 57
 Worston, 30, 333; 46, 665, 667, 679, 681, 683
 Worthington, 39, 815, 817
 Worthington Hey, 100, 99
 Worton or Warton, 15, 541
 Wray, 43, 61; 69, 53, 63, 83
 Wrayton, 113, 220
 Wrayton, Rectory of, 43, 9, 61
 Wrightington, 14, 121; 20, 351, 353; 33, 167, 222, 227; 35, 58, 59, 63, 67, 69, 77; 47, 609; 56, 675; 63, 94; 81, 593, 595, 601 to 605, 611, 615, 617; 82, 237; 100, 607; 101, 241; 113, 601, 603
 Wyersdale, 15, 63, 66
 Wyersdale, Rectory of, 99, 309
 Wygan, 45, 771
 Yatebanke, 4, 325
 Yealand Conyers, 14, 427

¹ *Weethead* in the original; they are merely meadows.—*Ed.*

XX.

“Palmer’s Indexes.”

THESE valuable private Indexes were purchased for the public service from the executors of Mr. Thomas Palmer, Clerk of the Rolls Chapel Records, and subsequently Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.

In former times it was customary with the Record Keepers to accumulate referential aids compiled by the ancient custodians of the public muniments, in order to assist them in their private business as record-agents. These Indexes they considered as their private property, and heavy fees—not unfrequently as much as five guineas—were charged for general searches in them.

It cannot be readily ascertained how Palmer formed the whole of his collection, though, it is probable, that most of the volumes came to his hands through two previous Clerks of the Records at the Rolls Chapel, to wit, Mr. Rooke and Mr. John Kipling. Indeed, from the Record Report for the year 1800, we learn that twenty-four of the volumes, which are directly referred to in the ensuing pages, were then in the possession of Mr. Kipling, who states, in his Return to the Record Commissioners, that they “appear by a note in the handwriting of my predecessor, Mr. Rooke, to have been purchased by him of the Rev. Mr. Sanford of Oxford.” Further on, in the same Report, he informs us that the Alphabets—those now printed—were purchased by Mr. Rooke of Mr. Osborne, Bookseller in Gray’s Inn, in the year 1727.

Here we get a glimpse of the early history of a portion

of Palmer's collection, and, it is not unlikely, that nearly all the 150 volumes to which it now extends, were acquired by him in much the same manner as the ones referred to above. Having been compiled by several hands and at various periods, the indexes do not exhibit any very perfect or systematic arrangement, neither could this, under such circumstances, be expected. Nevertheless, with all their faults and imperfections, these ancient compilations are, and must for some time continue to remain, of the utmost value in dealing with such leading classes of the Court of Chancery as the Patent, Close, Charter, and Fine Rolls.

A useful Catalogue Raisonné of the 150 volumes is printed at pages 184 to 188 of the Appendix to the Twentieth Report of the Deputy Keeper, to which we must refer those of our readers who wish to form an accurate idea of the entire collection. In these pages space will not allow us to do more than to notice those volumes with which we are at the present more directly concerned.

The Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls, extending from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles II., which is provided in the first thirty-five volumes of the collection, is, so far as it goes, a work of undoubted value. By means of this group of Indexes, we are enabled to trace the names of the grantees of all Crown or Church lands for nearly 200 years, during a most important period, when the vast possessions of the dissolved Monasteries and other religious foundations were being gradually dispersed.

The regular official Indexes to the Patent Rolls for this period furnish the names of the Grantees only, and though this system of indexing the rolls was, doubtless, considered by far the simplest and best method of referring to the Patents, yet, it is found in practice, in the majority of cases at the present day, that the name of the original Grantee is precisely the information that is required to be traced. A fair Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls is, therefore, the

urgent want which Palmer's collections go a long way to supply.

The necessity of an Index of Places in dealing with the Patent Rolls will be more fully appreciated, if we remind our readers of a practice which obtained in suing out Grants from the Crown, that tended in no slight degree to conceal the names of the real Grantees. As it is explained in Sir Francis Palgrave's Second Report, "it was customary that several individuals, who had agreed to purchase lands from the Crown, or who had sued or applied for the same, procured the Grant or Patent to be made unto one individual as a trustee or nominee on behalf of all who had made the application or sued out the Grant or Patent. They thus paid the fees only for one Patent, and the nominee then conveyed the property in lots to the parties entitled to the same."¹ The knowledge of this fact may also help to solve the difficulties experienced by searchers in connexion with some of these early Patents.

Palmer's Indices Locorum would, undoubtedly, be far more frequently resorted to, were it not for the difficulties attending the identification of the references. The County Alphabets, those noticed above as having been purchased from the Gray's Inn bookseller, are exceedingly complicated in their construction, and confusing as regards the references; in fact, in their present condition, the solution of the references affords a good opportunity to anyone in search of a tough puzzle. Even to the owner of the Indexes the county of Lancaster seems to have been a source of some perplexity, for a note in T. P.'s [Thomas Palmer] "Guide Book in searching this Series" runs:—"This County is somewhat confused with Leicester, Oxon, and Rutland, and requires great care in searching, there being two sets of Alphabets."² Here, then, appeared a good opportunity to

¹ Second Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records, p. 12.

² Volume 128.

simplify this rough but valuable material bearing on the two counties, as a step towards a more accurate knowledge of the Lancashire and Cheshire Grants enrolled on the Patent Rolls.

The Alphabets in the form they are now presented to the reader will, it is hoped, present no difficulties whatever. The numbers and letterings of the volumes in which the Abstracts of the Patents are to be found—furnishing the date of each Grant of lands or hereditaments, the name of the Grantee, the parcels, and the duration of the interest of the Grantee—are distinctly set out, and, to make the work more perfect, several of the volumes of Abstracts have been carefully re-indexed to supply gaps in the original Alphabets.

Though, therefore, the ensuing pages cannot be said to contain anything like a perfect Index Locorum to the Patent Rolls during the period dealt with, yet, it is believed, that these lists of place-names will at least furnish a clue to the contents of nearly all the principal Lancashire and Cheshire Royal Grants during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip and Mary, Elizabeth, James I., Charles I. and II.

The following English version of an extract from the Edward VI. volume of Abstracts, will serve as an illustration of the contents of the volumes to which the ensuing Alphabets refer :

TO RICHARD ROBERTS. } 9 January [1549-50]. } £142 5s. 6d. }	<i>City of Chester.</i>—A mansion called “the Deanes house,” and one garden, one orchard containing half an acre and one virgate of land ; also a tenement and mansion called “the house of Davy Poole,” and a tenement called “the mansion of Richard Smith,” and one orchard adjoining the same, and a tenement and one orchard in the tenure of William Walton, and a tenement in the tenure of Robert Grene, and a garden in the tenure of John Smith, and an orchard and garden in the tenure of Robert Grene, and 11 selions and a half of arable land in Spittle-feld, and 5 selions of land in Blank-feld, and 2 selions of land in Chester-feld, and a tenement without “the barrs” of the City of Chester, and one croft of land there, and 3 selions of land in Chester-feld, and a pasture called “the Justing Croft” in North-feld, and a pasture in the territory of the City of Chester, and a
--	--

pasture called "Brodehey" adjoining the street of a certain cross called S^t Anne's Cross, and one croft of land on the south side of the same street, and all that close of land upon the south side of the same street, and 3 selions of land in the territory of Chester, and one acre and a half of land in Bank-feld, and 2 tenements in several tenancy lying in Foregate Street. *In socage.*

[*Patent Roll, 3 Edward VI., part 7.*]¹

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS.

HENRY VIII. TO CHARLES II.

M.=Manor.	R.=Rectory.	gr.=grange.
A.E.=Adwoson (<i>Advocatio Ecclesie</i>).		hd.=hundred.
Pr.=Priory.	Mon.=Monastery.	

Cheshire.

Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry 8.</i>	Acton	7
Aldeford M.	Asthill	9
Alderleigh M.	Astbury R.	10
Aldelem R.	Aston M., gr.	12
Awdlem	Acton	13
4		
Abbotts Cotton M.		
5		
Astburie R.	Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	
7	Acton M., gr.	1
Alderleigh	Alford <i>alias</i> Aldeford M.	2
8	Alderleigh M.	2
Althurst M.	Atherton	2
9		
Acton 12; A. E.		
15		
Aston 12, 13		
Alvandley in Frodesham		
17		

Vol. 8.	H.	<i>Edward 6.</i>	Vol. 11.	L.	<i>Elizabeth.</i>		
Altringham	...	...	3	Altringham	...	...	1
Audelem	...	...	5, 6	Acton	...	...	2, 3
Ashley	...	...	5	Austonfeild	...	...	3
Altringham	...	...	6	Alboston	...	...	3
Avandley	...	...	6	Alvaston	...	...	3

¹ "Palmer's Indexes," vol. 8 (H.), page 4.

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Alpram ...	...	...	18
	Ashton M.	...	...	20
	Audlem...	...	...	22
	Part 3			
Alpham...	...	...	...	77
Ashton ...	...	...	...	322
Avenley	...	...	...	322
Aston ...	...	...	...	323
Astbury...	...	476,	510	
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Part 1			
Aveley ...	...	...	...	406
Ashton ...	...	...	...	406
Agden ...	...	...	...	496
Aston ...	...	...	...	514
	Part 2			
Alderley	...	...	...	31
Anstaston	...	...	...	271
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Part 1			
Astburie	...	...	...	220
Alderleigh	...	...	...	220
Aspeckham <i>alias</i> Alper-				
ham ...	...	...	...	220
Acton ...	...	...	...	332
Ashton ...	...	...	...	389
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				
Astley ...	...	...	...	54
Acton ...	...	...	...	74
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>				
Appleton	...	...	...	15
Attringham	...	...	...	14
Aldersey	...	...	...	14
Aunson ...	...	...	...	15
Ageton <i>alias</i> Aggeton...	18			
Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>	Part 2			
Ankers Chapel in Chester	279			
Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>				
Aldersey	...	...	...	130
Aggeton	...	...	...	130
Aldresey magna	...	...	...	131
Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>				
Arnfield...	...	...	...	90
Audlem...	...	...	...	99
Ankers Chapel in Chester	278			
All Saints, Chester	...	...	...	282
Vol. 22. X. <i>Charles I.</i>				
Aston near Minshull	...	...	...	5
Aston ...	...	...	...	7
Apleton...	...	...	...	8
Alvaston	...	...	...	8
Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>				
All Saints [Chester]	...	...	...	104
Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry 8.</i>				
Beckerton	...	...	...	1
Bache	...	...	...	1
Bydeston	...	...	...	5, 11
Budworth in le Fryth	...	...	...	6
Byddeston R.	...	...	...	6
Bromebarowe	...	M. 6 ; R. 7		
Barneshawe M....	...	...	...	6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Bakeford	...	...	6	Barneshawe M....	...	8, 10
Boughton	...	...	6	Boughton	...	8
Bradford	...	...	8	Bebington	...	9
Byveley M.	...	...	9	Bridge	...	10
Budworth	...	9, 10, 12		Bakesford	...	12
Buglawton M.	...	...	10			
Birkenhedd Pr....	...	...	10			
Burlande	...	...	12			
Brinley	...	...	12			
Bradford	...	...	14			
Bideston	...	...	15			
Burton	...	...	15			
Babington	...	...	15			
Barkeford R.	...	...	16			
Bawden R.	...	...	16			
Budworth R.	...	...	16			
Bebington R.	...	...	17			

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Barnes M.	...	...	1
Bradley	...	...	1
Bruerton	...	...	1
Blakelowe	...	...	2
Budworth in le Frithe	...	...	2
Banbury College	...	...	3
Budworth	...	...	4
Bollington	...	...	4
Baguley	...	...	5
Buglawton	...	...	5
Bowdon	...	...	5
Blymeley	...	...	6
Badley	...	...	6
Brokencrosse	...	...	6
Blakeden	...	...	7
Budworth	...	8, 10	
Bromborow M....	...	...	8

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Boughton	...	...	1
----------	-----	-----	---

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Buglawton M.	...	...	1
Bollington	...	...	2
Blaken	...	...	2
Bideston	...	...	4
Bodworthe	...	...	4
Barmton	...	...	4
Buckley	...	...	4
Bunbury	...	...	4
Bexton	...	...	5
Bothe	...	...	5
Botisfeild	...	...	5
Branington	...	...	5

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

			Part 2
Basilden	...	...	19
			Part 3
Bumbery	...	...	77
Beston	...	...	77
Boresley	...	...	77
Broughton	...	...	159
Brumbo	...	...	322
Backford	...	...	465
Broughton	...	...	465
Bromborowe	...	...	476
Barneshawe	...	476,	509

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

		Part 3	Buglawton	...	...	7
Bebington	...	476, 509	Budworth	...	...	11
Bromeborough	...	507, 509	Bruerton	...	...	13
Barneshawe	...	... 507	Bromborough	...	...	13
Backford	...	... 508	Bebington	...	...	13
Burland Tythe	...	... 508	Banester	...	...	13
Boughton	...	... 508	Bickley	...	...	14
Bache	...	... 509	Buckley	...	...	14
Bebington	...	... 510	Birches	...	...	14

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

		Part 1	Burwardesley ...	...	15
Beeston ...	...	151	Bickerton ...	...	16
Bellington	...	151, 405	Broxon ...	...	16
Budworth	...	406	Brereton	...	18
Bartomley	...	406	Barton ...	...	18
		Part 2	Broxton...	...	18
Boughton magna	...	92	Bickerton	...	18
Boughton Spittle	...	92	Bradley ...	...	18

Vol. 14. 0. *Elizabeth.*

	Part I	Blacon M.	20
Brampton M. ...	76	Bekerton	21
Bawghton parva ...	165	Bache	21
Bartomley	194	Buglawton	21
Bollington	228	Barthemley M....	20
Budworth	306		
Bonebury <i>alias</i> Bunbury	326	Vol. 17. R. <i>James</i> I.	
Beeston	326	Barkehouse	13
Baresley	326	Blackden (Little) meadow	13
Bunbury	327	Bradford Poole... ..	13
Barthomley	389	Bucklowe hd.	100
Blacon	389		

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Barkehouse	...	...	13
Blackden (Little) meadow			13
Bradford Poole...	...	...	13
Bucklowe hd.	...	...	100

Vol. 20. V. *James* I.

Vol. 15.	P.	<i>Elizabeth.</i>	Bosseley	...	...	82
Biddeston	...	...	74	Burwardesley	...	131
				Bulkeley	...	131
Vol. 16.	Q.	<i>James I.</i>	Bickleigh	...	...	131
Bucklowe hd.	...	...	I	Beston	...	131

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 21. W. James 1.	Combermere Mon.	...	3, 4
Bekerton 8	Curstylton M. 5		
Bach (Upton near) 8	Crabwall 7		
Buglawton <i>alias</i> Bug-	Cristleton R. 7		
laughton 137	Codington R. 7		
	Churchlawton M. 7		
	Comersley 8		
Vol. 22. X. Charles 1.	Claughton M. 10		
Ballington 2	Churton... .. 11		
Budworth 2, 3	Cholmandeston 12		
Brambro 7	Corley 12		
Bebington 7	Chorleton M. 13		
Barnton... .. 8	Comersley 14		
Budworth 8	Curstilton 15		
	Crabwall M. 15		
	Cristleton 15		
Vol. 29. Charles 2.			
Brickenhead 163			
Bowdon R. 164	Vol. 8. H. Edward 6.		
Budworth 164, 247	Clyve 1		
Beeston Castle 164	Chester 3, 4, 6, 7, 8,		
Bucklowe 309		10, 11, 12	
Bromborowe 323	Coleanne 5		
Barneshawe 323	Clotton 6		
Budworthe 377	Cheveley M. 8		
	Croughton 8		
Vol. 25. H. R. Car. 2 to Geo. 2.	Chorleton 8		
Budworth parva 145	Crewe 8		
Budworth magna 146	Codrington 9		
Burlash } 150	Cottenhall 9		
Budworth }	Chelford 10		
	Cristleton 10		
Vol. 3. C. Henry 8.	Caldy grange 12		
Chorley 1			
Chester 1, 2, 4, 5, 10,	Vol. 10. K. Philip & Mary.		
	Chester 1, 2, 3		
	Cristleton M. 1, 3		
Castleton M. 2	Comberbach 1, 3		
Coppenhall M. 2			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. II. L. *Elizabeth.*

Chester ...	...	1, 2, 3, 7
Clitton ...	...	1
Church Staunton	...	3
Cowerne parva ...	...	3
Colelane in Acton	...	3
Cumberbatche ...	...	4
Church Copenall	...	4

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1		
Chester ...	...	164
Part 2		
Clough ...	...	19
Chester ...	...	23
Chadkirke in Spoforthe	96	
Part 3		
Calveley	...	77
Clotton ...	...	322
Caponhurst	...	322
Cuddington	...	322
Chompson	...	323
Calveley	...	323
Croton ...	...	323
Cuddington	...	323
Crossestreete	...	323
Chester ...	464, 476, 510	
Cristleton	...	476, 510
Cheveley	...	507, 509
Croughton	...	508, 509
Chorleton	...	508, 509
Childer ...	...	509
Christelton	...	509
Churcheath	...	509
Crabwale	...	509
Coddington	...	510
Copenhall	...	521

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

Chester ...	P ^t 1.—148, 150, 151, 337, 514; P ^t 2.—90, 236
Part 1	
Cowlane	... 200
Chedell ...	... 324
Chedelholme	... 324
Clotton ...	... 406
Capon Hurst	... 406
Cuddington parva	... 406
Chamsonne	... 406
Calmeley	... 406
Caveley ...	... 406
Croton ...	... 406
Crosstreete	... 406
Copnall ...	... 407
Chelston	... 407
Chorlton <i>alias</i> Charleton	496
Part 2	
Cristleton	... 92
Chester Grey Fryers	... 108
Combermyere	... 143

Vol. 14. O. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1	
Chadkirke in Spoforth...	76
Chester ...	107, 165, 204
Copnall ...	... 194
Chelton ...	... 194
Chadkirke	... 194
Cuddington	... 228
Clotton ...	... 228
Caponhurst	... 228
Chamson	... 228
Calveley	... 229
Croton ...	... 229
Croostree...	... 229

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Part I	Caurden	...	...	18
Crabhowe	...	Chidlowe	...	...	18
Calvey	...	Cuddington	...	...	18
Coggeshall	...	Chorleton	...	...	18
Crewe	...	Calcote	...	...	18

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Crobhoe...	...	58
Chester	...	35, 44, 62, 78, 115
Crisolton	...	74
Cotton	...	115

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Capisthorne	...	3
Chester	...	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22
Chirton	...	5
Caldey grange	...	6
Crabball	...	9
Cotton	...	9
Congleton	...	9
Coggeshall	...	12
Children	...	13
Charleton	...	13
Cholmondleigh...	...	14
Chorley	...	14
Churchenheath...	...	14
Church Mynshull	...	15
Croton	...	15
Cuddington	...	15
Colley	...	15
Church Shoclach	...	16
Cuddington	...	16
Chorleton	...	16
Caldecote	...	16
Chekeley	...	16
Cholley parva	...	18

Calvey...	...	18
Crewe M.	...	20
Chorley	...	21
Chester	...	23, 24, 25
Chedle M.	...	23
Chedlehome M.	...	23
Congleton liberty	...	24

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Cloughe, le	...	13
Chester (pryse-wines, but- lerage)	...	22
Chester (Maidenhead Inn at end of St. John's Lane)...	...	85

Vol. 18. S. *James I.*

	Part I	
Caldey	...	38
Caldey parva	...	38

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Crooke, Aldresey	...	131
Cholmondlegh	...	131
Calvey	...	135
Chidlowe	...	136
Crewe	...	164

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Chorley	...	8
Chester City	...	8, 48, 137, 170, 278, 282
Cowlane (in Chester)	...	170

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part I			
Crabhoo <i>alias</i> Crabhall	170	Vol. 8. H. Edward 6.	
Chedell M.	223	Danam	1
Chedelholme M.	223	Drigestrete	2
Congleton	272	Dryveley	2
		Dunham	6
Vol. 22. X. Charles 1.		Dodford	7
Chester	1, 6, 7	Dee in Chester... ..	11
Congleton M.	1, 3		
Chester	7, 8	Vol. 10. K. Philip & Mary.	
Congleton	7	Dracklowe	1, 2
Croton	7	Davenham	1, 2
		Danham	1
Vol. 29. Charles 2.			
Chester	14, 157, 163	Vol 12. M. Elizabeth.	
Congleton	156, 354		Part 2
Cheadle M.	164	Dracklowe	10, 27
Checkley	236	Davenham	37
			Part 3
Vol. 25. H. R. Car. 2 to Geo. 2.		Donington	88
Cheveley	4	Dalimore within the town	
Chester County and City		of Manley	322
—Lord Macclesfield's		Doddon (town)... ..	322
Estate	66	Daylehill	322
		Desley	323
Vol. 3. C. Henry 8.		Deslay	323
Dee river	2	Dyselay in Stopford ...	323
Dernall grange (in Dar-		Dee water	510
nall) M.	4	Dodleston	510
Darnall grange... ..	17		
Dearisbury	4	Vol. 13. N. Elizabeth.	
Danam	5		Part 1
Dee water	6	Dee	377
Dodleston	7	Danam	405
Delamere Forest	8	Doddon... ..	406
Doleston	11	Diseley	406
		Dishley Deane... ..	406
		Distley Deane	514

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Part 2	Dracklowe	...	...	2
Dee water	...	Dodleston	...	...	7
Delamere Forest	...				185

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 1	
Disley Deane	...	194
Denham	...	194
Daneham parva	...	228
Doddon...	...	228
Diseley Ashton	...	228
Dracklowe	...	276

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Danam	...	74
Dersbury	...	118

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James I.*

Doddleston	...	4, 5
Daresbury	...	5
Dracklowe M.	...	10, 19
Dee (Fishery)	...	10
Donington	...	11
Dee (within the liberty of Chester)	...	12, 17
David [Golborne-]	...	14

Vol. 20. **V.** *James I.*

Dracklowe (lordship)	...	118
Dee	...	118
Dokington	...	131
Dracklowe (lordship)	...	150

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles I.*

Distley (within Maccles- field Forest)	...	2
Disley	...	2

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Delamere Forest	...	83
Deresbury	...	164
Dodington	...	230
Dracklow M.	...	246, 377

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Dunham on the Hill	...	145
Dracklow	...	150
Dracklow M.		40

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry 8.*

Egleston	...	5
Eastham	...	7
Edleston	...	12

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Everdon, Great and Little	...	1
Estham	...	7, 9
Edstrey	...	7
Elton	...	9

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Echeles <i>alias</i> Echels M.	...	2
--------------------------------	-----	---

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Edingshughe <i>alias</i> Ed- ingshawe	...	1
--	-----	---

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 2	
Ellerby	...	37

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

			Part 3	Fernell M. 6
Eaton	...	...	322	Fadeley... .. 12
Edisbury	...	...	322	Frodesham 13; R. 16, 17
Estham	...	476,	507	
Elton	...	...	476	
Edenshawe	...	...	476	Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>
Estham	...	...	510	Foxton 1
Estham A. E.	...	...	510	Fyneywood 2
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Frodesham 3, 10
Edisburie	...	...	406	Farnehawe M. 8
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Frankebie 9
				Farneley 9
				Farnehall M. 10
			Part 1	Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>
Eaton	...	...	228	Frodesham 2
Edisburie	...	...	228	
Elton	...	...	389	Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Part 3
Eccleston	...	...	74	Frodesham 22
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>				Farnall <i>alias</i> Feston ... 22
Edesbury hd.	...	...	1	Farnall 159
Edeth	...	...	5	Fawdon in Netherpever 337
Estham	...	...	13	Fernell 476
Edge magna <i>alias</i> Edge	...	...	18	Farnehall 507
Edge <i>alias</i> Egge	...	...	18	
Egerton... ..	...	...	19	Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>
Elton	...	...	20	Part 1
Vol. 22. X. <i>Charles I.</i>				Frodesham 228
Edisburie hd.	...	...	5	Fulshawe 228
Elton	...	...	7	
Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry 8.</i>				Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>
Frith Chapel	...	...	6	Frodisham M. 1, 9, 13
				Frodesham 3, 4, 21
				Farmedon <i>alias</i> Farme-
				ton R. 6, 21
				Fordsham 7
				Flint 19

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 18. S. <i>James</i> 1.	Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>
Part 1	Part 1
Flokorsbrooke (near	Gulden 150
Chester) 59	Gattoune 406
Foregate-street (in	Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>
Chester) 279	Part 1
Vol. 19. T. <i>James</i> 1.	Guilden 220
Frodesham 104	Gostre 220
Foregate-street (in	Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>
Chester) 109	Grafton 90
Vol. 21. W. <i>James</i> 1.	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James</i> 1.
Farneton <i>alias</i> Farnedon 8	Gorstilowe 4
Frodesham 8	Grapenell 5
Foregate-street (in	Gropehull 6
Chester) 282	Guildon Sutton ... 10
Vol. 29. <i>Charles</i> 2.	Golborne[-David] ... 14
Frodesham ... 39, 164	Gralam 15
Farnedon R. 164	Gawesworth 16
Farnell 223	Grenely 19
Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry</i> 8.	Vol. 17. R. <i>James</i> 1.
Gosnarth [in Kirkham] 16	Great Sandyfield in
Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward</i> 6.	Whitegate parish ... 13
Gresbie 9	Vol. 18. S. <i>James</i> 1.
Gostre 9	Part 2
Granage 10	Great Saghall 348
Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Vol. 20. V. <i>James</i> 1.
Gylding Sutton ... 7	Great Saghall 118
Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Vol. 21. W. <i>James</i> 1.
Part 3	Godleigh 90
Gosworth 323	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

				Hadderton	8
Vol. 22. X. <i>Charles I.</i>				Huntyngdon M. ...	8
Gostremore	4			Hillesbie	10
Gropenhall	8			Huxley	10
				Hulton	10
Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>				Halton	11
Gilden Sutton M. ...	163			Hall	12
				Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	
Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2. to Geo. 2.</i>				Hole Rake	1
Great Budworth ...	146			Holmes	1
				Halton	2
Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry 8.</i>				Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Heyfeilds grange ...	2			Hasselington	2
Handbridge	5, 15			Handley	4
Harden	5, 15			Holford M.	4, 5
Heswall... ..	5, 15			Hanmer... ..	5
Handley R.	6			Haighton	5
Huntingdon M.	6			Holford	5
Hethehouse	7			Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Hamley R.	7			Part 3	
Hefferston	8			Haughton	77
Henhill	12			Hawkesmore in the town	
Hardleston	12			of Utkington... ..	322
Hampton	13			Helsby	322
Harlington	14			Huntington <i>alias</i> Hun-	
Hellesby	17			tingdon 476, 507, 509	
Hallyngton	17			Hulton	476
Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>				Heldebrye	509
Haslyngfeld M.	1			Hanley	510
Haywood M.	1			Huntington	510
Haughton	2			Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Heywood Barnes M. ...	5			Part 1	
Holle	7			Houlton... ..	107
Hendall... ..	7				

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 1			
Hanbridge	...	151, 381	
Hayghton	...	405	
Hawkesmore	...	406	
Helsey	...	406	
Hardeing	...	406	
Helsbie	...	406	
Haslington	...	406	
Hastinge	...	407	
Hougse	...	407	
Holforde	...	407	
Part 2			
Harpole	...	87	
Hack	...	271	
Hanley	...	...	14
Holfort <i>alias</i> Holford	...	...	15
Hellesby	...	...	15
Harthill	...	...	15
Huxley	...	...	15
Halghton	...	...	16
Horton	...	...	16
Hampton	...	...	19
Halton	...	...	21
Hattersley	...	...	22
Hollingworth	...	...	22
Haulton <i>alias</i> Halton	...	...	23

Vol. 18. S. *James I.*

Part 1			
Haselington	...	194	
Hulme	...	220	
Hulls	...	228	
Hardinge	...	228	
Helshbye	...	229	
Haughton	...	229	
Hawes More	...	229	
Haughton	...	326	
Hatton near Daresbury	...	...	38
Hull	...	...	38

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Horton near Tilston	...	130
Herthull	...	131
Hampton	...	131
Halghton	...	131

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Hanbridge	...	44
Hulme	...	54
Hatherton	...	123

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Hale	...	223
Holy Trinity (parish), Chester	...	282
Hanbridge, Chester	...	282

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Halton	...	8
Handbridge	...	8
Holrage	...	9
Halton	...	10
Hoton	...	13
Huntington	...	14

Vol. 22. X. *Charles I.*

Halton M.	...	1
Hardesfeild	...	2
Haulton Castle, Manor, and Park	...	4
Handbridge M.	...	6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Halton	7				
Hooton	7	Vol. 11.	L.	<i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Highwalton	8	Ince			1
Hunting[ton]	8	Iscoïd			5

Vol. 17. R. *Charles 1.*

	Part 2	
Harropp in Macclesfield		
Forest	17	

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

	Part 3	
Ireby		476
Ince		476, 507
Idenshawe		508

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Handbridge M....	103
Hatton-parke ...	156
Hulme	164
Handbridge	164
Hambridge	220
Hunsterton	236
Hatherton	236
Haulton Castle...	269
Huntington	323

Vol. 16. Q. *James 1.*

James (Saint) Chapel ...	8
--------------------------	---

Vol. 21. W. *James 1.*

John's (Saint) parish,	
Chester	282
John's-lane (Saint),	
Chester	282

Vol. 22. X. *Charles 1.*

Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>		Iveley	7
Huntington	4	Ince	7
Hulme field	4		

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry 8.</i>		John's (Saint) 104 ; R.	163
Ireby M.	6	Irby	323
Ince M. R.	7	Ince	323
		Iveley	384

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Ikelyngton R.	1
Irbie M....	8
Ince M.	8
Irebey	9
Ince	9
Idencote	9

Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>	
Ively Fraternity	160

Vol. 3. C. *Henry 8.*

Kenderton	1
Kirkeby R.	7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Kirkeby Walley 10, 11

Kirkham M. R.... 16

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Kingston ... 1

Kensall ... 2

Kenworthy ... 6

Knottorum ... 9

Kirkebie ... 9

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Kymerton ... 2

Kyngeswood ... 2

Kyddington ... 4

Knutsford ... 5

Knottesforth ... 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Kelsawe ... 322

Kirkeby... 510

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Kynnesley ... 406

Kelsowe ... 406

Ketelsome ... 407

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Kettleson ... 194

Knottesford ... 220

Kinnesley ... 228

Kelsowe ... 228

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Knottesford ... 54

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James 1.*

Kingesley ... 15

Kiddington ... 16

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles 1.*

Kittlesholme ... 2

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Kingsbromley ... 164

Knottesford ... 164

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry 8.*

Longdendale M. ... 1, 2

Lawton ... 1

Lachehill ... 4

Lachedenys grange ... 9

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Lynne ... 4

Lees ... 10

Larton ... 11

Leighton ... 12

Leftwiche ... 13

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Longdondale M. ... 1

Leaftwich ... 1

Lynne ... 3

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Lostocke ... 5

Lostocke Graleham ... 5

Lachdeanes ... 5

Logessull ... 7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 2
Lodyate *alias* Lodeheath
in Smeton ... 56

Part 3
Lanceton *alias* Langeton 88
Lydyate ... 88
Longmeadowe ... 159
Little Budworth ... 322
Little Moseley ... 323
Lec *alias* Ley ... 323
Little Sutton ... 476
Lec ... 509
Ledesham ... 509

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Lostocke ... 407
Ledmore ... 634

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1
Lancon *alias* Landecan
165, 182
Lowstocke ... 165
Lostockehall ... 228
Lostocke ... 228
Lower Pever ... 228

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James I.*

Ludcambe ... 10
Launton *alias* Laughton
Lydyard ... 11
Lea and Lea Newbold 14
Lostocke ... 15
Larketon ... 19
Lawton ... 21
Longdondale M. ... 22

Vol. 17. **R.** *James I.*

Little Blackdon meadow 13

Vol. 18. **S.** *James I.*

Part 1
Lym ... 38
Lymbooths magna ... 38

Vol. 21. **W.** *James I.*

Longdondale ... 262

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles I.*

Lache ... 7
Lynme ... 8
Lacheford ... 8

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Longdondale M. ... 51
Longdondale ... 166
Lea ... 236

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Longdondale and Mot-
tram in Longdondale
M. ... 87
Little Budworth ... 145

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry 8.*

Mottram A. E. ... 1
Monkescopenhall M. ... 1
Menlefeld M. ... 2
Mancote ... 5, 15
Middlewich ... 5, 9, 15, 18
Marton ... 8
Marbury ... 9
Meyre in Rowthorne ... 11

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Middleaston 13
More 17

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*
Macklesfeild Forest 1
Malpass... .. 1
Masefen 1
Motterham 3
Merton 3
Macklesfeild 5
Myllyngton 6
Macklesfeld School 6
Mortrome 6
Middlewyche 7, 11
Manley 9
Mosebarne 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*
Motteram 1
Monkescopenhall 2
Middlewiche 1, 3
Macclesfeild 1
Merchall 1, 3
Mynshull 3

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*
Mynshull 2
Moreton 4
Motteram 4
Malberley [Chantry] 7

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*
Part I
Mynshull 41
Mara Mondrem P^t 1.—100;
P^t 3.—466
Macclesfeild, P^t 1. — 161;
P^t 2.—19, 37; P^t 3.—88, 323

Part 3
Mydlewiche, 10, 88, 363,
452, 512
Mobberley 88
Manley 322
Moldesworth 322
Minshawe 322
Mostin or Upton 465
Much Sutton 476
Mynchulfe *alias* Myn-
chalfe... .. 490

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*
Part I
Macclesfeild 151
Manley 406
Moldesworth 406
Minstrawe 406
Moseley 406
Morley 406
Minshull 407
Maxfeild 407
Marpole... .. 407
Mara Mondren... .. 407

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*
Part I
Middlewich 30, 389
Midlewiche 179
Minshull 194
Maxfeild 194
Marpole... .. 194
Middlewiche 194
Maxfeild 228
Mere 228
Marpoole 228
Manley 228
Mowlesworth 228
Middlewiche 228

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Part I		
Mynshawe	...	228	Mara and Mandren M. 150
Moseley...	...	228	Macclesfeild M. ... 150
Macclesfeild	...	364	Middlewich(Sutton near) 164
Mostyn ...	...	389	

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Moutram <i>alias</i> Motteram
Mancote	...	73	in Longdendale ... 90
Middlewich	...	74	Matlegh... ... 90
			Micclehurst 90
			Malpas 92
			Mottram 262
			Martin, parish of Saint
			(Chester) 282

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Middlewych R.	...	5	Vol. 22. X. <i>Charles I.</i>
Mersey ...	...	5	Moore M. 1, 4
Mara Mondren M.	...	10	Maclesfeild 3
Maclesfeild M. ...	...	10	Manleigh 4
Meales ...	...	13	Mara and Mondren <i>alias</i>
Moreton ...	...	13	Mondrem Forest ... 5
Mollington ...	...	13	Moston 5
Manchester ...	...	14	Minshull 5
Mylton ...	...	14	Middlewich 5
Mynshall Vernon	...	15	Marlestone 7
Middlewich M. ...	...	17	Macclesfeild Forest ... 9
Mara and Mondren M.	17, 19		
Macklesfeild	... 17, 19		
Malpas ...	... 18; R. 22		
Masewen	... 19		
Moston ...	... 20		
Motteram in Longdon-			
dale ...	... 22		
Motteram M.	... 23		

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Maidenhead Inn, Chester 85

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Masfen *alias* Macefen ... 130
Middle Wyche M. ... 150

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Mugglegh in Maccles-
feild Forest ... 17

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Mara and Mondren Forest
alias Delamere 83, 384
Martins (Saint)... ... 104
Middlewich 104
Moore M. 156

INDEX LGCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Minshall R. 163	Newhall... .. 5
Malbano 163	Netherknottesford ... 5
Macclesfeild Forest ... 164	Northen... .. 5
Mara and Mondren	Northerden 6
Forest 164	Northwiche 9
Mobberley 164	Nethertabley 10
Mottram M. 166	Northerden 10
Midlewich 248	Newhall M. 11
Macclesfeild M.... .. 384	Netherton 11
Mottram M. 51	Nauntwiche 11
	Norwiche 12

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to*
Geo. 2.

Mottram in Longdon-	
dale M. 87	
Mara 160	
Mondren <i>alias</i> Mondrem	160
Malbano Wico 228	

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry 8.*

Northwich 1	
Newhall M. 2	
Nantwich 5, 15	
Northwich 5, 15	

Neston magna and parva

RR. 7, 15	
Northerden R. 7	
Neston 7	
Northwiche 9, 10, 17	
Norbury M. 9	
Nantwiche, 11, 13; M. 14,	17
Norton M. 13	
Norton in Runcorne ... 14	

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Nauntwiche 1, 2	
Newal Saltpits 1	
Northwiche 2	

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Northwich 1	
--------------------	--

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Newton 1	
Nauntwiche 2	
Northwyche 2, 5	
Newton 3	
Netherpever 4	

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 2
Newton 19	
Namptwicke 20	
Nauntwiche 96	
	Part 3
Newton heath <i>alias</i> Fox-	
wistheath 22	
Norley 322, 323	
Northrode 323	
Netherpever 323	

Neston magna and parva

RR. 476	
Newton 508	
Northerden 509, 510	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

			Part 3			
Newton ...	...	...	509	Vol. 16. Q. James I.		
Neston ...	...	...	510	Nantwich ...	...	4
				Norton ...	...	5
Vol. 13. N. Elizabeth.				Netherwalton ...	...	5
			Part 1	Newton in Parish of St.		
Newhall...	...	...	200	Oswald ...	...	8, 9
Newton ...	...	...	405	Newton ...	...	13
Nampwich, Pt 1. -	406;			Norbury ...	...	14
Pt 2.-	71, 215, 271, 303			Netherpever ...	...	15
Nauntwich, Pt 1. -	407;			Newton ...	...	15
Pt 2.-	143			Norley ...	...	15
			Part 1	Newton near Tattenhall		
Netherpever ...	...	...	407	Newton M. ...	...	20
Newbold ...	...	...	592	Northwade M. ...	...	20
			Part 2	Northrode M. ...	...	20
Northwich ...	...	...	87	Northwich ...	...	21
Nethertabley ...	...	...	191			
				Vol. 18. S. James I.		
Vol. 14. O. Elizabeth.				Part 2		
			Part 1	Newton (Parish of St.		
Nauntwich ...	...	...	50	Oswald, near)	...	319
Newhall...	...	...	95			
Netherpever ...	...	165, 194		Vol. 20. V. James I.		
Newton ...	...	...	194	Newbold, Lea ...	...	20
Nantwiche ...	...	...	194	Nantwich ...	...	37
Newbolde ...	...	...	220	Newton near Old Castle	...	130
Nether Knutsford ...	...	228		Netherfullwich ...	...	130
Netherwarton ...	...	228				
Newtons ...	...	...	228	Vol. 21. W. James I.		
Norley ...	...	...	228	Northwich ...	...	8
Newton ...	...	...	389	Newton ...	...	90
Northroade ...	...	...	389	Nicholas, parish of St.		
				(Chester) ...	...	282
Vol. 15. P. Elizabeth.				Vol. 22. X. Charles I.		
Neston ...	...	...	52	Northwood ...	...	3
Newbold ...	...	...	54	Nantwiche ...	...	5
Newton ...	...	62, 74				
Nantwich ...	...	...	74			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Norley	7	Otworth... ..	4
Newton	7	Oviat	5
Niterton	7		

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Nicholas Saint	104
Northwood	156
Norton Pr.	163
Newbold	164
Namptwich	164
Northwich	384

Vol. 25. *H. R. Car. 2 to
Geo. 2.*

Northwich hd.	160
Nantwich	263
Neston magna (Market in Manor)	278

Vol. 3. *C. Henry 8.*

Over	5 ; R. M. 13
Oswald (Saint)... ..	7

Vol. 8. *H. Edward 6.*

Oston	1
Overknottesford	5
Oldfeild in Dumham	6
Ollerton... ..	7
Occalbstone	7
Oswald (Saint)... ..	7
Ower Poole	10
Occulstone	11

Vol. 10. *K. Philip & Mary.*

Overtable	2
------------------	---

Vol. 11. *L. Elizabeth.*

Obston	2
---------------	---

Vol. 12. *M. Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Over Borington	322
Occason	323
Overpoole 465, 476, 509	
Oswald (Saint)	509, 510
Otwoods	521

Vol. 13. *N. Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Over	405
-------------	-----

Vol. 14. *O. Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Overpever	165
Overtabley	228
Owlton	228
Owltonlowe	228
Okesham	228
Overwhitley	326

Vol. 15. *P. Elizabeth.*

Overmarsh	49, 52
Overtabley	117

Vol. 16. *Q. James I.*

Over M....	3
Oller	5
Overwalton	5
Oswald (Saint)... ..	8, 9
Over Whitley	11, 12
Overtabley	15
Oviat	16

Vol. 20. *V. James I.*

Oviat Shocklache	40
-------------------------	----

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Oviat Shocklache *alias*

Oviat Grafton	...	130
Old Castle (Newton near)	130	
Overfullwich	...	130
Old Castle	...	131
Overton	...	131

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Overwhitley M.	...	156
Ockington	...	163

Vol. 3. *C. Henry 8.*

Presbury	...	3, 4; R. 7
Pinfoldehaw	...	5
Polehouse	...	7
Pulton in Pulford	...	11
Pole	...	12
Pole in Aston parish	...	14
Preston	...	17

Vol. 8. *H. Edward 6.*

Poteshrighley	...	1
Prestbury	...	5, 6, 10
Pepperstreete	...	6
Plemstowe	...	7, 10
Plymyard	...	9
Plomley	...	9
Parne	...	11

Vol. 10. *K. Philip & Mary.*

Pever	...	1
-------	-----	---

Vol. 11. *L. Elizabeth.*

Plumley	...	5
Plumley with Holford	...	5
Penley	...	5
Preistbury	...	7

Vol. 12. *M. Elizabeth.*

Part 3		
Peckferton	<i>alias</i> Peck-	
forton	...	77
Powle	...	322
Plymyard	...	476
Prestbury	...	476, 507
Plymyard	...	508

Vol. 13. *N. Elizabeth.*

Part 1		
Powle	...	406
Presburie	...	407
Pot Chapple	...	407
Pot	...	496

Vol. 14. *O. Elizabeth.*

Part 1		
Pleymondstall	...	159
Prestbury	...	194
Pot Chaple	...	194
Plomley	...	228
Plamstowe	<i>alias</i> Play-	
mondstowe	...	270
Peckferton	...	326

Vol. 15. *P. Elizabeth.*

Puddington	...	78
------------	-----	----

Vol. 16. *Q. James 1.*

Pulton in Pulford	...	5
Plumestowe R.	...	6, 12
Penesbie	...	13
Powton	...	13
Peckfordton	...	16

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 17. **R.** *James* 1.
Pulton M. ... 124
Pulford Chapel... 124

Vol. 19. **T.** *James* 1.
Plampstow *alias* Pley-
monstall R. ... 84

Vol. 20. **V.** *James* 1.
Pecforton ... 131

Vol. 21. **W.** *James* 1.
Peter, parish of St.
(Chester) ... 282

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles* 1.
Potteshrigley ... 2

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
Peter, Saint ... 104
Poulton ... 164

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry* 8.
Routhestorne A. E. ... 1
Ridley M. ... 1
Rowton ... 1
Roston ... 5
Rowthorne ... 11
Runcorne ... 13, 14, 16
Rotherstone ... 16

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward* 6.
Ranow ... 1
Roscorne ... 4
Roston ... 7
Runcorne ... 11

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary*.
Rudheath ... 1, 2
Rendcorne and Rud-
worth R. ... 1

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth*.
Part 2
Rudheath ... 10, 27
Ranowe... ... 19
Part 3
Rydeley... ... 77
Rishton ... 322

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth*.
Rudheath ... 405
Ranowe... ... 405
Ranmore *alias* Ravens-
more ... 405
Rishton ... 406
Ruhall ... 634
Part 2
Rowton ... 92

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth*.
Part 1
Romeley ... 76
Rotheston ... 228
Rudheath ... 228, 276
Ranowe... ... 228
Ryshton ... 228
Ranmore *alias* Ravens-
more ... 229
Rudworth *alias* Red-
heath ... 306
Ridley ... 326

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth*.
Raston ... 74

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Salghton M.	6
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James</i> 1.	Shotwicke R.	7
Runcorne	Sutton R.	7
Runcorne Abbots ...8, 10	Stany magna M.	9
Ruthland <i>alias</i> Rothland	Stoke	12
10, 17, 19	Shokelych	13
Rudheath M. ... 10, 17, 19	Stokecombe in Runcorne	14
Ridley 16; M. 21		
Rowton 21	Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward</i> 6.	
	Sawforth	4
Vol. 17. R. <i>James</i> 1.	Sudlowe	5
Rakehouse in West-	Sale	6
kirkby 225	Stanley	7
	Standbyche	7
Vol. 18. S. <i>James</i> 1.	Statham	8
Part 2	Surlath	8
Runcorn Abbots ... 360	Sutton in Wyrehall M. 8, 10	
	Salghton M.	8
Vol. 22. X. <i>Charles</i> 1.	Standbache	9
Runcorne M. 1	Sutton, Moche	9
Ranowe... .. 2	Sutton, Little	9
Rudworth <i>alias</i> Bud-	Sleghall... ..	11
worth... .. 2	Salgham	11
Rudheath 2		
Runcorne M. 4	Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	
Rocksavage 7	Stoke	1
	Sandbache A. E.	2
Vol. 29. <i>Charles</i> 2.	Swinehead	3
Runcorne ... 164, 156	Stathum	3
Rudheath M. ... 246, 377	Southey... ..	3
	Stocklowe	3
Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>		
Rudheath M. 40	Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Rudheath 150	Shocklach	5
Vol. 3. C. <i>Henry</i> 8.	Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Shotwicke M. 2	Part 1	
Slanghough 5, 15	Sutton	161
Sutton (in Wirehall) M. 6		

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Part 2			Part 1		
Sutton ...	...	19, 37	Stopfurth ...	...	76
Smeton ...	...	56	Sutton ...	...	220
Stopford ...	...	96	Sandbache ...	...	220
Part 3			Sutton ...	...	228
Spurstall ...	...	77	Sheltwich ...	...	228
Seacon ...	...	88	Shotwicke ...	...	228
Salghton <i>alias</i> Saughton	...	159	Stoke Ashton ...	...	228
Shotwicke ...	...	322	Sale ...	...	229
Stoke ...	...	323	Sandbache <i>alias</i> Sand-		
Saile ...	...	323	bage ...	...	229, 231
Stopford ...	...	337	Spurstall ...	...	326
Sandbache ...	...	358	Sutton near Middlewich	...	389
Sutton in Wirehall	...	476			
Saulghton ...	...	476	Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth</i> .		
Sutton ...	...	507	Sandbache ...	...	53
Saughton ...	...	507	Stopforth ...	...	58
Stampford ...	...	508	Saughough [in Biddeston		
Saghall ...	...	509	parish] ...	...	74
Shotwicke ...	...	509			
Saughton ...	...	509	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>		
Saughall magna and			Salghall ...	...	1
parva ...	...	509	Shacklach R. ...	...	5
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth</i> .			Stockton ...	...	5
Part 1			Stathum ...	...	5
Sutton, [Guilden-] R.	...	150, 405	Sutton near Macclesfeild	...	7
Stoke R. ...	...	150	Shotwicke M. ...	...	10
Stanlowe grange ...	...	170	Saghall magna M. ...	...	10
Sheltwicke ...	...	406	Stanton ...	...	13
Shotwicke ...	...	406	Spittle ...	...	13
Stoke ...	...	406	Sawghall ...	...	13
Smeton <i>alias</i> Smethiwood	...	410	Saughton with Hunting-		
Stubbs ...	...	496	ton ...	...	14
Stubach ...	...	496	Syddenhall ...	...	15
Stangall magna ...	...	71	Shocklache ...	...	16
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth</i> .			Siddington ...	...	16
Part 1			Shotwicke M. ...	...	17, 19
Stony Dunham ...	...	76	Saghall magna M. ...	...	17, 19

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Shocklach	18	Sutton-weild	2
Shocklach Oviat <i>alias</i>		Shotwicke M.	5
Oviat Grafton	18	Saughall magna M. ...	5
Stretton... ..	18	Stockport R.	6
Sutton near Middlewich	20	Stanlowe	7
		Stampford	8

Vol. 17. **R.** *James I.*

Sandyfield, Great (in Whitegate parish) ...	13
--	----

Vol. 18. **S.** *James I.*

Saint Edith	19
--------------------	----

Part 2

Saint Oswald near New-	
ton	319
Sutton, Guildon	391

Vol. 20. **V.** *James I.*

Smallwood	130
Stockton	131
Spurstowe	131
Shotwicke	150
Saghall magna	150
Sutton near Middlewich	164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James I.*

Steyley	90
----------------	----

Parishes in Chester of:—

Saints, All	} 282
St. John	
St. Martin	
St. Nicholas	
St. Peter	
St. Warburg	

St. John's Lane	282
------------------------	-----

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles I.*

Shotwicke-park	I
-----------------------	---

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles I.*

Part 2

Shutling lowe in Mac-	
clesfield Forest	17

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Stanney grange	163
Stoake R.	163
Shortlache R.	163
Shorklach M.	164
Sambach	164
Shotwicke	164
Salterford	164
Sutton	164
Surlach	246, 377
Sutton	378
Salghton	323

Vol. 3. **C.** *Henry 8.*

Tyngetewysyll	I
Thorne	5
Totynhall	6
Tatenhall	R. 7
Tramore	11

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Tussingham	I
Tervyn	2
Tilsley	2
Torporley	2

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Temperley	...	...	5
Thorneton	...	...	6
Tottenham M.	...	...	7
Tilston M.	...	...	8
Thurstanton	...	...	9
Tilston	...	...	9
Thorneton	...	...	9
Trafford	...	...	10
Twemlowe	...	...	12

Vol. 14.	O.	<i>Elizabeth.</i>	
			Part I
Troughford	<i>alias</i>	Traugh-	
ford	...	...	61
Tarvin	...	...	228
Taxall	...	...	229
Tarton	<i>alias</i>	Taverton	326
Talleston	...	...	326
Tetton	...	...	389

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Tireford...	...	...	1
Tabley	...	...	2
Torperley	...	...	4
Tibroughton	...	...	5
Thorneton	...	...	7

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Twamlowe	...	...	54
Thorne	...	...	74

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Thelwall	...	...	5
Thingwall	...	...	13
Tranmore	...	...	13
Thorneton	...	...	13
Tattenhall	...	...	15
Taxley	...	...	18
Tilston	...	...	18
Tussingham	...	...	19
Tetton	...	...	20

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

			Part 3
Tarton	...	...	77
Talleston	...	...	77
Tarven	...	...	159
Thorne super le Hagh	...	...	322
Thorne	...	...	322
Taxall	...	...	323
Thorneton	...	...	476
Threapwood	...	...	490
Tilston	...	...	507
Thorneton	...	...	509
Thurstanton	...	...	510
Tatenhall	...	...	510

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Tabley Over	...	...	33
Tilston parva	...	...	131
Teverton	...	...	131
Tilston	...	...	135

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

			Part I
Tarway	...	...	406
Toxall	...	...	406
Tabley	...	...	407

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Tinctwissell	...	...	90
--------------	-----	-----	----

Vol. 22. X. *Charles I.*

Tranmoll	<i>alias</i>	Tranmore	3
----------	--------------	----------	---

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Thornton	...	...	7		Part I
Thelwall	...	...	8	or Overchurch in Wir-	
				ryall	... 150
				Vico Malbañ	... 496
Vol. 17.	R.	Charles I.			
			Part 2	Vol. 14.	O. Elizabeth.
Toddescliffe in Maccles-					Part I
field Forest	...	...	17	Upton	... 228
				Utkington	... 229
Vol. 29.	Charles 2.				
Trinityes, Saint	...	104		Vol. 15.	P. Elizabeth.
				Upton	... 78
Vol. 25.	H. R.	Car. 2 to			
		Geo. 2.		Vol. 16.	Q. James I.
Tarporley	...	...	160	Upton	... 13, 21
Vol. 3.	C.	Henry 8.		Vol. 21.	W. James I.
Upton near Bache	...	1		Upton near Bach	... 8
Upton M.	...	6; R. 7			
Vale Royall Mon.	...	8, 14		Vol. 29.	Charles 2.
Upton	...	...	17	Upton R.	... 163, 323
Vol. 8.	H.	Edward 6.		Vol. 3.	C. Henry 8.
Upton M.	...	...	8	Wici Malbi	... 1
				Waverton	... 1
Vol. 11.	L.	Elizabeth.		Wico Malbani M.	... 2
Upton	...	...	1	Willaton M.	... 2
Vico Malbano	...	...	3	Wrembury	... 3
				Wilkesley M.	... 3
Vol. 12.	M.	Elizabeth.		Werbung Mon.	... 3
			Part 3	Wyncull grange	... 3
Upton	...	...	159	Whitegate	... 4
Utkington	...	...	322	Waryngton	... 4
Upton	...	476, 508, 509		Wrenbury	... 4
				Wilkesley M.	... 4
Vol. 13.	N.	Elizabeth.		Wyncull grange	... 4
Upton <i>alias</i> Upchurch				Werbung, Saint	... 5, 15
				Wollaston	... 5, 15

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>		
		Part 1			Part 1
Wimbell <i>alias</i> Winckell	405		Willoston	...	74
Wartons	...	405	Weston ¹	...	74
Willison	...	406	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>		
Wardsome	...	406	Weverham M.	...	3
Wardell...	...	406	Whitegate	...	3
Wimblesley	...	406	Westkirkeby	...	5, 9
Wetnall...	...	406	Warpe	...	5
Waley	...	406	Widnes	...	7
Wič	...	634	Whitleigh	...	7
		Part 2	Walton	...	12
Westkirkeby in Wirrall	65		Woodchurch	...	13
			Wallesey	...	13
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Woodbancke	...	13
		Part 1	Wrembury	...	14
Wybunburye	...	194	Wico Malbano	...	16
Wymestowe	...	194	Wiggland	...	16
Walye	...	194	Westerton	...	16
Wartone	...	195	Widenbury	...	16
Woodchurch	...	202	Wordell...	...	18
Worrall...	...	228	Wettenhall	...	18
Wimbell <i>alias</i> Winbell	228		Wychalgh	...	19
Wyllyson	...	228	Warmingham M.	...	20
Warlestowe	...	228	Wolaston M.	...	20
Wyneslowe	...	229	Waverton	...	21
Wardell...	...	229	Wilkesley M.	...	22
Wymberley	...	229	Wenbury	...	22
Wetnall...	...	229	Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>		
Waley	...	229	Whitegate parish	...	13
Wico Malbano	...	245	Weverham woods	...	13
Wardell <i>alias</i> Wardall	326		Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>		
Warmincham	...	389			Part 1
Wollaston	...	389	Walton, Over	...	38

¹ *Sic*, but should be *Neston*.—*Ed.*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Walton, Nether ... 38

Part 2

Westkirkeby ... 294

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Vol. 20. **V.** *James 1.*

Wigland ... 130

Wichalgh ... 131

Wolaston ... 164

Vol. 21. **W.** *James 1.*

Waverton ... 8

Wilkesley ... 99

Wenbury ... 99

Vol. 22. **X.** *Charles 1.*

Winkle ... 2

Wici Malbi ... 3

Whitleigh ... 3

Woodhowses ... 7

Vol. 17. **R.** *Charles 1.*

Part 2

Wildborclogh in Mac-
clesfield Forest ... 17

Warburgh, St. ... 104

Wickesley M. ... 163

Wallazey R. ... 164

Weverham ... 164

West Kirkby ... 164

Weston ... 236

Walgherton *alias* Walk-

erton ... 236

Wirehall ... 323

Warburgh *alias* War-

burrow ... 323

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Wico Malbano ... 228

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Yarkehill ... 3

Lancashire.

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry 8.*

Aghton ... 1

Ashford ... 3

Alte Grange in Shefton 7

Ashton ... 13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Altham ... 1

Arkilgarth ... 2

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Aundernes ... 2

Ancotts ... 2

Alcer M. ... 3

Awcliffe M. ... 3

Assheton ... 4

Aghton ... 5

Akebarth ... 5

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Aldington in Mychelands	6	<i>Charles 2.</i>	Part 2
Aldingham	7	Acrington ...	45, 46

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Asteley	2
Aldington	2
Ashton in Makerfeild ...	5

Vol. 15. **P.** *Elizabeth.*

Aughton	95
----------------	----

Vol. 16. **Q.** *James I.*

Asley	2
Alescales	3
Aighton... ..	3
Amounderness, Wap. of	
(tithes in)	3
Aughton	7
Aintree	7
Ashton	7
Anderton	7
Aughton	8
Angerton Mosse	9
Allerton	11
Alker manor (tithes—	
late of Merivall Priory)	13
Amesham	14

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 1
Assheton <i>alias</i> Asheton	90
	Part 2
Alleyes	44
	Part 3
Ancotes... ..	35
Amounderness Wapen-	
take	210
Ancotes... ..	235
Ardwicke	235
Aldingham Hall in Bec-	
liffe	278
Aldingham Mere	314

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 1
Aghton Bayley	71
Aighton	268
Amoundernes	545
Aylethwayt in Cart-	
meale	595
Atringham	597
	Part 2
Aldingham	53, 161
Ashton under Lyne	225

Vol. 17. **R.** *James I.*

	Part 1
Aughton	22
Alewood <i>alias</i> Halewood	137
Aughton	163

Vol. 18. **S.** *James I.*

	Part 2
Admershe	48
Aynesworth	125
Asteley	271
Assheley	271
Accrington	298
Asmoll <i>alias</i> Asmall ...	400

Vol. 14. **O.** *Elizabeth.*

	Part 1
Apledore	168
Amoundernes Wapen-	
take	362

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>	Ancoats... .. 19
Amoundernes 13	Ardwicke 20
Ashton 41	Aynson 21
Aghton 41	Aysett 21
Annerside 82	Avand 21
Abbotparke 106	Ayset 21
Aldingham <i>alias</i> Yald-	Alithwaite 21
ington in Muchland ... 116	Agrist 22
Ashton 121	
Amounderness... .. 121	Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>
	Amounderness 13
Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>	Ashton M. 78
Ayntrie 39	Aston M. (Amonderness) 184
Alt carr 39	Amonderness 200
Admergill 208	
	Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>
Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>	Angerton Mosse 57, 273
Abraham 202	Aldingham, the Maire in
Accrington 245	(Fishery) 58, 274
	Asmoll <i>alias</i> Asmall
Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>	(tithes) 283
Accrington M. 2	Archolme 283
Ashton M. 3	
Amounderness... .. 3	Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>
Angerton Moss 6	Bury M. I, <i>bis</i>
Aldingham 6	Broughton in Fournes M. I
Acrismill 8	Bolton in Fournes M. ... I
Ashton 8	Balderston M. I
Angerton Mosse ... 10	Bretherton M. I
Aberforth 13	Britby 2
Arbery 15	Balderston 2
Ashton 15	Broughton 2
Abraham 15	Billesburgh 2
Aldingham <i>alias</i> Yald-	Bolton in Londisdale R. 5
ingham in Muchland	Brandwood 6
16, 17	Bolton in Londisdale ... 7

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Bailring...	...	...	8	Billington M.	...	...	1
Benecliffe	...	...	8	Bryndell	...	...	2
Barnesett M. in Colne	...	...	9	Broughton	...	...	2
Baylie	...	...	10	Barley	...	...	2
Blakebourne	...	...	11	Blakeley	...	...	2
Bretherton	...	...	12	Bexwick	...	...	2
Boston	...	...	12	Bradford	...	...	2
Brokefield	...	...	12	Brownage	...	...	2
Black Fryers	...	...	12	Blawith	...	...	3
Bocton in Melling	...	...	13	Bulke M.	...	...	3
Blakeborne	...	...	13	Bolton	...	...	3
Berecliffe M.	...	...	14	Brabing	...	...	4
Byrklandbary <i>als.</i> Byrk-	...	...	14	Barley	...	...	4
landbury	...	...	14	Bewcliffe	...	...	5
				Billesbrugh	...	...	5

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Blakeborne	...	...	1
Burnley	...	...	1
Bowland	...	...	1
Butterworth	...	...	1
Broughton	...	...	2
Bare	...	...	3
Barthomley Parish	...	...	3
Bailey in Mitton	...	...	3
Balley	...	...	3
Broughton	...	...	3
Bolton	...	...	6
Bexwick Bridge	...	...	6
Blackeborn	...	...	6
Bispham	...	...	6
Blackrood	...	...	7
Bolton	...	...	7
Blackrod	...	...	7

Vol. 10. K. *Philip & Mary.*

Bispham Magna	...	...	1
---------------	-----	-----	---

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Burrooe	...	...	1
Bowland	...	...	1
Bryarley M.	...	...	2
Brotherton	...	...	4

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1			
Blakeborne	...	...	56
Part 3			
Bexwick	...	...	35
Blakeley	...	...	35
Broughton	...	...	35
Brownage	...	...	35
Byspam <i>alias</i> Bispayne	...	...	210
Broughton	...	...	234
Barlowe	...	...	234
Blackley	...	...	234
Bromage	...	...	235
Bradford	...	...	235
Bexwicke	...	...	235

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

				Part 3	Bolton	4
Becliffe	...	...	278		Boulde	7
Bolron	...	...	442		Broughton	7
					Blakenley	8
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>					Broughton	8
				Part 1	Boulde	9
Burton Wood	...	...	36		Blawith	9
Bromecroft	...	...	52		Brindle	9
Bailey in Aighton ...	...	...	268		Bleasdale	10
Bromecroft	...	...	336		Bispaine	10
Bowlton in Londesdale	...	...	583		Bisshpham	10
Burnley	...	...	597		Broughton Tower ...	10
				Part 2	Broughton (tenements	
Burscough Priory ...	...	...	29		and a windmill in) ...	10
Burnley in Whalley ...	...	...	68		Barnacre	11
Blakeborne	...	...	68		Billesborowe	11
					Blackborne parish ...	11
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>					Beirworth	11
				Part 1	Broughton	11
Burscoughe	...	...	54		Blanckehall M.	12
Blackborne	...	...	142		Brotherton	12
Bispam <i>alias</i> Bispaine ...	...	...	362		Burne	12
				Part 2	Bisshopham	13
Bowland Forest	...	...	46		Brunley	13
Blackburnshire	...	...	45		Brunley Wood	13
Bury	...	...	46		Brerecliffe	13
					Bradley	13
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>					Brunley (rent)	13
Burtonwood	...	...	76		Brunley Wood (rent) ...	13
Blackborough	...	...	106		Bradford (in Bowland	
					Forest)	14
					Blawith	14
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>					Bradsey	14
Blackeborne R.	...	...	1		Bolton	14
Burscough	...	...	1		Bolron	14
Brunley	...	...	3		Bromeley <i>alias</i> Burneley	15
Bolton in Loynsdale ...	...	...	3		Bolton	15

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>			Burscough	...	71, 72
Part I			Bottle	...	82
Bickerstaith	...	22	Beatacre	...	106
Bolton	...	59	Bridgefeild	...	106
Britby	...	119	Bouthe	...	106
Brownley	...	145	Baurighead	...	106
Bikerstayth	...	163	Burscough	...	157
Broughton, Chapel of	...	189	Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>		
Bardsey	...	203	Brindle <i>alias</i> Brindhill	...	4
Bradsey (Gleastone flatt, Morelands)	...	216	Blundell	...	39
Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>			Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>		
Part 2			Brockhurst	...	202
Brightmete	...	125	Bleasdale	...	210
Billesborough	...	157	Bowland Forest	...	211
Barnegarth	...	181	Bolran	...	240
Bleasedale	...	203	Burneley	...	245
Brunley	...	259, 260, 261	Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>		
Beerecliffe	...	260	Blackbourne	...	2; R. 3
Bedforth	...	271	Bowland Forest	...	3, 6
Broughton	...	271	Burneley	...	4
Broughton in Furneis	...	323	Berecliffe	...	4
Bickerstathe	...	400	Broughton in Furneys	...	6
Bowland	...	298	Bowland	...	6
Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>			Beamond M.	...	7
Blawithe	...	6	Boulton M.	...	7
Bradley	...	6	Beamondcoate	...	7
Boulton	...	6	Bolton <i>juxta</i> Aren	...	7
Burton	...	13	Bowcliffe	...	9
Bulke	...	13	Bardsey	...	9
Brabinge	...	41	Bedford	...	11
Barley	...	41	Bretton	...	11
Billingford	...	41	Bowland	...	12
Billesborough	...	41	Barton upon Irwell	...	12
Butterworth	...	45			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Billinge ...	...	...	15	Brewcliffe M. ...	...	...	40
Broughton ...	...	...	19	Bardsey M. ...	...	...	41
Barlowe ...	...	...	19	Brewcliffe ...	...	...	117
Blakeley ...	...	...	19	Bardsey ...	...	...	117
Bekswicke ...	...	...	19	Butterworth ...	...	...	218
Bromage ...	...	...	20	Burton R. ...	...	...	283
Broughton ...	...	21, 22		Bickerstaff (tithes)	...	...	283
Barnegarh ...	...	...	22	Burscough (tithes)	...	...	283
Burscough M. ...	...	...	22	Botton ...	...	...	283
Bowland ...	...	...	23				
Bolton in Mores R. ...	...	...	24				

Vol. 4. D. Henry 8.

Vol. 29. Charles 2.

Bootle M. ...	...	13, 14	
Barghton M. ...	...	78	
Bolton M. ...	...	78	
Bowland Forest	...	79, 157	
Burnley ...	...	80	
Beamond M. ...	...	80	
Bolton M. ...	...	241	
Bleasdale ...	...	156	
Barngarth ...	...	157	
Broughton ...	...	157	
Blackbarrow ...	...	157	
Burscough M. ...	...	157	
Bold Lordship ...	...	158	
Bureton ...	...	158	
Betham ...	...	157, 158	
Bewcliffe ...	...	263, 379	
Bardsey ...	...	263	
Butterworth ...	...	350, 351	
Broughton M. ...	...	371	
Blackborne R. ...	...	315	

Cheteham M. ...	...	...	1
Chetewood M. ...	...	...	1
Cartmaill ...	...	...	2
Claghton ...	...	...	2
Croston ...	...	...	2
Carnford ...	...	...	3
Cadyswallhed ...	...	...	4
Cartemele ...	...	...	4
Cliderhow ...	...	...	6
Calcotts ...	...	...	6
Castleton ...	...	...	6
Chaterton ...	...	...	6
Croenton ...	...	...	8
Counsough M. ...	...	...	8
Cokerham ...	...	...	8
Cokersand ...	...	...	8
Caton ...	...	...	9
Claughton ...	...	...	9
Colne ...	...	...	9
Clayton ...	...	...	10
Cartemeale ...	...	...	10
Cartymell M. ...	...	...	11
Castleton ...	...	...	11
Clayton ...	...	...	12
Croston ...	...	...	12

Vol. 25. H. R. Car. 2 to Geo. 2.

Booth Grounds...	...	19	
------------------	-----	----	--

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Cleveley	12	Chageley	4
Chiping	13	Cloughton	5
Carneford	13	Combhall	5
Calcotts in Parva Mytton	13	Chillethall	5
		Chipping	5
		Chorley	6
		Cartemele	6, 7

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Clyderowe	I
Colne	I
Church	I
Croston	2
Caton in Londesdale ...	3
Copphall	4
Chiping	5
Chorley	5
Croston A. V.	5

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Cliderowe	I
Carleton, Great and Little	I
Cokeram <i>alias</i> Cokerham	I
Councefeld	I
Castleton	2
Croston... ..	4, 5

Vol. 10. K. *Philip & Mary.*

Canks	I
Cartmele M.	I
Clyderowe	I
Chipping	I
Chorley	I
Clyderhaywey	2
Croseyby	2
Chetham	2
Cherlton	2
Chollerton	2
Cleyton	2
Croneshall	2
Chorley	3
Cliston in Kirkham ...	3
Clayton	3
Cartemele	4
Childwall	4
Carleton	4
Chipling	4

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

	Part 1
Carneford <i>alias</i> Cranford	
<i>alias</i> Kerneford ...	90
	Part 2
Clederowe	44, 45
Culchett	46
Culchette	46
	Part 3
Clayton	35
Chetam	35
Chorlton	35
Cartemeale	39, 224
Cholerton	234
Chorelton	234
Chetham	234
Claydon... ..	235
Clayton	235
Collyhurst	235
Cromeshall	235

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

Part I

Cartmeale	...	...	30
Clethero	...	...	62
Coldecottes	in	Lyttle	
Mytton	...	...	62
Clidrowe	...	...	63
Chagisley	...	...	71
Cronton...	...	...	135
Clitherowe	...	...	268
Clyderowe	...	...	541
Croston ...	...	...	595
Cartmeale	...	...	595
Church ...	...	...	597
Conysheld <i>alias</i> Coung-			
shed	...	...	616
Crake in Cra	...	...	616
Part 2			
Churche...	...	...	68
Cokehey <i>alias</i> Cockey			
<i>alias</i> Cockeby	...	...	68
Croston ...	...	...	222
Caswicke	...	...	229

Vol. 14. O. *Elizabeth.*

Part I

Coldcotes <i>alias</i> Calcotes	89
Conished	...
Cartmeall	...
Cockeram	...

Charles 2.

Part 2

Croston A. R.	...
Chatburne	...
Colne	...
Clithero M.	...
Cartmell	...
Clithero...	...
Catterton	...

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Childwall	...
Chanon Winder	...
Cockeram	...
Cronton...	...
Conyshed	...

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Church	...
Cockersand Mon.	...
Cliviger	...
Clifton manor, Amoun-	
dernes(<i>Lunt</i> <i>alias</i> Lund	
Chapel or Chantry)	...
Croston Church, Rood	
Chantry in	...
Cartmell Priory	...
Carhouses	...
Crosby, Little	...
Crosby, Great	...
Chippin	...
Claughton	...
Cottam	...
Clitherowe	...
Chippinge	...
Clayton	...
Catterall	...
Cansfeild	...
Croston parish, Maudes-	
ley in	...
Coppall	...
Charnock Richard	...
Coppall in Standishe	...
Cockerham	...

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Chorley	8	Part 1
Charnock Richard ...	9	Close, Castle Meadowe,
Cloughton	9	Wether Close) ... 167
Catterall	9	
Coniston	9	Vol. 18. S. <i>James</i> I.
Cartmele	10	Part 2
Cloughton	10	Chadeley <i>alias</i> Cadeley 204
Chipin	10	Cadley 259
Clayton in le Dale in		Colne 259
Layland	10	Clitherowe 259
Catterall	11	Cliviger ... 260, 261, 298
Clitherowe	11	Coln 261
Cronton	11	Chipping 271
Claiton en le Mores ...	11	
Cloughton	11	Vol. 19. T. <i>James</i> I.
Cuerden M.	12	Conishead M. 6
Cuerden... ..	12	Crake 6
Carleton, Great... ..	13	Chepeing 41
Childwall and Cartmeale,		Chagley... .. 41
R. and Adv.	13	Cloughton 41
Cartmeall Priory (tithes)	13	Combhall... .. 41
Cliviger	13	Chinlethall 41
Cliderowe	14	Conished 60
Chatborne	14	Crake <i>Aqua</i> 60
Colne	14	Calder 82
Cartmeale, site of the		Church 87
Priory, &c.	14	Cliviger 87
Conishead Mon.	14	Colton 106
Crake	14	Crake 106
Clitherowe	15	Chatborne 110
Crake	15	Cloughton 110
		Cartmell ... 115, 171

Vol. 17. R. *James* I.

	Part 1
Childwall Chantry ...	137
Cartmeale Priory (St.	
Oliver's Houses, Pitt	

Vol. 20. V. *James* I.

Crossmore	4
Colthurst	8
Castleton	66

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>				Charleton <i>alias</i> Charle-			
Cayton ...	...	...	240	ton Magna ...	...	...	13
Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>				Charnock Gogard ...	...	...	78
Crosby, Great, M. ...	...	...	1	Choreley M. ...	...	...	78
Castleton ...	...	...	1	Caton M. ...	...	...	78
Colne M. ...	...	...	2	Cliderowe <i>alias</i> Clithe-	...	...	...
Chatburne M. ...	...	...	2	rowe ...	...	...	79
Cowe parke ...	...	...	4	Colne ...	...	...	79
Cadley ...	...	...	5, 6	Cadeley ...	...	...	156
Cunnesley ...	...	...	9	Cawsehey ...	...	...	156
Carke ...	...	...	10	Crosby M. ...	...	...	156
Cartmell ...	...	...	10	Cartmell ...	...	...	156
Cadeswaldched... ..	...	...	12	Cartmell Fell ...	...	...	156
Curedon M. ...	...	...	14	Carke ...	...	...	156
Curedall... ..	...	...	14	Childwall ...	...	...	157
Crofte ...	...	...	14	Croston, Chantry of St.	...	...	...
Colte parke ...	...	...	16	Crucifix in ...	...	...	158
Carleton, Great... ..	...	...	17	Cockshott ...	...	...	158
Cadle, Little, in Fulwood	...	...	...	Childwall ...	...	...	158
Forest ...	...	...	17	Croenton M. ...	...	...	180
Cheetham ...	...	...	19	Cranford M. ...	...	...	180
Chorleton ...	...	...	19	Croston R. ...	...	...	180
Cholerton ...	...	...	19	Castleton ...	...	...	351
Clayton ...	...	...	19	Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>			
Crumshall ...	...	...	20	Colte Parke ...	20, 57,	274	
Collyhurst ...	...	...	20	Castleton ...	...	218	
Claydon ...	...	...	20	Cartmell Church Town	...	...	...
Carke ...	...	...	20	(Market) ...	...	285	
Cartmeale ...	...	...	20	Cockerham M. ...	...	283	
Cartmell Fell ...	...	...	21	Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>			
Chidwall M. ...	...	...	23	Dalton ...	...	...	1
Crese-milne ...	...	...	23	Dilworth ...	...	...	2
Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>				Downeham ...	...	...	10
Crosby Parva ...	...	...	13	Dutton ...	...	...	10

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James 1.</i>
Dounham 1	Dalton (manor, market, slate quarries, &c.) ... 1
Dutton 3, 5	Ditton 7
Deansgate in Manchester 4	Draglebecke 9
Diddesbury 4	Ditton 10
	Duffield M. 12
Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	Deane Chapel 15
Diddesburie 2	
Daynton 2	Vol. 18. S. <i>James 1.</i>
Dogleyes 3	Part 2
Dutton 3, 4	Dalton 324
Denton 6	
Dudden... .. 8	
	Vol. 19. T. <i>James 1.</i>
Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Dale parke 106
Dutton 1, 2	Dalton or Upholland ... 157
Dalton 4	
	Vol. 20. V. <i>James 1.</i>
Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Downham 18
Part 1	
Downham 45	Vol. 21. W. <i>James 1.</i>
Part 3	Dalton in Furneys ... 311
Diddesbury 35	
Drylesden 35	Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles 1.</i>
Denton 35	Dalton M. 2, 6, 13; R. 16
Dydisbury 234	Darwen 15
Denton 235	Deanesgate 18
Drisledale 235	Didisbury 19
	Denton 19
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Dunham Massey ... 20
Part 1	
Deane 272	Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>
<i>Charles 2.</i> Part 2	Ditton 13
Dalton M. 46	Dredge 157
	Dewbrick 263
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Denron 263
Dalton 52	
Deane 106	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>	Elleswike	5
Dalton ... 19, 273, 274 283	Ekelton... ..	5
Dalton R. ... 20, 57, 274	Eston	5
Drymoulter Rents [of	Endershed	6
Conished Priory] 20,	Eske	8
58, 274		
Denron, Le	Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Dalton, Booth Grounds in 57	Eccleston	4
Dudden (Oyster Fishings,	Eccles Chantry	5
&c.)		
Dalton	Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Denron, The	Part 1	
	Edisforth in Clethero ...	62
Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>	Eves	62
Elleswyk	Ellell	526
Eccleston	Part 2	
Eccles Parish	Edesforth	222
Ellell in Cokerham		
Estwysell	Vol. 14. O. <i>Charles 2.</i>	
Elswike	Part 2	
Egleston	Eves	46
Extwysell M.		
	Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>	Eccleston	82, 127
Eggleston in Arch. Rich-	Eccles	106
mond'... ..		
Eccleston Magna et	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>	
Parva... ..	Eccleston in Amoun-	
Elleswick	dernes	1
Eccles	Emmotts	2
Eccleston	Eccleston	8
Eccleston Magna	Euxton	8
	Elsewicke	9
Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	Egton	9
Elliswick	Elell	13
Eccleston	Extwisle	13
	Elhill	14

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Eccles Rectory, with

tithes 15

Egton 15

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Part 1

Eccleston in Amoun-
dernes 163

Vol. 18. S. *James I.*

Part 2

Eccleswith Deane Chapel 104

Egton 149

Entwisell 271

Vol. 19. T. *James I.*

Elhill 6

Euxton 37

Elleswicke 41

Eccleston 41

Eston 41

Eccleston 178

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Eccleston 4

Elswicke 4

Ewkeston 39

Eccleston 39

Ellell *alias* Elloll ... 39

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Eaves 245, 246

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles I.*

Ellesweeke 13

Egresfeild M. 14

Everton 23

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Ettwell 13

Ellall 78

Egworth M. 156

Eccles R. 180

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Eskrigg 283

Vol. 4. D. *Henry 8.*

Frekelton 2

Farrington 2

Farleton M. 2

Fyshewyke 2

Forton M. 8

Frythhall Gr. 11

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Fullwood Forest ... 5

Vol. 10. K. *Philip & Mary.*

Fayleworth 2

Frekelton 5

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Farleton 2

Farleton in Lonesdale M. 3

Farleton in Kendall M. 2

Freckleton 4

Fyshwyken 5

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

Part 3

Faylesworth 35, 235

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Forton 336

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

		Forde	39
Vol. 14. O. <i>Charles 2.</i>		Fishwike	39
	Part 2	Feldhead	56
Furneis M.	46	Farrington in Penwor-	
		tham	222
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James 1.</i>			
Ferton	3		
Faithwaite Parke	8	Vol. 21. W. <i>James 1.</i>	
Fazakerley	8	Farrington	1, 49
Fournes manor... ..	9		
Fazakerley, Spellow in	10	Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles 1.</i>	
Formbie... ..	11	Furnesfell	1
Furneis manor (fee-farm		Furneys M.	2
rent)	12	Furgus parke	4
Forton	13	Furneis Fells	5, 12
Furneis (Rowse Mill,		Furneis, Low	12
Litle Milne, and Or-		Fulwood	5
grave Milne)	14	Forton	7
Vol. 17. R. <i>James 1.</i>		Finchthwaite	9
	Part 1	Fluckburgh	13, 21
Furneys (Site of Mon.)	212	Fernehead	15
		Fishwike	15
Vol. 18. S. <i>James 1.</i>		Fournes	15
	Part 2	Fulwood	18
Fricklington	156	Fallesworth	19
Fluckborough	120		
Fulwood	259	Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>	
Vol. 19. T. <i>James 1.</i>		Fazackerley	13, 14
Freckleton	41	Fullwood	156
Force	82	Farnworth	158
Fulwith, Lower... ..	106		
Fulwith, Outer	106	Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>	
Furneis	170	Fourneis (Site of Mon.)	
Vol. 20. V. <i>James 1.</i>			19, 57, 81, 138, 250, 273
Furne[s]fells	17	Farleton	282

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>				Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>			
Gosnargh ¹	...	...	2	Garstange R.	...	...	2
Garestange	...	...	8	Garstange, Ashton's lands			
Grissingham in Lones-				for Chantry in	...	...	4
dale	...	...	9	Gressingham	...	...	7
				Goosnarghe	...	...	8
Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>				Goosenarghe	...	...	8
Gosnarth	...	...	3, 5	Grimsarghe	...	...	8
				Garstange	...	...	8
Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>				Garstange, Wimberley in	...	...	9
Glaisbrooke	...	...	1	Goosenarghe	...	...	9
Gorton	...	...	2	Gleston	...	...	9
Goderside <i>alias</i> Goder-				Goosenerghe	...	...	10
shed	...	...	4	Goosenargh	...	10, 11	11
Grenehall	...	...	5	Garstang parish	...	...	11
Garston <i>alias</i> Garstange	5, 6			Garstang, Kirkelande in	...	...	11
Gleston	...	...	6	Garston	...	...	11
Glasbroke	...	...	7	Garston-hall	...	...	13
				Grindleton (in Bowland			
Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Forest)	...	...	14
Garestange	...	...	49	Grathwaite M.	...	...	14
		Part 3		Goosenargh	...	...	14
Gorton	...	35, 235		Grenehill	...	...	15
				Gleston Castle (lands			
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				near)	...	...	15
		Part 1					
Garstange	...	...	587				
		Part 2		Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>			
Garstang	...	31, 61			Part 1		
				Graiston <i>alias</i> Garston...	...	...	137
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>							
Gressingham	...	...	79	Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>			
Gidlowcross	...	...	106		Part 1		
Garstang	...	...	127	Gleston	...	...	3

¹ "N.B.—In grant to D. & C. Oxon., 38 Hen 8, the Manor, Rectory, &c., of Kirkham, and Chapel of Goosnargh, are described as in the Co. of Chester."—*Palmer's Note in vol. 128, under "Lancaster."*

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Great Marton ... 104
Part 2

Gleston ... 142
Goosenarghe ... 157, 203

Vol. 19. T. *James* 1.

Gawstwood ... 6
Goosnargh ... 6
Grenall ... 41
Gosnare... 41
Greisdale ... 106
Gleston ... 116
Garstang ... 121

Vol. 20. V. *James* 1.

Graithwaite ... 12

Vol. 21. W. *James* 1.

Greenhaugh ... 50

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* 1.

Gleston Castle ... 1
Garstange R. ... 3
Glaiston in Hardingham
within the manor of
Muchland ... 6
Gleston Scales ... 9
Greenham ... 6
Greentorne ... 6
Greensike ... 6
Greenschowood ... 6
Grathwaite ... 9
Golborne ... 14
Gleaston ... 16, 17
Gorton ... 19
Greenebancke ... 21

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Greenhurst ... 120
Garsting Eccles ... 158
Garstange R. ... 184
Gleston ... 263
Gelston M. ... 263
Gleston ... 379

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car.* 2 to *Geo.* 2.

Gleaston ... 20, 274
Greenhill ... 20, 57, 274
Gleston ... 40, 117
Gleaston Castle (lands
near) ... 58
Garstang M. ... 308
Gressingham ... 283

Vol. 4. D. *Henry* 8.

Holand M. ... 1
Halywood M. ... 1
Holywall M. ... 1
Holland Orell ... 1
Halwall ... 1
Holmes ... 2
Hamulton ... 2
Haulghton ... 2
Honnesdale ... 2, 3
Haughton ... 4
Hundersfeld ... 6
Hayhirst ... 8
Horneby ... 9
Hilderton ... 10
Harwood Parva ... 10
Huntingdon ... 10
Holland in Wygan ... 11

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Hooton M.	12	Hyndeley	5
Harock hill	12	Harwood Chantry ...	5
Hooton Mosse	12	Hackensawe	6
Harwood Parva	13		
Holkome	14		

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Haslingden	1
Haigh in Wigan	2
Hunderfeld in Rachedale	3
Halfeld	3
Houghwyke	4
Hyton	4
Huddershall	5
Hyton	6
Harwood	6

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Heysham	1
Hollingfare	1
Hoton	2
Halme	2
Holme	2
Houghton	2
Haughend	2
Harpershey	2
Hardwick	2
Hayfeld... ..	2
Heyton	2
Halton	3
Haythwayte	5
Hollingfayre in Warring-	
ton	7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Halton	2
Hethchernocke... ..	3

Harwood Parva	46
Hamelton	46

Part 3

Houghton	35
Hulmesmore	35
Hulme <i>prope</i> Stopford...	35
Heyfeld... ..	35
Harperhey	35
Hakensall <i>alias</i> Hagen-	
sey	210

Haston <i>alias</i> Hastayne	210
------------------------------	-----

Hulme <i>juxta</i> Stopford...	234
--------------------------------	-----

Hulme <i>juxta</i> Manchester	234
-------------------------------	-----

Houghe-end	235
-------------------	-----

Houghtoune	235
-------------------	-----

Hopwood, Claydon ...	235
----------------------	-----

Harpethy	235
-----------------	-----

Hayfeild	235
-----------------	-----

Heaton Norris	235
----------------------	-----

Hardy	235
--------------	-----

Hou Parke	235
------------------	-----

Harte Parke in Much-	
----------------------	--

land	314
-------------	-----

Hamelton	442
-----------------	-----

Vol. 13. **N.** *Elizabeth.*

Part 1

Houghton	52, 336
-----------------	---------

Hoton	336
--------------	-----

Heckneshall <i>alias</i> Hec-	
-------------------------------	--

kensaw	526
---------------	-----

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Part 1	Hale	8
Haslington	597	Halewood	8
	Part 2	Halsall	8
Halton	28	Hindley... ..	9
Hambleton	222	Hordhorne	9
Hinton Conyers	225	Hey	9
Halsall	228	Hampsfeild	10
		Hollowforth	10
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth</i> .		Hakensale	10
	Part 1	Haston	10
Hepay in Leyland	39	Hardshawe	11
Henthorn	89	Hutton	12
Holland Priory... ..	203	Holmes M.	12
Hulton Parva	361	Harton <i>alias</i> Layton ...	12
Haston <i>alias</i> Hastayne	362	Holmes	13
Hakensall <i>alias</i> Hagen-		Holme (wind-mill) ...	13
sey	362	Hambleton	13
	Charles 2. Part 2	Hale (Priors Heyes) ...	13
Haslingden	45	Hapton in Whalley ...	13
		Habergham Eives ...	13
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth</i> .		Hurstwood	13
Halton	44	Haberham Eives (rent)	13
Hambleton	71, 95	Hutt Hall (rent) ...	13
Holmes	95	Hallwood	13
Hinton	106	Holcar	14
Holcarre	125	Hartparke	15
		Herehill... ..	15
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>		Hareburth	15
Haselhurst in Blesdale...	2	Haldenham in Muchland,	
Horlawe	2	The Mayne in	15
Hackenshaw	2		
Hindley... ..	3		
Hawkeshead (weekly			
market)	3	Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>	
Heste	4		
Haigh	7		Part 1
Holkar	7	Halewood <i>alias</i> Alewood	137
Hardhorne	7	Holcarr, Myreside Hall	
		in	219

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Huyton R.	...	...	157
Halsall	...	...	158
Holme	...	...	158
Halsingham	...	...	263
Hundersfield	350, 351, 352		

Vol. 25. H. R.

Hart Mill	...	20, 57
Hart Parke	...	20, 57, 274
Herehill	...	20, 57, 274
Hare Parke	...	20, 274
Halsingham M.	...	41
Harebash	...	57
Haldingham (Brome- silver)...	...	117
Hundersfield	...	218, 219
Heysham M.	...	266
Hornby Castle	...	282
Hornby (tithes)	...	282
Haywood	...	283

Vol. 14. O. Charles 2.

Ightenhill	...	Part 2 ... 45
------------	-----	------------------

Vol. 16. Q. James I.

Inceblundell	...	7
Idle Coate in Fournes, in Waney	...	9

Vol. 18. S. James I.

Itenhill	...	Part 2 ... 258
Ingold	...	271

Vol. 19. T. James I.

Ickornthwaite	...	106
---------------	-----	-----

Vol. 20. V. James I.

Inskippe	...	4
Ince	...	39

Vol. 21. W. James I.

Ightenhill	...	245
Ingold in Amounder- ness M.	...	311

Vol. 23. Y. Charles I.

Ightenhill M.	...	2, 4
Ince	...	15

Vol. 29. Charles 2.

Ightenhull <i>alias</i> Ighiten hill	...	80, 157
Ireby	...	158

Vol. 4. D. Henry 8.

Keuerdeley	...	1
Kepull	...	4
Kersawe	...	5
Kirkham ¹	...	8
Kerden	...	12
Kirkham	...	14

Vol. 8. H. Edward 6.

Kemsey	...	2
Kirkby Irlath	...	2
Kellermagh M.	...	5
Keuerdley M.	...	7

¹ See foot-note on page 512, *ante*.—Ed.

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>				Part 1	
				Lonesdale Wapentake...	71
Leeke ...	...	...	1	Part 2	
Lenchewick ...	...	...	2	Laghogge ...	41
Lancaster ...	...	...	3	Lancaster ...	46
Leyland...	...	...	4	Part 3	
Lenerden [Keuerden]...	...	...	4	Leyshulme <i>cum</i> Hulmes-	
Longtree ...	...	...	5	more ...	35
Leyland M. ...	...	...	5	Lensholme ...	234
				Lancaster ...	442
Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>				Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Laton ...	...	...	1	Part 1	
Lethume M. ...	...	...	1	Longton ...	277
Laghough M. ...	...	...	1	Lyndall ...	592
Lainsham <i>prope</i> Man-				Lancaster ...	611
chester ...	...	...	2	Liverpoole ...	611
Loughton ...	...	...	2	Part 2	
Leysholme ...	...	...	2	Lathom ...	222
Langton ...	...	...	3	Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Langworth ...	...	...	3	Part 1	
Lancaster ...	...	...	3, 4	Leyland...	39
Lyverpole ...	...	...	4	Lyvesye...	142
Leye ...	...	...	5	Leighes ...	272
Lyndall ...	...	...	5	Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Longworth ...	...	...	6	Layland...	79
Lancaster[Site of Church				Laythom <i>alias</i> Layton	
of Friars Preachers				<i>alias</i> Larton ...	95
near] ...	...	...	6	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>	
Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Lancaster town (divers	
Londesdale R. ...	...	...	1	privileges) ...	1
Lagram...	...	...	1	Lydyate <i>alias</i> Lydgate	3
Longtree ...	...	...	3	Lancaster town ...	3
Langton ...	...	...	4	Lancaster Priory (tithes	
Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				in Wap. of Lonesdale	
Part 1				and Amounderness)...	3
Lancaster, Co. ...	...	...	42		
Lawe ...	...	...	56		

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Lancaster town (cow-

house) 4

Lathome 7

Leverpoole 7

Lancaster 7

Lathome 8

Le Englishe 8

Le Frenche 8

Lidiatt 9

Lowicke 9

Leighe 10

Layland, Clayton in le

Dale in 10

Leyland... .. 11

Longton 12

Layton *alias* Harton ... 12

Lentworth 14

Lowicke 14

Lancaster 14

Lancaster (Market-

streete) 14

Lighe, Advowson of

Vicarage 15

Lowicke 15

Vol. 17. R. *James* 1.

Part I

Lancaster, Co. (*Innotes-*
cimus pro Anna Do-
mina Strange) ... 236

Vol. 18. S. *James* 1.

Part 2

Lower Cheesden ... 260

Lancaster 271

Lawton 271

Vol. 19. T. *James* 1.

Lowike 6

Lancaster 6, 13

Lyndall M. 12

Londesdale 121

Vol. 20. V. *James* 1.

Lovethwaite 8

Letherland *alias* Lee-

therland 21

Lydyat *alias* Lidzat ... 39

Lostocke 74

Vol. 21. W. *James* 1.

Leyland... .. 1

Lancaster 240

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* 1.

Lawson Parke 1

Lonnesdale 3

Leverpoole (corp.) ... 3

Long Parke 4

Lancaster 7

Litherpoole 7

Lone 10

Low Furneis M. 12

Lawton 14

Lentsholme 19

Littleborne 21

Latham *alias* Lathum M. 23

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Liverpoole 13, 14

Linaker 13

Litherland 13

Lancaster 13

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Lytherland M. ...	14	Mitton ...	3
Lynaker M. ...	14	Mawdelyns <i>prope</i> Preston	3
Lounsdaie ...	78	Manchester ...	4
Littledale M. ...	78	„ Mark Street Lane	4
Letherpoole M. ...	156	Millnegate ...	4
Loynesdale ...	158	Michael's (St.) super	
Leigh R. ...	180	Wyre ...	4
Linsdale ...	184	Melling ...	5
Littleborne M. ...	315	Marton ...	6
		Manchester ...	6

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Leland Hall ...	88
-----------------	----

		Part 2
Lancaster (18 Crafts		
there)...	16	

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry 8.*

Middelton ...	1
Merton ...	2
Merlarch ...	2
Mary (St) de Cokersand	3
Manchester ...	3
Marland ...	4
Maunton ...	4
Mytton Parva ...	6
Melling ...	9
Marsden ...	10
Marghland in Pemberton	12
Melling ...	13
Mytton Parva ...	13
Marsden ...	13

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Mawdisley ...	2
Michael's (St.) super	
Wyram ...	3
Middleton ...	3

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Marton Magna ...	1
Melling ...	2
Mauncheſter <i>als.</i> Maun-	
ceſter ...	2
Moston ...	2
Melling ...	4
Metingfeld in Hunting-	
don ...	5
Midler ...	5
Michland ...	7

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Middleton hall ...	6
--------------------	---

Vol. 12. **M.** *Elizabeth.*

		Part 3
Manchester ...	35	
Michellchurch <i>alias</i>		
Micklekirke ...	38	
Mugglewicke ...	159	
Marton Magna ...	210	
Marton Parva ...	210	
Manchester ...	234, 235	
Moston ...	235	
Muchland ...	314	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

	Part 3	Mansriggs	9
Midleton Hall	442	Mene Nore	9
Middleton	442, 467	Michland (water-mills and ironstone mine) ...	9
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>		Marton, Great and Little	10
	Part 1	Marton, Great	10
Mytton, Lyttle... ..	62	Maudesley	11
Mytton	131	Mowbreake	12
Melling	205	Medler	12
	Part 2	Merton, Great	12
Morton <i>alias</i> Merton		Midleton Hall	14
Grange	29	Maremeadow	15
Mychelchurch	61	Muchland (Shepefarme)	15
Mawdesley	222	Muchland (Iron Mynes)	15
Manchester	228	Muchland, The Mayne in Haldenham in ...	15
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>		Mireholme	15
	Part 1	Mufferland	15
Mytton Parva	89		
Middleton	113	Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>	
Moston	262		
Marton Magna	362		
Marton Parva	362		
	<i>Charles 2.</i>		
	Part 2	Manchester (Trafford's Chantry)	137
Marsden Magna	45	Midleton	145
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>		Myreside Hall in Hol- carr	219
Morton	95		
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>		Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>	
Mierscough	2		
Marsden	3	Part 1	
Mosborowe	7	Michland	3
Morehouses	7	Mowbreake <i>alias</i> Mell- breake	128
Merscough	7		Part 2
Maudesley in Croston ...	8	Muchland	90, 91
Merscoe... ..	9	Muchland near Gleston	142
Mitton	9	Marsden, Great and Little... ..	260

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Michelchurche *alias*

Mikelkirke 273

Mellinge 273

Vol. 19. T. *James I.*

Michelchurch *alias*

Miklekirke 19

Midler 41

Merton *alias* Marton

grange 60

Merton 71, 72

Manslariggs 82

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Manchester 18

Maghull *alias* Male 39

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Moseley... .. 202

Mirescough 210, 211

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles I.*

Muchland M. I, 4, 6, 9, 16

Masden 4

Mersey 7

Meller M. 14

Makerfeild M. 14

Mellarlawe 14

Middleton 15

Menewike 15

Muchland near Gleston 17

Manchester 18, 19, 20

Moston 19

Milgrave 23

Martinscrofte 23

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Makersfield 78

Myerscough 156

Manchester M. 156

Moncaster R. 157

Mawton... .. 180

Muchland M. 263, 379

Middleton 314

Manchester 352

Meirscough 362

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Mean More 20, 57, 274

Muchland 20, 57, 274

Milldame Meadow 20, 57

Mare Meadow 20, 57, 274

Mayre, The (in Alding-

ham) 20, 274

Muchland M. 40

Muchland, the Standing

Tearne in (Fishery), 58, 274

Muchland M. 116

Merton Meere (Fairs) 193

Manchester 219

Mellin Parish 282

Vol. 4. D. *Henry 8.*

Nether-kelett M. 1

Nether Wyresdale 3

Northmeles 7

Nether Wiresdale M. 13

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Norton 2

Northbreck 6

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>	Nevillhall 161
Newton 2	Nibthwaite 169
Newton 3	Netherburgh 279
Newland 3	Newburgh 400
Newsham 4	
Netherwyresdale ... 6	Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>
	Nibthwaite M. gr. ... 106
Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Netherton 5	Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>
	Newbigging M.... ... 1, 9
Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	Newton M. 14, 18
	Netherdarwen M. ... 14
Newton Part 2	Newton 20
Newton 46	Norris 20
	Newton 21
Newton Part 3	Netherfellclose ... 22
Newton 234, 235	Nutflatt... .. 22
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
	Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>
Newton Part 2	Nether Hutton M. ... 78
Nevel Hall 179	Newbiggin 263, 379
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
	Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>
Nevel Hall Part 1	Newbiggin M. 40
Nevel Hall 160	Newbiggin 116
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>	Newburgh (tithes) ... 283
Newton 7	
Newland 9	Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>
Norbreeke 13	Overesfeld 1
Norbreke 13	Olslake 1
Northbreke (the horse-	Old Wennington ... 9
mylne) 13	
Newbie 15	Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>
Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>	Ormiskirke 6
	Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>
Newton Part 2	Orpenshawe 2
Newbie 149	
Newton 157	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Obedeston 5
Ovier Kellett 5

Vol. 18. S. *James* 1.

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth*.
Oswald Twyssell 5

Part 2
Overburgh 279
Ormeskirke 400

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth*.
Part 2
Overstanden 45
Part 3
Ordshall 35
Openshaw 234
Ordeshall 235

Vol. 19. T. *James* 1.
Ould leyne 13
Obedeston 41
Osmonderley 82
Oxen parke 106

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth*.
Part 1
Ollerton... .. 52, 336
Part 2
Ouston 225

Vol. 20. V. *James* 1.
Orrell 39

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth*.
Orrell M. 52

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* 1.
Oxen parke 4
Overkellet 7
Overton... .. 8; M. 11
Oldburrowe 13
Overdarwen M. 14
Orell 15
Oxcliffe 16
Openshaw 19
Ordsall 20
Overfelleclose 22

Vol. 16. Q. *James* 1.
Ormeskirke (St. Peter's
Chantry) 1
Ormeskirke M... .. 1
Ormeskirke (Gretby Mill) 1
Ormeskirke, Westhead in 3
Oylett 8
Oxonholme 9
Osmotherley 9
Orrell 10

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.
Orrell 13, 14
Overkellett M. 77
Overton M. 156
Ormeskirke R. 157, 158

Vol. 17. R. *James* 1.
Part 1
Ormiskirke (St. Peter's
Chantry) 163

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2*.
Old Barrow 19
Oldbarrow 57, 274
Ormeskirke R. 283
Ormkirke (tithes) 283

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>				Pulston <i>alias</i> Pulton ...	3
Pilkington M. ...	I, <i>bis</i>			Perbald ...	4
Plompton ...	2			Preston ...	6
Preston ...	2			Prysawe... ..	6
Penulton M. ...	4			Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Preston ...	5			Part 3	
Penwortham <i>juxta vill.</i>				Presoo ...	210
<i>Lancastrie</i> ...	5			Poole, le... ..	210
Penwortham ...	7			Preston ...	210
Pillinge ...	8			Pulton Magna ...	210
Preston ...	10			Pulton Parva ...	210
Pemberton ...	12			Peele ...	210
Parbald ...	12			Preshowe ...	442

Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>				Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Padyham ...	1			Part 1	
Penhall ...	1			Penwortham ...	155
Penhull ...	1			Penwortham ...	355
Preston ...	3			Prisott <i>alias</i> Prysaw ...	526
Preston in Amounderness	4			Pilling ...	526
Penwortham ...	5			Padiham <i>alias</i> Pediham	597
Pulton Parva ...	6			Part 2	

Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>				Padyham ...	68
Penkeyth ...	1			Peniston ...	225

Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>	
Pulton ...	1			Part 1	
Polton ...	2			Plompton ...	204
Preston ...	2			Peele ...	362
Pulton ...	3			Preston in Amoundernes	362
Preston ...	4			Poole ...	362
Penwortham ...	4			Presoo ...	362
Preston ...	5			Pulton Magna ...	362
Powlton <i>alias</i> Pulton ...	6			Pulton Parva ...	362

Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>				Prescott ...	369
Penwortham ...	2				

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

<i>Charles 2.</i>		Part 2			Part 1
Penhulton M. ...	...	45	Preston in Amounder-	...	189
Penhull ...	...	45	nes, Le Lee in	...	189
			Preston (Holy Rood	...	216
			Chantry) ...	...	216
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Preston in Amoundernes	...	219
Preshowe ...	36, 71, 128				
Penwortham ...	...	79			
			Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>		
					Part 1
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>			Pulton, Great and Little	...	19
Preston in Amounder-			Peele ...	...	19
ness ...	...	1			Part 2
Penketh... ..	...	2	Penington ...	...	156
Parre	...	7	Preston in Amounder-	...	156, 157
Poulton	...	7	ness ...	...	156, 157
Preston	...	7	Padiham ...	...	261
Parre	...	8	Penington ...	...	271
Preesle	...	9			
Plumpton	...	9	Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>		
Poulton	...	10	Preston in Amoundernes	...	4
Perbold	...	10	Preston	...	41
Pulton, Great and Little	...	10	Plumpton	...	82
Preso	...	10	Ponsonby	...	82
Poole	...	10	Parkemore	...	106
Poole, le (tithes)	...	10			
Preston in Amounder-			Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>		
ness	...	10	Plumpton <i>alias</i> Wood-	...	4
Poulton	...	10	plumpton	...	4
Presall	...	10	Penwortham	...	222
Plumpton	...	12			
Pulton, Great	...	13	Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>		
Padiham	...	13	Penwortham	...	1
Poulton	...	14	Penwortham, Farrington	...	49
Parrockes	...	15	in	...	49
			Pendleton	...	180
Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>			Prisawe	...	222
		Part 1	Padiham	...	245, 246
Preston in Amounder-			Pendleton	...	245
nes R.	...	189			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Padiham, or within the

Forest of Penhull *alias*

Pendle 245

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles I.*

Penhulton M. 2

Ponton Dyke 4

Penwortham M. 7

Pynnington 11

Pulton 15

Pemberton 15

Preston in Amounder-
ness 15

Pullyhouse 21

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Poulton 13

Preston 13

Presthutton M. 78

Penwortham M. 80

Pennington R. 157

Ponsonby R. 157

Preston, St. Peter 158

Preston R. 200

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Quarnmore *alias* Whar-
more Parke 9

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Quernmore 210, 311, 312

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles I.*

Quernmore Forest 4

Quernmore *alias* Quer-
more Park 8

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Quernmore 156

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Part 1

Quarrels, Le ... 20, 58, 274

Vol. 4. D. *Henry 8.*

Ribkelston 2

Romesgreve 4

Rachedale 6

Roclyffe 6

Rufford M. 7

Redc in Whalley ... 10

Ribchester 10, 13

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Rachedale R. 1

Rossedale 1

Rufforth 2

Ribchester 3, 5

Russall 6

Rotherholme 6

Vol. 10. K. *Philip & Mary.*

Rixton 1

Rybchester 1

Rayditch 2

Russholme 2

Ribchester 5

Ribbleton 5

Rixton 7

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Ribchester 1

Ryvyngton *alias* Reving-

ton 3

Rufford 5

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>		
		Part 3	Ribchester	...	41
Rushehulme	...	35	Rawcliffe	...	41
Reddishe	...	235	Ribbleton	...	41
Risheholme	...	235	Rosset	...	82
Rufford	...	510	Ravenglass	...	82
			Russeland	...	106
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>		
		Part 1	Read <i>alias</i> Renede	...	21
Rodilworth	...	52			
Reade	...	62			
Rodleworth	...	336			
Rufford	...	595			
		Part 2			
Rufford	...	222			
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>		
		Part 1	Rigby <i>alias</i> Ribby	...	210
Ridingstreet	...	168	Ravensmeales	...	210
Rainsforth	...	369			
	<i>Charles 2.</i>	Part 2			
Rossendale	...	45			
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>		
Robye	...	105	Rachdale M.	...	1, 2; R. 3
			Roughe parke	...	4
			Rowsebecke	...	9
			Ruslandale parke	...	9
			Ramside	...	10, 11, 13
			Rible <i>infra</i> Walton	...	15
			Reddish...	...	19
			Rusholme	...	20
			Rossethwaite	...	21
			Rullesburgh	...	21
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>			Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>		
Rochedale	...	1	Riggs M.	...	78
Rippon Parke	...	2	Rochdale M.	...	80
Rossett	...	9	Rigby M.	...	156
Ramside Fishery, in			Radcliffe <i>super</i> Sore R.	...	157
Fournes	...	9	Romesgrove	...	180
Rainehill	...	11	Rushing Pr.	...	184
			Rousebeck	...	263
Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>					
		Part 2			
Rydgby...	...	203			
Ratchdale	...	260			
Rawe	...	271			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Rotchdale R. ...	315	Shevington ...	12
Ribchester ...	352	Sonkey Magna M. ...	12
Rousebeck ...	379	Scotford M. ...	13

Vol. 25. **H. R.** *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Ramsyde ...	19
Rousebecke M. ...	40
Ramseyde (Oyster Fish- ings, &c.) ...	57, 274
Rowsbeck ...	116
Ribchester ...	219
Roborindale ...	283

Vol. 4. **D.** *Henry 8.*

Samelesbury M. ...	I
Syngleton M. ...	I
Skelmersdale ...	I
Sutton ...	I
Salford ...	I
Shotelworth ...	I
Shippalbothum... ..	I
Smetholls ...	I
Soelbythwaite ...	I
Syngleton ...	2
Saurby ...	2
Stalmyn ...	2
Scotford ...	3
Sonderland ...	3
Stanworth ...	4
Swynton ...	4
Standen <i>juxta</i> Cliderhow	5
Spotland M. ...	6
Stede M. ...	7
Staynyng M. ...	8
Singleton ...	8

Vol. 8. **H.** *Edward 6.*

Samlesbury ...	I
Saddelworth ...	I
Stratforth ...	2
Sorby ...	3
Sutton ...	3
Salisbury ...	4
Salford ...	4
Stratford ...	4
Standyché ...	5
Sullam ...	5

Vol. 10. **K.** *Philip & Mary.*

Sanky ...	I
Salford ...	2
Stratford ...	2
Strylesdale <i>als.</i> Drillsdon	2
Singleton ...	3
Scotford ...	3
Steade M. ...	4
Sollingfeld ...	4
Staynhall ...	5
Sosenacre ...	5
Sidgenes ...	5
Sartmeate ...	5
Scotford ...	6
Sonky Magna ...	7
Stonar ...	8

Vol. 11. **L.** *Elizabeth.*

Standishe ...	3
---------------	---

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>		
	Part 1				
Samlesbury ...	...	56	Stannowe ...	...	2
Scottford ...	...	90	Stalmin ...	...	2
	Part 2		Stalmyn More ...	...	2
Salthill Hey Parke ...	...	45	Stalmyn Marsh ...	...	2
	Part 3		Stalmyn ...	...	3
Salford ...	...	35	Salford ...	...	3
Sonkye Magna...	...	146	St. Michael on Wyre		
Stalmyn <i>alias</i> Stra-			(Butler's Chantry) ...	...	4
waigne ...	...	210	Silverdale ...	...	4
Salford ...	...	234	Sefton Chantry ...	...	4
Stretford ...	...	234	Sutton ...	...	7
Salford <i>juxta</i> Whitcrosse	...	234	Simondswood ...	...	7
Stryledale <i>alias</i> Drisle-			Speake ...	...	7
dale ...	...	235	Sephton...	...	7
Scales ...	...	278	Speake ...	...	7
Stalmyn ...	...	442	Sutton ...	...	8
Staynhall ...	...	442	Standishe, Coppall in ...	...	8
			Standishe ...	...	8
Vol. 13. N. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Shevington in Standishe	...	8
	Part 1		Speake ...	...	8
Sonkey Magna...	...	36	Sutton ...	...	8
Sonkey Parva ...	...	36	Sutton ...	...	9
Stamoorth [? Stanworth]	...	52	Swartmore ...	...	9
Stanworthe ...	...	336	Sourey Wood...	...	9
Sonkey Magna...	...	356	Speake ...	...	10
			Spellow in Fazakerley...	...	10
Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Stalmin ...	...	10
	Part 1		Skermersdale ...	...	10
Stalmyn <i>alias</i> Stra-			Skelmesdale ...	...	10
waigne ...	...	362	Sutton ...	...	10
	Charles 2. Part 2		Stalmyn <i>alias</i> Stra-		
Stalmyne ...	...	46	waigne ...	...	10
Shutleworth ...	...	46	Stalmyn ...	...	10
			Standishe ...	...	11
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Slyne ..	...	14
Sonkey ...	...	52, 76			
Staynall ...	...	71			
Stalmyn ...	...	71			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Stapleoke (in Bowland Forest) 14	Soray <i>Infra</i> 8
Staveley 14	Symonston <i>alias</i> Symondeston 21
Skerton <i>alias</i> Loyns-mill 14	Seston 39
Soray <i>Extra</i> M. 14	
Swartmore 14	

Vol. 17. R. *James* I.

	Part 1
Sutton 22	
Silverdale (Les Knowings, custom) ... 59	
Samlesbury M.... ... 119	
Sutton 163	

Vol. 18. S. *James* I.

	Part 2
Sheep Parke 90	
Sheepfarme [in Muchland] 90	
Scarebricke 400	
Snape in Ormeskirke ... 400	

Vol. 19. T. *James* I.

Sowerholme 6	
Steade M. 40	
Stainhall 41	
Sidgreves 41	
Sailes 106	
Stotparke 106	
Satherthwaite 106	
Scotford 121	
Sowerby wood 171	

Vol. 20. V. *James* I.

Soray <i>Extra</i> M. 8	
--------------------------------	--

Vol. 21. W. *James* I.

Singleton 50	
Standen <i>sive</i> Laver ... 50	
Standen... .. 180	
Singleton <i>alias</i> Great Singleton 210	

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles* I.

Spotland 1	
Scotford 3	
Scales 4	
Slateburn 6	
Sandescales 6	
Skerton 7	
Sewbricke 9	
Staunton 9	
Southerwaite 9	
Skerton M. 10	
Southworth 14	
Salford 18, 19	
Stretford 19	
Striledale 19	
Staveley 21	
Setill 21	
Sheeperake in Kentish-bancke 22	

Vol. 29. *Charles* 2.

Sheston 13	
Sowerby M. 13	
Shevington M. 78	

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Samlesbury	...	...	120
Skirton M.	...	...	156
Singleton M.	...	...	156
Staveley	...	...	157
Seston	...	...	158
Steynings M.	...	...	180
Stead M.	...	...	180
Scotford M.	...	...	184
Skirton	...	...	241
Scales	...	...	263, 379
Stanton	...	...	263, 379
Sewbrick	...	...	263, 379
Spotland	...	...	350

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Trawden	...	...	1
Turner	...	...	2
Trenacre	...	...	4
Tharleton	...	...	5, 6
Thornett	...	...	6

Vol. 10. K. *Philip & Mary.*

Tetlowe	...	...	2
Trefford	...	...	2
Thorneley	...	...	4
Tarneacre	...	...	5
Thorneley Hall	...	...	5

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Seamills	...	...	20, 274
Sheep Parke	...	...	20, 274
Scales M.	...	...	40
Sewbricke M.	...	...	40
Stanton M.	...	...	40
Seawood Park	...	...	116
Sewrick	...	...	117
Stanton	...	...	117
Spotland	...	...	218
Scarisbeck (tithes)	...	...	283
Snape (tithes)	...	...	283
Skellmersdale (tithes)	...	...	283

Vol. 11. L. *Elizabeth.*

Tunstall	...	...	1
Tarnaker	...	...	3
Tarleton	...	...	4

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1			
Tunstall	...	...	59
Part 2			
Thorneton Hall	...	...	46
Thorneton	...	...	46
Part 3			
Tetlowe	...	...	35, 234
Trafford	...	...	234

Vol. 4. D. *Henry 8.*

Thorneton	...	...	M. 1
Totyngton	...	...	1
Thorneton	...	...	2
Tongend	...	...	6
Treneacre	...	...	10
Totyngton	...	...	14

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

Part 1			
Tunstall	...	...	602
Part 2			
Ternaker in Mychel-	...	...	61
church	...	...	61
Trenacre <i>alias</i> Ternacre	...	...	221

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 14. O. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Toddington	14
Part 1			Torvor	14
Tockholles	142		Terridge	14
Tildesley	361		Tearne	15
<i>Charles 2.</i> Part 2			Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>	
Trawden	45		Part 2	
Tottington	46		Todmardine	260
Toddington	46		Thorneley	271
Vol. 15. P. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			Tildesley	271
Tildesley	44		Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>	
Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>			Turnor	6
Ternebrooke	2		Trayrigge	6
Toxtath Parke	3		Thurneley	41
Treales	7		Tarnaker	41
Tewhitfelde	7		Thorneley-hall	41
Thurland Castle	8		Tilberthwaite	82
Tunstall R.	8		Thorpehanstie	115
Thornton	9		Tarngreene <i>alias</i> Turner-	
Trincklett	9		greene	115
Torvor	9		Tottleworth	169
Tilberthwayte	9		Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>	
Tarbucke (Chappell			Twiston	18
place)	10		Torbock	39
Thornton	10		Vol. 21. W. <i>James I.</i>	
Turnall	10		Tottington	245
Thorneley	10		Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>	
Trunall	10		Todmerdine	1
Thiselton	12		Torvor	1
Thornton in Amoundernes	12		Terne	6
Trinmoe	13		Torvor	9
Towneley M.	13		Thorisholme in Loins-	
Townley (rent out of			dale Wap.	12
Manor)	13			
Townley (rent)	13			

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Tunstall...	...	...	16	Ulverston	...	...	3
Tarne	...	...	17	Upperyding	...	...	5
Tutbury	...	...	18				
Tetlowe...	...	...	19	Vol. 11. L. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			
Trafford	...	...	19	Ulnestwalton	...	...	4
Templand	...	...	21				
Torver-wood	...	...	21	Vol. 12. M. <i>Elizabeth.</i>			

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Toddington	...	...	79
Thorisholme	...	...	156
Thurland	...	...	158
Tunstall...	...	...	158
Tunstall R.	...	...	180
Torver	...	...	263, 379

Urswicke Terne	...	314
----------------	-----	-----

Vol. 14. O. *Elizabeth.*

Ulverston	...	...	160
Ulmerston	...	...	204
Ursewicke	...	...	46

Vol. 25. H. R. *Car. 2 to Geo. 2.*

Tower M.	...	...	41
Torver Bailiwick	...	...	117
Tathan	...	...	282
Tatham Park and Adv.	...	...	282
Tunstall...	...	...	283

Vol. 4. D. *Henry 8.*

Underworth	...	...	1
Urswycke	...	...	1
Ullerston	...	...	2

Vol. 8. H. *Edward 6.*

Ulverston	...	...	3
Valnes [Ulnes Walton]	...	...	4
Ulneswalton M.	...	...	5

Vol. 10. K *Philip & Mary.*

Urdeshalle	...	...	2
------------	-----	-----	---

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Ulneswalton	...	...	7
Ulverston Rectory and			
tithes in	...	...	9
Ulverston	...	...	9
Ulverston R.	...	...	9
Ulverston	...	...	14
Urswicke	...	...	14
Urswicke (fishery)	...	...	15
Ulverston	...	...	15

Vol. 17. R. *James I.*

Urswicke R. (tithes)	...	203
Ulverston (Lee Hee)	...	203
Ursewicke	...	216

Vol. 18. S. *James I.*

Urswicke in Muchland	...	232
----------------------	-----	-----

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>	Westlaks	...	...	4
Ulverstone 6	Westwood	...	...	4
Urswicke 6	Weryngton	...	...	5
Ulnes Walton 37	Whalley	...	...	5
Upmeridinge in Obedes-	Whitworth	...	...	6
ton 41	Warrington	...	...	7
Ulverston M. 82	Wennington <i>Veter</i>	...	...	9
	Whalley	...	...	10
	Wiswold in Whalley	...	...	11
Vol. 20. V. <i>James I.</i>	Witton in Blakebourn	...	...	11
Ulnes [Walton] 39	Westhaughton M.	...	...	11
	Wygan	...	...	11
Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>	Writtington	...	...	12
Ursewicke 6	Wiresdale	...	...	12
Ursewicke fishery 17	Whetyngdon M.	...	...	13
Unithwaite 22	Warton M.	...	...	13
Urswicke in Muchland... 23	Whalley	...	...	13
	Wiswold in Whalley	...	...	13
	Witton in Blakeborne...	...	...	13
Vol. 29. <i>Charles 2.</i>	Wygan	...	...	14
Ulverstone R. 157				
Urswick... .. 263, 379	Vol. 8. H. <i>Edward 6.</i>			
Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>	Whalley R.	...	...	1
Ursewick Tarne 20, 58, 274	Warton	...	...	2
Urswicke M. 40	Woodland	...	...	2
Urswick... .. 117	Wegan	...	...	2
	Wednes in Mersey	...	...	3
Vol. 4. D. <i>Henry 8.</i>	Walton [Ulnes]	...	...	4
Walton 1	Worthington	...	...	5
Wigan 1	Wiggen	...	...	6
Whittingham 2	Whalley...	...	...	6
Whetyngton 3				
Watford... .. 3	Vol. 10. K. <i>Philip & Mary.</i>			
Wheleton 3	Weryngton	...	...	1
Wythinghill 3	Wyfeld	...	...	1
Wolden Magna et Parva 4	Whalley	...	...	1

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Worston	...	...	2
Wittell in le Woods	...	...	2
Whittington	...	...	2
Walton	...	...	3
Warton	...	...	3
Warrington	...	...	4
Warton	...	...	5
Whittingham	...	...	5
Wolton Magna et Parva			
M.	...	...	5
Walton	...	...	6
Wethington	...	...	6
Whatford	...	...	6
Wyfolde	...	...	6

Vol. II. L. *Elizabeth.*

Wulstan	...	...	3
Warrington	...	...	3
Whittell...	...	...	3
Walche Whittle	...	...	3
Wrightington	...	...	4
Walchwittle	...	...	4
Wigan	...	...	4
Walton	...	...	5
Wynwicke	...	...	5
Wigan	...	...	5
Walton near Preston	...	...	5

Vol. 12. M. *Elizabeth.*

		Part I	
Whittington	...	...	57
Wiresdale, Nether	...	...	90
		Part 3	
Warton	...	...	7, 26
Withington	...	...	35, 234
Windell in Scales	...	...	278
Warton	...	...	320, 439

Vol. 13. N. *Elizabeth.*

		Part I	
Withinhill	...	...	52
Wheleton	...	...	52
Wysewall	...	...	62
Woolton	...	...	138
Wheleton	...	...	336
Withinhall	...	...	336
Winwyke	...	...	595
		Part 2	
Warrington	...	...	50
Whalley...	...	...	68

Vol. 14. O. *Elizabeth.*

		Part I	
Warton...	...	...	358
Worsley	...	...	361
Windle	...	...	369
Whiston	...	...	369
Windle in Prescott	...	...	369
Whyston	...	...	369
		Charles 2. Part 2	
Worston	...	...	45

Vol. 15. P. *Elizabeth.*

Worseley	...	...	44
Warton	...	...	95
Whiston	...	...	120

Vol. 16. Q. *James I.*

Whorlowe <i>alias</i> Horlawe	...	...	2
Wiersdale	...	...	2
Warrington	...	...	2, 3
Warton in Wiresdale	...	...	3
Wraye	...	...	4
Warton (Stipend in the church)	...	...	4

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Windle	7	Wheatley	14
West Darby	7	Wolton, Great and Little,	
Whiston	7	(parcel of the Pre-	
Wyndle	7	ceptory of Eveley	
Wydnes... ..	7	<i>alias</i> Steade)... ..	14
Wigan	7	Werelett	15
Wrightington	7	Worthwicke	15
Warrington	7	Woen Crosses	15
Westbie... ..	7	Whitwell	15
Woodplumpton	8		
Wesham in Kirkeham... ..	8		
Woodplumpton	8	Vol. 17. R. <i>James I.</i>	
Wiersdale, Nether	8	Part I	
Wimberley in Garstange	9	Wrason	119
Wigan	9	Walton, Great	137
Whittingham	9	Walter <i>alias</i> Watre	137
Waney	9	Warrington, late of	
Wharmore <i>alias</i>		Norton Mon.... ..	147
Quarmore Parke	9		
Wawney Fishery, in		Vol. 18. S. <i>James I.</i>	
Fournes	9	Part 2	
West Derby	10	Wharton	156, 157
Walton parish	10	Wharton in Amoun-	
Walton	10	dernes	157
Wigan	10	Walton	181
Wiersdale	10	Wyersdale	203
Whalley	10	Wraa	203
Whiston	10	Whittingham	271
Westbie... ..	11	Wheteley	271
Westby M.	12		
Wessam... ..	12		
Warton	12	Vol. 19. T. <i>James I.</i>	
Whalley, Hapton in	13	Wenington, Great	13
Worsthorne (mills)	13	Wrey	13
Whalley	13	Wrightington	37
Whalley parish (rent)	13	Warton	41
Westderby	14	Whittingham	41

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Woodplumpton	...	77	Wygan M.	...	14
Wolverston	...	82	Walton-in-le-Dale M.	...	14
Whitbecke	...	82	Wolstan	...	15
Wickham	...	82	Winstanley	...	15
Warton <i>alias</i> Wharton	...	168	Waney	...	16
Wofall	...	174	Wharmore	...	16

Vol. 20. V. *James I.*

Wraie	...	8
Walton, [Ulnes]	...	39
Wigan	...	95

Vol. 21. W. *James I.*

Winwicke	...	101
Wraa	...	210
Wyersdale in Querne-		
more Forest	...	210
Walton	...	248

Vol. 23. Y. *Charles I.*

Warton M.	...	2
Widnes M.	...	2
Worston M.	...	2
Wydersdale hd.	...	3
Wyersdale	...	5, 6
Whateflatte	...	6
Westderby M.	...	7
Wavertree	...	8
Walney <i>alias</i> Wainow,		
Isle of	...	8
Widness M.	...	9
Walton	...	10
Walden, Great and Little	...	12
Walton	...	13
Waynowe	...	13
Walney, Isle of	...	13

Wheate Farme	...	17
Willingham	...	18
Whittington	...	19
Walton	...	21
Warridinge	...	21
Walton	...	22
Wathome	...	22
Westerby M.	...	23
Wavertree	...	23

Vol. 29. *Charles 2.*

Walton	...	13
West Derby	...	13
Windle	...	13
Whetham	...	13
Wharton	...	13
Walton M.	...	14
Winmerleigh	...	78
Whittington	...	78
Wraa M.	...	156
West Derby M.	...	156
Wyersdale	...	156
Walton	...	156, 157
Whittington	...	157
Winwick	...	158
Winnington	...	158
Warton	...	158
Warrington	...	158
Winwick R.	...	180
Widness M.	...	269

INDEX LOCORUM TO THE PATENT ROLLS. Henry VIII.
to Charles II. (*continued*).

Vol. 25. H. R. <i>Car. 2 to Geo. 2.</i>	Wray 283
Wallney... .. 19	Wrayton 283
Werelett ... 20, 57, 274	Whittington 283
Worthwick ... 20, 57, 274	
Wheat farmes [of Conis-	Vol. 16. Q. <i>James I.</i>
hed Priory] ... 20, 58, 274	Yarleth 3
Walney (Oyster Fishings, &c.) 57	
Walney (Liberty of tak-	Vol. 23. Y. <i>Charles I.</i>
ing Coneys) 57	Yarleside wood... .. 6
Wennington 283	Yerleth 10

End of Part II.



Index of Names.

ats. = at the suit of.

n. = note.

v. = *versus*.

A.

- ABBEY *ats.* Mercer, 254
 Accrington, Tenants of, 293
 Acton, Priest in, 139
 Adams, Anthony, Pedigree of, 20
 " Richard, 401
 Adlington *v.* Herrick, 283
 " *ats.* Anderton, 246
 Ainsworth. *See* Aynesworth
 Albemarle, Earl of, 81
 Alden, John, 412
 Aldersey, —, 375
 " Fulk, Mayor of Chester, 336
 Allen, *or* Allan, Elizabeth, 344, 345
 " Ellen, 344, 345
 " Isaac, 413
 " John, 344, 345
 " Katherine, 344, 345
 " Mary, 344, 345
 " Richard, 419
 " Thomas, 408
 " William, 419
 " William, M.A., 342
 Alleyn, Francis, 347
 Alleyn *v.* Holland, 252
 Allibon, Sir Richard, Knt., 34
 Alporte, Richard, 186, 187
 Ambrose, James, 387
 " William, 424
 Ambrose *ats.* Herbert, 287
 Amounderness, Dean of, 221
 " Master Forester of, 100
 " Steward of, 264
 Amson, William, 402
 Anderton, Catherine, 171
 " Christopher, 180
 " Sir Francis, 171, 173
 " Hugh, 171, 424
 " James, 32, 178, 424
 " James, of Claydon, 182
 " John, 171, 300
 " Anderton, Dame Margaret, 171
 " William, 424
 Anderton *v.* Adlington, 246
 " *ats.* Wynstanly, 256
 Anderton Family, Deeds of, 171
 Andrew *v.* Halliwell, 248
 Anion, *or* Anyon, John, 181, 397
 Applebye, —, 377
 Arden, *or* Ardene, John de, 328
 " Peter de, 210
 Arscote, John, 138
 Ashaw *v.* Mollineux, 254
 " and wife *v.* Elston, 265
 Ashburnham, Lady, 171
 Ashcroft *ats.* Ashton, 250
 Ashfield *ats.* Brookesbanke, 248
 Ashton, *or* Asheton, —, 389, 391
 " Anne, 179
 " Edmund, 424
 " Edward, 410
 " Henry, 179
 " John, Knt., 329
 " John, 171, 181, 409 *bis*
 " John, of Penketh, 180
 " Sir Ralph, 34
 " Ralph, 33, 180, 391
 " Richard, 179, 181, 301, 343,
 391
 " Thomas, 180, 184, 387,
 424 *bis*
 " William, 413
 Ashton *v.* Ashcroft, 250
 " *v.* Booth, 260
 " *v.* Tenants of Chatborne, 242
 " *ats.* Bold, 262
 Ashworth, John, 410
 Askewe *ats.* Sands, 244
 Aspinall, J., 171
 " James, 182
 " Laurence, 179
 " Myles, 179
 Aspinwall, Edward, 182

Astley, Thomas, 180
 Aston, —, 377
 Atherton, James, 179
 „ William de, Chivaler, 367
 Atherton *v.* Bretherton, 293
 „ *v.* Brotherton, 247
 „ *ats.* Ireland, 240
 „ *ats.* Standish, 253
 Atkins, Nathaniel, 424
 Attorney-General *v.* Robert Heast, 346
 „ *v.* Thomas Middleton, 346
 „ *v.* Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., and others, 348
 „ *v.* Richard Shuttleworth, 347
 „ *v.* Whitby, 338
 Audelegh, Parson of, 370 *n.*
 Audley, Lord, 387
 „ Nicholas de, 119
 Avedale, John, 167
 Awdesley, —, 375
 Aynesdale, John, 408
 Aynsworth *v.* Isherwood, 252
 „ *v.* Whalley, 260
 „ *ats.* Morres, 252
 Ayloffe, Benjamin, 5, 35, 225-231
 Aynyon. *See* Anion
 Ayres *v.* Crompton, 262
 Ayreton, William, 250
 Ayrie, Richard, 179

B.

BABINGTON, William, 397
 Bacon, Math., Book of, 18 *bis*
 Bacup, Tenants of, *v.* Tenants of Cliviger, 279
 Bagenall, —, 375
 Baguley *ats.* Prestwich, 269
 Bailey. *See* Bayly
 Bainebrigg, Francis, 180
 Baines, Jonathan, 424
 Baines *ats.* Gerard, Knt., 288
 Baker, Daniel, 404
 Bakshulf, John de, 365
 „ Stephen de, 365
 „ Thomas de, 365
 Baldwin, John, 174
 Ball, Thomas, 168, 206
 Balls, Lambert, 355
 Bamber, James, 179
 „ Robert, 180
 Bamford, Robert, 411
 Bamforth *ats.* Birch, 257
 Bancks *v.* Hart, 259
 Baner, —, 309

Banester, Bannester, *or* Bannistre, Henry, 179, 184
 Banester *v.* Kenyon, 258, 279
 „ *v.* More, 278
 „ *v.* Tenants of Barnoldswick, 261
 „ *ats.* Newton, 264
 Barker, James, 424
 „ Margaret, 339
 „ Roger le, 359
 Barlow, John, 194, 398
 „ Henry, 184
 Barnard, Nath., 285
 „ Thomas, 398
 Barnes, Thomas, 424
 Barnoldswick, Tenants of, *ats.* Banester *et al.*, 261
 „ „ *ats.* Tenants of Folrigge, 261, 279
 Barnston, Hugh, 395
 „ William, 419
 Baron, James, 179
 „ John, 178
 Baron *v.* Waddington, 242
 „ *ats.* Hindle, 249
 Barons, John, 167
 Barrat, John, 400
 Barrow, William, 419
 Barthomley, Rector of, 370 *n.*
 Barton, Henry, 347
 „ John, 182
 „ Robert, 259
 „ Thomas, 293
 Barton *v.* Holden, 253
 „ *v.* Southworth, 257
 „ *ats.* The Queen, 254
 „ *ats.* Shuttleworth, 259
 Barwick, —, 309
 Barwick *v.* White, 251, 288
 Baskerville, —, 384
 Bate, John, 424
 Bates, Mr., 171
 Bateson, Francis, 182
 Bath, Robert, 413
 Bathonia, Henry de, 80
 Batty, Richard, 425
 Bavand, Daniel, 184, 419
 „ Richard, 184
 „ Thomas, 342
 Baxter, Charles, 425
 Baylton, William, 425
 Bayly, Lewis, 402
 Beardman, Peter, 425
 Bebynton, Richard, 122
 Beck, Henry, 400
 Beck *v.* Duddell, 248
 Beck's "Annales Furnesienses," 16
 Beckingham, Rowland, 425

- Bedford, William de, 152
 Beesley, Thomas, 183, 425
 Beeston, —, 378
 ,, Margery de, 119
 ,, William de, 119
 Belfield, Abraham, 178
 ,, John, 182
 Bell *ats.* Fairthwaite, 289
 Bellatt. *See* Bellott
 Bellingham, —, 382, 392
 Bellott, *or* Bellatt, Edward, 184
 ,, Hugh, 401
 ,, John, 419
 Bellowe, —, 375 *bis*
 Bennett, James, 193
 ,, Roger, 397
 ,, Thomas, 419
 ,, William, 411
 Bent, Edward, 183
 Benyon, Richard, 395
 Berewyke, Hugh de, 155
 Beringham, Richard de, 152
 Berington, *or* Berrington, J., 171
 ,, Thomas, 419
 Bernard, Daniel, 400
 Beron, Humphrey, 398
 Bertumlegh. *See* Barthomley
 Betham, Robert de, 151 *n.*
 ,, Thomas de, 151 *n.*
 Betson, Thomas, 398
 Beverley, Devereux, 403
 Beverley, Provost of, 80
 Bibby *ats.* Prestly, 252
 Bickerton, George, 419
 Bidder, Thomas, 180
 Biddulph, John, 348
 Bigby, Adam, 411
 Billinge, Thomas, 402
 ,, William, 404
 Billington, Anthony, 182
 Bilsborough, Richard, 171
 Bimson. *See* Bymson
 Bimston, William, 407
 Bindloss. *See* Byndloss
 Birch, George, 179
 ,, William, 409
 Birch *v.* Bamforth, 257
 ,, *v.* Greenhalgh, 252
 Birchis, Richard, 397
 Birkhed [Birkenhead], Prior of, 121
 ,, Steward of the Priory of, 102
 Birley, Robert, 179
 Biron, —, 390
 Bispam [Bispham], William, 406
 Blacon, John, 399
 Blackborne, *or* Blakeburne, —, 313
 ,, Gilbert, 147 *n.*
 ,, Gilbert, son of Henry de, 364
 Blackborne, Henry, 147 *n.*
 ,, Henry de, 364
 ,, Robert, 147 *n.*
 ,, Thomas, 382
 Blackburn Family, Pedigree of, 364, 365
 Blackburn, Tenants of, 293, 294
 Blackburnshire, Lord of, 363
 ,, Master Forester of, 101
 ,, Castle, Steward of, 363
 Blacklach, William, 409
 Blague, Thomas, 402
 Blelocke *ats.* Bradshawe, 348
 Blundell, —, 306
 ,, Nicholas, 353
 ,, Robert, 178
 ,, William, 171, 183, 344, 425
 Boden, Samuel, 414
 Bohun. *See* De Bohun
 Bold, *or* Bould, Edward, 406
 ,, John, 171
 ,, Richard, 183, 262
 ,, Sir Thomas, 32
 Bold *v.* Ashton, 262
 ,, *ats.* Eltonhead, 276
 ,, *ats.* Parker, 235
 ,, *ats.* Rowley, 276
 Bolland Forest, Bailiff of, 291
 ,, ,, Foresters of, 291
 ,, ,, *See* Bowland
 Bolles, Mr., 135
 ,, W., 136
 Bolron, Thomas, 299
 Bolton, George, 179
 ,, Roger de, 327
 ,, William, 171, 179
 Bolton *ats.* Coleman, 256
 Bond *ats.* Preston and Curwin, 247
 Booth, Bouth, *or* Bothe, Sir George, Knt. and Bart., 220
 ,, George, 107, 222
 ,, Henry, 425
 ,, Humphrey, 183
 ,, John de, 328
 ,, Lawrence, 419
 ,, Thomas, 122
 ,, William, Knt., 121
 ,, William, 186
 Booth *ats.* Ashton, 260
 Bootle, Thomas, 68 *bis*
 Bootle *ats.* Stanton, 256
 Borwick, Henry, 171
 Bosier, Robert, 193
 Bosley, Tenants of, 201
 Bostocke, George, 186
 ,, Richard, 185

- Bostocke, Thomas, 402
 Boswell, Thomas, 396
 Botiler, Boteler, *or* Bottiler, Adam le,
 151 *n.*
 ,, Avicia le, 151 *n.*
 ,, Goditha le, 151 *n.*
 ,, John, Knt., 324
 ,, John le, 370 *n.*
 ,, Richard le, 151 *n.*
 ,, Thomas, 386
 ,, William, 306, 324, 386
 Bourbon, Duke of, 221
 Bovile, Stephen, 419
 Bower, *alias* Johnson, Thomas, 181
 Bower, William, 425
 Bowkeley, Thomas, 409
 Bowker, Adam, 425
 ,, Peter, 425
 Bowland, Master Forester of, 101
 ,, *See* Bolland
 Brabanor, Robert, 409
 Brabazon, Antony, Knt., 186
 Brabin, *or* Brabyne, John, 180
 ,, Thomas, 425
 ,, William, 183
 Braddill, *or* Bradyll, 381, 391
 ,, John, 159, 389
 Brade, John, 425
 Bradley, James, 179
 ,, Thomas, 384
 Bradshaw, Bradshagh, *or* Bradshaa,
 —, 277
 ,, John, 425
 ,, John de, 362
 ,, Mabel de, 362
 ,, Roger, 184
 ,, William, 30
 ,, William de, Knt., 362
 ,, William, son of John de,
 362
 Bradshawe *v.* Blelocke, 348
 ,, *v.* Holland, 55
 ,, *v.* Rennakers, 268
 Bradye, John, 179
 ,, *See* Brade.
 Brand, Edward, 425
 ,, William, 179, 181
 Brasmell, John, 396
 Brassey, Robert, 407
 Brathwayte, John, 182
 Bray, Nicholas, 412
 Breres, Brerers, Breeres, Bryers, *or*
 Briers, —, 389
 ,, Mrs., 171
 ,, Alexander, 425
 ,, Laurence, 425
 ,, Oliver, 384
 ,, Robert, 171
 ,, Thomas, 167
 Breres, Sir Thomas, 171
 ,, Thurstan, 411
 Breres *v.* Halsall, Knt., 243
 ,, *v.* Small, 241
 ,, *ats.* Chernock, 244
 ,, *ats.* Clayton, 257
 ,, *ats.* Singleton, 254
 Brereton, —, 261, 375, 377
 ,, Ellen, 120
 ,, Henry, 186
 ,, John, 394, 398, 401, 419
 ,, John, son of Richard, 120
 ,, Sir Randle, Knt., 214,
 216
 ,, Randolph, 218
 ,, Richard, 120, 185, 419
 ,, William, Lord, 419
 ,, Sir William, Knt., 138, 169,
 219
 ,, William, 122, 161, 185, 214,
 215, 219
 ,, Urian, 215
 Brereton *v.* Ratcliffe, 259
 ,, *ats.* Charnock, 278
 Brerewood, Robert, 419
 Bretherton, John, 425
 Bretherton, *or* Brotherton, *ats.* Ather-
 ton, 247, 293
 ,, *ats.* Hesketh, 255
 Bretland *v.* Lever, 249
 Bridge, Thomas, 405, 419
 Bridgeman, Ann, 419
 ,, Dove, 406 *bis*
 ,, Henry, 406 *bis*
 ,, Sir James, 419
 ,, John (Bishop), 404
 ,, John, 404, 411
 ,, Orlando, 419
 Bromfield, Robert, 419
 Briton, Adam, Chaplain, 352
 Brocke, William, 419
 Brockholds, *or* Brockholes, John,
 425
 ,, Thomas, 179
 Brockholes *ats.* Covell, 247
 Brooke, *or* Broke, —, 375, 376, 377,
 378
 ,, George, 112, 345
 ,, Puscey, 35
 ,, Richard, 386
 ,, Thomas, 32
 Brooke *ats.* Smyth, 248, 263, 287
 Brookes, Cope, 194
 ,, John, 347
 Brookesbanke *v.* Ashfield, 248
 Brooklesby, Bartholomew, 345
 Bromley, Thomas, 419
 ,, William, 184
 Broster, Richard, 419

Broughton, Inhabitants of, 277
 Brouncker, Edward, 412
 Brown, *or* Browne, —, 374, 376 *bis*,
 378, 379, 386, 387, 391
 ,, Anthony, 302
 ,, Sir Anthony, 241
 ,, Edward, 425
 ,, George, 138
 ,, James, 179, 391
 ,, Ralph, 425
 ,, Richard, 184, 419
 ,, Robert, 405
 ,, Thomas, 369
 ,, William, 179, 185, 397, 425
 Browne *v.* Orrell, 252
 ,, *v.* Lord Mounteagle, 251
 ,, and Cartwright *v.* Legh, 61
 ,, *ats.* Lyvesey, 258
 ,, *ats.* Tenants of West Houghton,
 237, 247, 254
 Brownell, William, 401
 Browneridge, —, 383
 Brownlow, Randall, 425
 Brownlow *ats.* Hilton, 245
 Broxupp *ats.* Ross, 283
 Bruer, John, 184
 Brunham, John, 206
 Bruyn, James, 121 *bis*
 Buckerton, Thomas, 403
 Buckingham, Edward, Duke of, 107
 Buckley, Abel, 183
 ,, James, 182, 183
 ,, Thomas, 396
 ,, *See* Bowkeley
 Buckley *v.* Entwisle, 290
 ,, *v.* Hamor, 269
 Bulkley, Humphrey, 186
 Bull *v.* Crosby, 234
 Bullen, Thomas, 339 *bis*
 Bulleyne, George, 401
 Bunbury, *or* Bunberie, 379
 ,, Alex. de, 119
 ,, Charles, 193
 ,, John, 122
 ,, Henry, Knt., 186
 ,, Henry de, 119
 ,, Henry, 419, 419 *n.*
 ,, Margery de, 119
 ,, Richard de, 119
 ,, William de, 119
 Bura, Alice de, 119
 ,, Gervase de, 119
 Burches, Richard, 404
 Burges, Hugh, 402
 ,, Thomas, 183
 Burgh, Hubert de, 357 *bis*
 ,, John de, 357
 ,, Margaret de, 357
 ,, William, 184

Burghersshe, Bartholomew de, 212
 Burgoyne, Thomas, 134, 159
 Burnell, Isabella, 202
 ,, John, 158
 ,, Philip, 202
 Burnley, Chaplain of, 282
 Burrell, —, 386
 Burrow, *ats.* Cubbon, 244
 Burrowes, Hugh, 404
 ,, Stanley, 420
 Burscough, Thomas, 178
 Burscough, Prior of, 306
 Burton, John, 167
 ,, Robert, 183
 Butler, *or* Butyller, —, 391
 ,, Edward, 425
 ,, Henry, 171, 181
 ,, James, 425
 ,, John, 386, 410
 ,, Nicholas, of Rowcliffe, 31
 ,, Nicholas, 386
 ,, Richard, 172
 ,, T., 314
 ,, William, 181, 425
 ,, William le, 145
 ,, *See* Botiler
 Butler *v.* Kirby, 287
 ,, *et* Butler, 260
 ,, *ats.* Gerard, 254
 ,, *ats.* Prior of Lytham, 271
 ,, *ats.* Smyth, 277 *bis*
 Butlers, The, Pedigree of, 299
 Butterworth, Alexander, 425
 Bymson *v.* Cowell, 251
 Byndloss, Robert, 345
 Byrom, Constance, 122
 ,, Edward, 425
 ,, George, 403
 ,, Doctor George, 420
 ,, Henry, 122, 178
 ,, John, 425
 Byrom *ats.* Risley, 254
 Byron, *or* Byrron, —, 307
 ,, Edward, 402
 ,, George, 403
 ,, John, of Limby, 346
 Byron *v.* Byron, 243
 ,, *See* Biron. *See* Beron

C.

CALDECOTE, John, 420
 Caldecote, Tenants of, 276
 Calcot, *or* Calcott, Anthony, 401
 ,, Robert, 342
 Caldwell, John, 399, 410
 Calveley, *or* Calveleighe, —, 375 *bis*,
 376, 377 *ter*, 378, 379, 380
 ,, Edward, 183

- Calveley, George, Knt., 108
 „ George, 220
 „ Sir Hugh, 420
 „ John, of Soughton, 338, 346
 „ John, 182
 „ Ralph, 179, 220, 338, 346
 Calveley *ats.* Shaw, 245
 Calvert, —, 382
 „ John, 179
 Cansfeld, *or* Cauncefelde, Robert, 178
 „ William, 353
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 293
 Cantilupe, William de, 80
 Careless, Emma de, 366, 367
 „ William de, Chivaler, 366, 367
 Carr, Patrick, 194
 Carrington, Lord, *ats.* Attorney-General, 348
 Carter, Abraham, 179
 „ Robert, 420
 Cartmell, Tenants of, 286, 293
 „ *See* Kertmell
 Cartwright, John, 186
 Cartwright and Brown *v.* Legh, 61
 Carus, Christopher, 182
 „ Thomas, 138, 425
 Cason, —, 382, 386
 Catherine, Dowager Princess of Wales, 215
 „ Queen of England, 6, 11, 34, 348
 Catterall, John, 425
 Cauncefelde. *See* Cansfeld.
 Cawdrey, Zachary, 407
 Caxton, Jeremy de, 80
 Chaderton, Robert de, 355
 „ William, 400 *bis*
 Chaderton *v.* Walker, 248
 Chadwicke, John, 413
 „ Jordan, 182
 Challoner, Edmond, of Wigan, 343
 Chamber, Hugh, 205, 206
 Chapman, Mr., 197 *n.*
 „ Richard, 407
 Charles, Prince, 39
 Charleton, Thomas de, 210
 Charnley *v.* Cottam, 283
 „ *v.* Smyth, 244
 Charnock, Richard, 176
 „ Robert, 178, 425
 „ Thomas, 347, 425
 „ William, 181
 Charnock *v.* Brereton, 278
 „ *v.* Farrington, 261, 279
 „ *See* Chernock.
 Chatborn, Tenants of, 285, 293
 „ Tenants of, *ats.* Ashton, 242
 Chaterton, Thomas de, 328
 Chatterton *v.* Haggerston, 243
 Chatterton *v.* Rigby, 241
 Chaworth Family, 15
 Chernock *v.* Tildesley *et al.*, 244
 Cheshire, Thomas, junior, 420
 Chester, Peter de, 363, 364, 366
 „ Sir Roger de, 211
 Chester, Bishops of, 163, 245, 284, 302, 336
 „ Hugh, 335
 „ John, 134
 „ Countess of, 352
 „ Earls of, 15, 66, 120, 143 *n.*, 209, 210, 214, 226, 319 *n.*
 „ John, 81
 „ Ranulph, 145, 320, 365 *bis*
 Chester, Abbot of, 105, 160, 202
 „ Archdeacon of, 231
 „ Baron of the Exchequer of, 59
 „ Chamberlains of, 59, 206, 209
 „ Citizens of, 162, 163
 „ Clerk of the Exchequer of, 165
 „ Commonalty of, 163
 „ Compounders in, 416
 „ Constable of, 202
 „ Cordwainers of, 121, 123, 123 *n.*, 164
 „ Crown Debtors in, 334-341
 „ Curriers of, 121, 123, 164
 „ Dean of, 336
 „ Dean and Chapter of, 219, 337, 338
 „ Escheator of the City of, 106, 165
 „ Filacer of, 60
 „ Friars Carmelite in, 162
 „ „ Preachers in, 163
 „ Justiciary of, 59, 208
 „ King's Lieutenant in, 163
 „ Master, Brethren, and Sisters of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist in, 121
 „ Mayor of, 134, 163, 202, 336
 „ „ and Citizens of, 121, 201
 „ „ Meretrices ” in County and City of, 123
 „ Minstrels in County and City of, 123
 „ Names of Persons in the County of, 370 *n.*
 „ Prioress and Nuns of, 163
 „ Prioress of the Nunnery of, 203, 204, 205
 „ Prothonotary of, 59
 „ Recusants in, 174, 395
 „ Seal-Keeper of, 59
 „ Sheriff of, 108, 120, 210, 211, 219, 220, 234, 352

- Chester, Steward of the Nunnery of,
203, 204, 205
- Cheswyss, Thomas, 193
- Chetham, *or* Cheetham, Geoffrey de, 145
- „ James, 178
- Chetham *ats.* Clerke, 290
- „ *ats.* Hide, 270
- „ *ats.* Shackelock, 257, 287
- Chetwyn, William, 370 *n.*
- Childwall, Vicar of, 284
- Chisnall, *or* Chisenhall, Edward, 182,
425
- Cholmondley, Cholmondly, *or* Cholme-
ley, Lord, 420
- „ Sir Hughe, Knt., 138,
219
- „ Lady Marg., 119
- „ Lady Mary, 185
- „ Sir Robert, Knt. and
Bart., 220
- „ Robert, 120
- „ Thomas, 120, 420 *bis*
- Chorley, Leonard, 178, 181, 409
- „ Richard, 172
- Chorlton, Robert, 339
- Chroychlow, Richard, 425
- Ckeching, John, 138
- Claghton, William de, 355
- Clare, Andrew, 413
- Clare Family, Pedigree of, 226
- Clarke, Alexander, 405, 413
- „ Essex, 405
- Clarke *v.* Chetham, 290
- Clarkson, Thomas, 425
- Clatton, *or* Clutton, Rd. de, 119
- Clayton, John, 180, 181
- „ Peter, 409
- „ Randall, 168
- „ Thomas, 172
- „ William, 182
- Clayton *v.* Breeres, 257
- „ *v.* Parkinson, 269
- „ *v.* Sherborne, 269
- Cleaford, John, 420
- Clegg, John, 186
- Cliffe, *or* Clyff, Richard, 108
- „ William, 408
- Clifton, *or* Clyfton, —, 382, 387, 389,
391
- „ Cuthbert, Knt., 182
- „ Cuthbert, of Westby, 344
- „ George, 172
- „ Gilbert de, 146
- „ Hugh, of Kirkham, 344 *bis*
- „ James, 29
- „ Thomas, 181
- „ William, 348
- Clifton *v.* Doughty, 249, 293
- Clitheroe, Corporation of, 236
- Cliviger, Tenants of, *ats.* Tenants of
Bacop, 279
- Clutton, Thomas, 185
- Clyvely, —, 34
- Cock, Thomas, 159
- Cockersand, Abbot of, 307, 322
- „ Tenants of, 291
- Cockes, —, 379. *See* Cox
- Cocket, Roger, 65
- Coggeshall, Tenants of, *ats.* The Queen,
234
- Cokayn, J., 154, 155
- Coke, Sarah, 181
- Cokesey, Sir Thomas, 70
- Cokeson, Hugh, 408
- Cole, Thomas, 425
- Cole *v.* Halsall, 243
- Coleman *v.* Bolton, 256
- Colfe, Isaac, 412
- Coller, Thomas, 400
- Colley, Jonathan, 406
- Collier, *or* Collyer, James, 426
- „ Robert, 401
- Collingwood, William, 397
- Collins *ats.* Littollers, 255
- Colne, Lords of, 361
- „ Tenants of, 292
- „ *ats.* Townley, 267
- Coltehurst, —, 383
- „ Gyles, 159
- Comberbach *v.* Anwyl, 65
- „ *v.* Owen, 65
- Combermere, Abbot of, 121
- „ Monk of, 334
- Comey, George, 411
- Commandre, Richard, 399
- Conestable, Simon le, 149
- Congleton, Inhabitants of, 232, 294
- „ Mayor of, 232 *bis*, 299
- Conishead, Thomas, Prior of, 94
- Conway, Henry, 184
- „ Hugh, 410
- Conway *v.* Townley, 270
- „ Abbot of, 106
- Cooke, William, 184. *See* Coke.
- Cooling, *or* Cowling, James, 426
- „ Thurston, 426
- Cooper, Robert, 172, 420
- Copinger, —, 391
- Coppock *v.* Lewis, 340
- Corbett, —, 376
- Cornwall, Duchess of, 352
- Costantync, Thomas, 402
- Coston *ats.* Cropper, 253
- Cotes, George, 397
- Cotgrave, Randle, 394
- „ Robert, 336
- Cottam *ats.* Charnley, 283
- „ *ats.* Ireland, 245

Cotton, —, 376, 378, 379, 380
 „ George, 420
 Coucy. *See* Cowcey.
 Coupland, John, 312
 Covell, Thomas, 184
 Covell *v.* Brockholes, 247
 „ *See* Cowell.
 Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, 352
 „ „ John, Bishop
 of, 121
 Cowborne, Laurence, 180
 Cowcey, William de, 312
 Cowell *ats.* Bymson, 251
 „ *See* Covell
 Cowley, William, 397
 Cowper, Henry, 110
 „ Robert, 172
 Coxe, —, 389. *See* Cockes
 Crane, Robert, 181
 Craven, John de, *ats.* The King,
 362
 „ Robert, 426
 Crepingge, Richard de, 149
 Cressingham, Hugh de, 149, 150
 Creswell, Edward, 412
 Creton, Tenants of, 309
 Crew, Thomas, 121
 Criolle, Bertram de, 80
 Crisp, Thomas, 173 *bis*
 Croft, *or* Crofte, Henry, 181
 „ Henry de, 328
 „ John de, 326, 328
 Croft *ats.* Sherington, 262
 Croftes, Edward, 179
 Crofts *ats.* Sherington, 249
 Crokdayke, Adam de, 151
 Crombocke, John, 179
 Crompton, Ellis (Elizeus), 182
 Crompton *v.* Leaver, 287
 „ *ats.* Ayres, 262
 Cromwell, Thomas, Lord, 31, 420
 Cromwell, Oliver, Surveys of, 3
 Crook, John, 172
 Cropper, Grace, 426
 Cropper *v.* Coston, 253
 Crosby, *plt.*, 234
 Crosby *v.* Swinton, 233
 „ *ats.* Bull, 234
 Cross, *or* Crosse, John, 184
 „ William, 285
 Croston, Richard, 426
 Crowe, Henry, 355
 Croxteth, Forester of, 312
 „ Park, Keeper of, 285
 Croxton. *See* Oliver
 Crymes, John, 337
 Cubbon *v.* Burrow, 244
 Cudworth, John, 182
 Culcheth *ats.* Massey, 244

Cumberland, Earl of, 342
 „ „ Helen, wife of,
 342
 Cunliff, Christopher, 178
 Cunliffe *v.* Townley, 247
 Curedale *ats.* Hesketh, 250
 Currer *v.* Hartley, 262, 269, 270
 „ *v.* Marsden, 269
 Curwen *v.* Bond, 247
 „ *ats.* Wood, 286
 Cutt, John, 383, 387

D.

DACKOME, John, 310
 Dacre, Edmund, 323
 „ Hugh de, 369
 „ Ranulphus de, 318, 369, 370
 Dalton, —, 380, 381
 „ John, 172 *bis*, 176
 „ Robert, 172, 181 *bis*, 380, 381,
 383, 384
 Dalton *et* Dalton, 259
 Dalton, Vicar of, 283
 Damory, Richard, 209
 Dancey *ats.* The King, 289
 Dandy, Andrew, 175
 Daniel, *or* Danyell, Nicholas, 410
 „ Peter, 298
 Daniel, Family of, 202 *n.*
 Danson, Thomas, 426
 Dantesey, *or* Dantsey, William, 180,
 183
 Danyers, Thomas, 210
 Darcie, —, 389
 Davenport, —, 391
 „ John, 326
 „ Ralph, 122
 „ William, 186 *bis*, 420
 Davenport *v.* Hope, 244
 „ *ats.* Houghton *et al.*, 249
 Davy *ats.* Lyon, 348
 Dawe, —, 374
 Dawen, John, Knt., 121
 „ „ Elizabeth, wife of, 121
 Dawney, Symon, 180
 Dawson, John, 194
 Day, Richard, 414
 Dayntich, *or* Dayntith, Richard, 185
 Deane, John, 184
 De Bohun, Family of, 15
 De Lacy, Family of, 15
 Delamere. *See* Mere
 Delves, Richard, 370 *n.*
 „ Sir Thomas, 420
 Denis, John, 426
 Denum, *or* Denom, W. de, 153
 „ J. de, 153

Denton, John, 35
 „ Nathan, 35
 „ Sarah, 35
 „ Thomas, 35
 Denwall, *or* Denwhall, St. Andrew's
 Priory or Hospital, Warden of, 121
 De Quinci, Family of, 15
 Derby, Robert de, 319
 Derby, Countess of, 426
 „ Earls of, 201, 235, 264, 301 *bis*,
 302, 309, 336, 375, 381, 382,
 387, 388, 392, 426
 „ „ Ferdinando, 385, 387, 391
 „ „ Thomas, 106, 107, 235,
 385, 387, 388, 390, 391 *bis*,
 392
 „ *See* Ferrers. *See* Stanley
 Derby, Earl of, *v.* Hesketh, 25, 264
 „ „ *v.* Hill, 254
 „ „ *ats.* Halsall, 278
 „ „ *ats.* Edw. Stanley,
 Bart., 263
 „ „ *See* Stanley
 Derbyshire, Steward of, 286
 De Rupe Forti. *See* Rochefort
 Despencer, Hugh le, 202
 Devon, Earl of, 390
 Dewhurst, John, 431
 „ Henry, 194
 „ William, 180, 426
 Dicconson, Hugh, 426
 „ John, 179, 183
 „ Roger, 172
 „ William, 172
 Dieulacres, Abbot of, 121
 Dobson, Hugh, 426
 Dodd, —, 390
 „ Edward, 420
 „ Thomas, 402, 405, 420
 Dodding, —, 391
 „ Miles, 181 *bis*
 Dodington, —, 375
 Doe, Thomas, 186
 Dogheda, Mr., 175
 Doncastre, John de, 152
 Donne, *or* Done, Sir John, Knt., 121,
 220
 „ John, 185
 „ Richard, 209
 „ „ Richard, son of, 209
 „ Thomas, 398
 Doughtie, Edward, 403
 Doughty *ats.* Clifton, 249
 „ *ats.* Clifton, 293
 Downes, Edward, 193
 „ Roger, 183
 Downham, William, 398
 Downham, Tenants of, 276, 291
 Downing, —, 391

Dublin, Mayor and Citizens of, 201
 Ducke, William, 397
 Duckett, Jennett, 172
 Duckworth, Charles, 405
 „ William, 186
 Dudley, Arthur, 400
 „ Edmund, 201
 „ Edward, 70
 Dudley, Lord of. *See* Sutton, Edward,
 Knt.
 Duddell, Ann, 194
 „ John, 194 *bis*
 „ William, 178
 Duddell *ats.* Beck, 248
 Dunn, *or* Dunne, Sir John, 168
 „ John, 184
 Dureden *v.* Nuttall, 257
 Durham, Prior of, 306, 353
 Dutton, Katherine, 202
 „ Lawrence, 122, 123 *bis*
 „ Peter, 186
 „ Richard, 338
 „ Sir Roger de, 69
 „ Thomas, 219, 401
 Duxburie, Nicholas, 181
 Duxworth, Charles, 397
 Dyneley, —, 283
 „ John de, 302
 „ Henry, 303, 383
 „ Richard, 383

E.

EATON, Laurence, 406
 „ Robert, 401
 „ William, 396
 Eboraco, William de, 80
 Eccleston, —, 389
 „ Edward, 344
 „ John, 182
 „ Henry, 182
 „ Thomas, 389
 „ William, 343
 Eccleston *v.* Kirkeby, 258
 „ *v.* Prescott, 256
 Ecclestons *ats.* Roughley, 283
 Edge, Thomas, 180, 401
 „ William, 420
 Edgecumbe, Richard, Lord, 4, 6
 Edmund, son of Henry III., 320
 Edmundson, Richard, 172
 Edsforth, John, 194
 Edward I., 108
 „ IV., 30, 226
 „ Prince, 108
 Edwards, Francis, 404, 405
 Egerton, *or* Eggerton, 377 *bis*, 378 *bis*
 „ John, Knt., 184, 370 *n.*

Egerton, John, of Wrynhill, 107
 „ Ralph, 214
 „ Richard, Knt., 185
 Elcock, Alexander, 405
 „ Robert, 420
 „ Thomas, 399
 Ellam, Edward, 193
 Ellison, *alias* Henrison, *v.* Houghton,
 243
 Elmesall, William, 304
 Elstob, Lewis, 172, 175
 Elston *ats.* Ashaw, 265
 Eltonhead, Richard, senior, 426
 Eltonhead *v.* Bold, 276
 Entwisell, Edmund, 384
 Entwisle *ats.* Buckley, 290
 Erdswicke, Richard, 184
 Erdley, Thomas, Abbot of St. Wer-
 burgh, 66
 Essex, Earl of, 388, 389, 391, 392
 Esynton, William de, 210
 Etewell, Gerardus de, 145
 Evegose, John, 107
 Evesham, Abbot of, 80, 324, 329
 Eyncourt, Edmund de, 152
 Eyre, Peter, 194
 „ Rowland, 194 *bis*
 Eyres. *See* Ayres

F.

FAGG, Robert, 414
 Fairfax, Henry, 412
 Fairthwaite *v.* Bell, 289
 Farneworth, Curate of, 285
 Farrington, Faryngton, Ferryngton, *or*
 Faringdon, Sir Henry,
 Knt., 159 *bis*
 „ Henry, 301
 „ Robert, 166
 „ Roger de, 155
 „ William, 301, 330, 426 *bis*
 Farrington *v.* Hudleston, 255
 „ *v.* Rauston, *or* Rawston,
 258, 279
 „ *v.* Rishton, 258
 „ *ats.* Charnock, 261, 279
 Favell, Christopher, 33
 Fearnly, Anne, 426
 Felagh, William, 362
 Fell *v.* Tomlinson, 243
 Felton, Thomas de, 212, 319 *n.*
 Fenys, Sir Thomas, 331
 „ Thomas, of Dacre, 383, 384
 Fernhed, John, 397
 Ferrers, *or* Ferrariis, Henry de, 211
 „ Robert de, Earl of Derby,
 320
 Ferrers, Thomas de, 211
 „ Willlliam, Earl of, 145
 Fiennes. *See* Fenys
 Filius Bernardi, Radulfus, 144
 Filius Galfridi, Johannes, 80
 Filius Reinfridi, Gilbertus, 144, 145
 Filius Rogeri, Adam, 144, 145
 „ „ Jordanus, clericus, 145
 „ „ Jordanus, 145
 „ „ *See* Roger
 Finch, Elizabeth, 426
 Finchman, Ralph, 426
 Fishe, Thomas, 183
 Fisher, *or* Fisser, John, 178
 Fisher *ats.* Starkey, 338
 Fitton, —, 374 *bis*, 376
 „ *See* Sytton
 Fitz-Bernard. *See* Filius Bernardi
 Fitz-Geoffrey. *See* Filius Galfridi
 Fitz-Maud, Hugh, 208
 Fitz-Reinfrid. *See* Filius Reinfridi
 Fitz-Roger. *See* Filius Rogeri
 Fleetwood, *or* Fletewood, —, 386,
 387, 388 *quater*, 389,
 389 *bis*
 „ Edmund, 180
 „ Edward, 410, 413
 „ Jane, 302
 „ John, 382, 383, 384, 386,
 387, 388, 389, 426
 „ Richard, 181, 347
 „ Thomas, 136, 138, 194, 389
 „ William, 194, 302
 Fleetwood *v.* Harrington, 278
 „ *v.* Sherrington, 337
 „ *and* Norres, 240
 „ *ats.* Ireland, 241, 292
 „ *ats.* Mort, 244
 Fleming *ats.* Norres, 247
 Fletcher, John, 420
 „ Thomas, 400
 Flint, Prothonotary of, 59
 Folrigge, Tenants of, *v.* Tenants of
 Barnoldswick, 261, 279
 Ford, George, 420
 Forrest, Humphrey, 420
 Forth, William, 426
 Forthwaite, Henry, 181
 Fortibus, William de, 81
 „ William, son of William de,
 81, 82
 „ „ Cristiana his wife,
 81, 82
 Fortune, Johannes a, 299
 Foster, *or* Forster, John, 183
 „ Robert, 426
 „ William, 402, 405
 Foster *v.* Foster, 56
 Foulehurst, Robert, 122

Foulkes, Charles, 68
 Fowler, *or* Foulur, —, 388
 „ Brian, 394
 „ Ralph le, 359
 „ Richard, 404
 Foxcroft, Henry, 426
 French, Edward, 33
 „ Matthew, 411
 Frend, —, of Hunstreton, 147 *n.*
 Frogg, John, 420
 Frost, Robert, Clk., 121
 Fuljambe, Godfrey, 335
 Fullehurst, Robert, 370 *n.*
 Fuller, Nicholas, 373
 Furness, Furnes, Furnays, *or* Furneys,
 William de, 353
 „ Abbot of, 266, 301, 303, 306
 bis, 312, 318, 356
 „ Robert, Abbot of, 353
 „ Receiver of, 284 *n.*
 „ Tenants of, 286
 „ Water Bailiff of, 248
 Furness Low, Tenants of, 268, 278,
 288, 313
 Furnivall, Anthony, 185
 „ John, 186
 Fynchdene, W. de, 155
 Fyncke, John, 409

G.

GALE, Robert, 413
 Gamull, Sir Francis, 420
 „ Edmund, 207
 „ William, 420
 Gardner, *or* Gardynier, John, 426
 „ Robert, 158
 Garside, Gabriel, 426
 Gartside, —, 390
 Gatesdene, Richard de, 143 *n.*
 Gateskill *et* Gateskill, 260
 Gatiskill, Thomas, 401
 Gaunt, John of, 44, 226
 „ „ *See* Lancaster, Dukes
 of
 Gauwayn, Henry de, 329
 Gawall, Thomas, 207
 Gee, Edward, 414
 Gerard, *or* Gerrard, —, 380, 382,
 388, 389
 „ Sir Gilbert, 295 *n.*, 380 *bis*,
 390, 392
 „ Gilbert, 335
 „ John, 183, 412
 „ J., 174
 „ Joseph, 171, 172
 „ Miles, 179
 „ Richard, 194 *bis*, 394, 400, 426

Gerard, Thomas, Knt. and Bart., 180,
 181
 „ Thomas, Knt., 183
 „ Thomas, 346, 348, 426 *bis*
 „ Sir William, 426
 „ William, 18, 342, 409, 426
 Gerard *and* Registrar of Lancaster, 239
 Gerard, Knt. *v.* Baines, 288
 Gerard *v.* Butler, 254
 „ *v.* The Queen, 252, 253
 „ *v.* Stoughton, 347, 348
 „ *v.* Whitle, 270
 „ Charles, Knt. *ats.* Halsall, C.,
 Knt., 246
 „ *ats.* Halsall, 246
 „ *ats.* Langton, 278 *bis*
 „ *ats.* The Queen, 253
 „ *ats.* Manwaring, 284
 „ *ats.* Milward, 260
 „ *ats.* Warburton, 284
 Gervoyse, James, 181
 Gibson *ats.* Sherrington, 249
 Gilpin, *or* Gilpyn, Bernard, 397
 „ Luke, 399
 Girlington, Nicholas, 181
 Gittins, Robert, 402
 Glanvilla, Ranulfus de, 144
 Glasebrok, Henry de, 147 *n.*
 „ Richard de, 147 *n.*
 „ Robert de, 147 *n.*
 Glasier, *or* Glaseor, 377, 378, 379
 „ Thomas, 420
 „ William, 217
 Glegge, John, of Gayton, 122
 Gloucester, Richard, Duke of, 298
 „ Thomas, Duke of, 26
 Gloucester Pedigree, 226
 Glover, Humphrey, 394
 „ Roger, 216
 „ Thomas, 405
 Golborne *ats.* Minshull, 339 *bis*
 Goodman, Christopher, 398
 Goodshaw *ats.* Livesay, 284
 Goodyear, *or* Goodyere, Robert, 182
 „ Thomas, 184
 Goose *ats.* Slater, 261
 Gorsuch, James, 426
 Gosenarghe, Alexander, 390
 Gostilo, *or* Gostilowe, John, 396
 „ Richard, 408
 Graddall, *or* Graddell, Christopher,
 181
 „ William, 178
 Green, *or* Grene, Francis, 402
 „ Richard, 426
 „ Robert, 466 *bis*
 Greenakers *v.* Parker, 251
 „ *ats.* The Queen, 267
 Greenhalgh *v.* Ratcliffe, 246

Greenhalgh *ats.* Birch, 252
 Green Wax, Farmer of the, 265
 Gregg *ats.* Morton, 234
 Gregge, Edward, 186
 Gregory, Thomas, 181
 Gregson, John, 427
 „ Robert, 181
 „ Thomas, 194
 Gresham, —, 375 *bis*, 378
 Gresse, George, 183
 Grey, George, Earl of Kent, Lord of
 Hastings, Wayfford, and Ruthyn,
 122
 Grey, *or* Graye, Sir Reginald de, 208
 „ Reginald de, 220, 352
 Grice, Margaret, 186
 Griffin, Geoffrey, 208
 „ George, 336
 „ John, 336
 „ Richard, 420
 Grimbaldston *ats.* Parkinson, 269
 Grimsdich, *or* Grymsdiche, Thomas,
 216
 Grimshaw, Grymshawe, *or* Grimshagh,
 Richard, 178 *bis*
 „ Roger de, 329
 „ *See* Grymesheye
 Grimston, Charles, 344
 Grindleton, Tenants of, 285
 Grosvenor, Gravenour, *or* Grosvener,
 Lady Elizabeth, 185
 „ Dame Elizabeth, prioress,
 205, 206
 „ Sir Richard, Knt. and
 Bart., 220
 „ Sir Richard, 420
 „ Richard, 219
 „ Robert, 122
 Grymesheye *ats.* The Queen, 261
 Gwent, Richard, 407
 Gwynne, Maurice, 404

H.

HABERGHAM, Laurence, 179
 Habergham *ats.* Law, 252
 Haddock, John, 180
 „ Richard, 399
 Haggerston *ats.* Chatterton, 243
 Hale Chapel, Curate of, 284
 Haleby, Robert, 403
 Halford, John, 420
 Halgh, John, 179
 Halghton, Robert, 407
 Hall, Alexander, Knt., 187
 „ Edward, 193
 „ Thomas, 187
 Halliwell *ats.* Andrew, 248
 Hallwood *ats.* Mercer, 243
 Hallyday *ats.* Walmesley, 277 *bis*
 Halsall, Cuthbert, 409
 „ James, 32 *bis*
 „ Richard, 411
 Halsall *v.* Earl of Derby, 278
 „ Cuthbert, Knt., *v.* Gerard, C.,
 Knt., 246
 „ *v.* Gerard, 246
 „ *v.* Stanley, 260
 „ *ats.* Cole, 243
 „ *ats.* Houghton, 279
 „ *ats.* Sherborne and Breeres,
 243
 Halsall, Parson of, 283
 Halstead, William, 249
 Halstead *ats.* The Queen, 256
 Halsworth, Thomas, 427
 Halton, Inhabitants of, *ats.* The King,
 53
 „ Steward of, 232, 308
 Hambleton, Chaplain of, 282
 Hamor *ats.* Buckley, 269
 Hanbury, Henry de, 153
 Hancock, John, 427
 Hankinson, *or* Haukinson, Samuel,
 403, 411
 „ Thomas, 182
 Hanmer, Meredith, 399
 „ Susan, 178
 „ William, 184
 Harbert, Charles, 33
 Harcourt, Richard, 185
 „ Robert de, 202
 Hardman, George, 184
 Hargreaves *v.* Wright, 35
 Hargreaves, Agnes, 179
 Harmount, Randle, 394, 395
 Harper, *or* Harpur, Henry, 75, 420
 „ John, 183
 Harper *v.* Littleton, 64
 „ *v.* Openshaw, 251
 „ *ats.* Holland, 250
 Harrington, —, 309, 384
 „ Elizabeth, wife of Sir John,
 326
 „ Elizabeth, wife of Sir
 Thomas, 330
 „ Sir John, 326
 „ John, 319
 „ Thomas, Knt., 330
 Harrington *ats.* Fleetwood, 278
 Harris, Christopher, 427
 „ Jervase, 182
 „ Thomas, 337
 Harrison, *or* Harison, James, 178
 „ John, 395, 414
 „ Henry, 172
 „ Peter, 407

- Harrison, William, 404
Harrison *ats.* Mayor of Preston, 264
,, *ats.* Pescod, 241
,, *ats.* White, 251
Hart *ats.* Banckes, 259
Hartley *v.* Nutter, 289
,, *ats.* Currer, 262, 269, 270
,, *et* Hartley, 259
,, *ats.* Holcroft, 242
Harwood, *or* Harwode, Edward, 179
,, George, 178
,, Simon, 410
Hassall, Ellen, 111
Hastings, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
Hatgill, John, 179
Hatton, —, 375, 376, 379
,, Peter, 421
,, Robert, 403
,, William, 161
Haukinson, *or* Hankinson, Thomas, 182
,, *See* Hankinson
Haulgh, Robert, 427
Haverington, John de, 153
,, ,, senior, 155
Hawarden, Richard, 344
Hawes, Anne, 183
,, William, 181
Hawes *v.* Hesketh, 242
Hawkeshead, Marg., 284
Hawkeshead, Curate of, 284
Haworth, —, 290
,, Giles, 177
,, Laurence, 179
,, Robert, 183
Haworth *ats.* Waddington, 253
,, *See* Howorth
Haydok, Haidock, *or* Hadock, Gilbert de, 151 *n.*, 155
,, Hugh de 151 *n.*
,, Matthew de, 151 *n.*
,, Roger, 427
,, Simon, 178
,, William, 172
,, *See* Heydock
Hayes, Helen, 185
,, Henry, 345
,, Richard, 421
Hayhurst, *or* Heyhurst, —, 246
,, William, 35
Haywood, Roland, 405
Heale, Thomas, 262
Heape, Thomas, 427
Heast, Robert, *ats.* Attorney-General, 346
Heath, Richard, 421, *bis*
Heaton *ats.* Holt, 242
Helme *v.* Helme, 251
Henrison. *See* Ellison, *alias* Henrison
Henry III., 80
,, ,, Edmund, son of, 320
,, VII., 226, 227
,, Prince, 39
Henshaw *v.* Davenport, 249
Herbert, John, 408
Herbert *v.* Ambrose, 287
Hereford, Earl of, 11
,, Peter [de Egeblank], Bishop of, 80
Hereford Pedigree, 226
Herle, Charles, 412
,, Thomas, 409
,, William de, 153
Herleberga, Roger de, 143
Hertford, Robert de, 149
Herrick *ats.* Adlington, 283
Hesketh, Hasketh, Heskeyth, *or* Hescath, Cuthbert, 172
,, Gabriel, 172, 174
,, George, 410
,, Hugh, 181
,, Katherine, 427
,, Maude de, 358
,, Richard, 166
,, Robert, 180, 427
,, William de, 358
Hesketh *v.* Bretherton, 255
,, *v.* Curedale, 250
,, *v.* Hesketh, 244
,, *ats.* Earl of Derby, 25
,, *ats.* Hawes, 242
Heskine, Nicholas, 184
Hethe, Nicholas, 215
Hevell, Thomas, 399
Hey, Ellis, 427
Heydock, Evans, 342
,, *See* Haydok
Heyes, *or* Heys, Ellen, 187
,, John, 194
Heysham, *or* Heisham, Daniel, 182
,, Richard, 180
Heywood, Peter, 427
,, William, 183
Highfield, Alice, 169
,, William, 168, 169
Higgen *et* Higgen, 254
Higham, Thomas, 427
Hill, —, 375, 376 *bis*, 378
,, John, 410
,, Robert, 194
,, William, 394, 395
Hill *ats.* Earl of Derby, 254
,, *ats.* Whitehead, 259
Hilton *v.* Brownlow, 245
Hinde, *or* Hynde, Augustine, 336
,, Robert, 427
,, Samuel, 413
Hindle *v.* Baron, 249

- Hinton, William, 421
 Hinton *v.* Whitefield, 253
 Hobersty, John, 30
 Hodeleston. *See* Huddleston
 Hodgkinson, Luke, 427
 Hodgkis, Thomas, 421
 Hodgson, Albert, 172 *bis*
 ,, John, 181
 ,, Robert, 182
 Hoghton, *or* Hoghtone, Henry de,
 Knt., 328
 ,, Richard de, 146
 ,, Richard, Knt. and Bart.,
 182
 Hokenhill, John, of Shotwicke, 122
 Holcroft, —, 272, 374, 375, 376, 377
 bis, 378, 379, 380, 381,
 382, 385 *bis*, 387, 392
 ,, John, 31, 302
 ,, Sir Thomas, 381, 382, 387,
 392
 Holcroft *v.* Hartley, 242
 Holden, Ralph, 182
 ,, Thomas, 179, 265
 ,, William, 181
 Holden *v.* Southworth, 257, 258, 259
 ,, *v.* Standish, 255
 ,, *ats.* Barton, 253
 ,, *ats.* Kenyon, 249
 ,, *ats.* Nevill, 254
 ,, *ats.* Rawsthorne, 269
 Holford, —, 377
 ,, John, 186, 193
 ,, Robert, 186
 Holland, *or* Holand, Edward, 183
 ,, Hugh, 402, 403
 ,, Robert, 354 *bis*
 ,, Robert de, 211, 320
 ,, Thomas, 179
 ,, Thomas de, 324
 ,, William, 180, 382
 Holland *v.* Johnson, 246
 ,, *v.* Leaver, 250 *bis*
 ,, *ats.* Alleyn, 252
 ,, *ats.* Bradshaw, 55
 Holland Priory, John, Prior of, 97
 Hollingshead, *or* Hollinshead, Edward,
 400
 ,, Francis, 421
 ,, Hugh, 187
 Hollinshead *ats.* Wooley, 340
 Hollyday *ats.* Nowell, 245
 Holme, *or* Holmes, Randle, 408, 421
 ,, Richard, 178
 Holt, *or* Holte, —, 380, 382 *bis*,
 383, 384 *bis*, 390
 ,, Adam, 182
 ,, Charles, 183
 ,, Francis, 179, 344
 Holt, Isabella, 122
 ,, James, 122, 180
 ,, John, of Hubley, 180
 ,, John del, of Cheslum, 330
 ,, Richard, 180, 427
 ,, Robert, 180, 390, 427
 ,, Theophilus, 181
 ,, Thomas, 178, 384 390
 Holt *v.* Heaton, 242
 ,, *v.* Ireland, 244
 ,, *ats.* Mollineux, 259
 Home. *See* Horne
 Hooper, —, 383
 Hope, George, 421
 ,, Peter, 122
 Hope *ats.* Davenport, 244
 Hopwas, Hugh de, 210, 211
 Hopwood, Edmund, 403
 ,, Matthew, 180
 ,, Thomas, 182
 Horne [*?* Home], Josiah, 346, 412
 Horne *ats.* Ireland, 263
 ,, *ats.* Earl of Worcester, 263
 Hornby, *or* Horneby, John, junior, 153
 Hornby *ats.* Peele, 277
 ,, *ats.* Tompson, 250
 Horrobyne, William, 182
 Horton, Richard, 421
 ,, Robert, 421
 Hotham, Thomas, 325
 Hothersell *ats.* Sherborne, 257
 Hough, George, 397
 ,, Ralph, 400
 ,, Robert, 427
 ,, Roger, 112
 Houghton, —, 391
 ,, Alexander, 385
 ,, Edward, 181
 ,, Gilbert, 427 *bis*
 ,, Henry, 396
 ,, Richard, Knt., 327
 ,, Richard, 159, 427
 ,, Robert, 398
 ,, Thomas, 260, 342, 382,
 383, 385, 427
 ,, William, 386, 427
 Houghton *v.* Davenport, 249
 ,, *v.* Halsall, 279
 ,, *et* Houghton, 259
 ,, *ats.* Southworth, 239
 ,, *ats.* Ellison, *alias* Henrison,
 243
 ,, *ats.* Rigby, 244
 ,, *ats.* Lord Strange, 247
 ,, *ats.* Travers, 254, 266
 Houlker, —, 34
 Houseman *ats.* Yorke, 251
 Howorth *v.* Lord, 255
 ,, *See* Haworth

Huddleston, Huddylston, Hodeleston,
or Hodleston, John de,
 361 *bis*
 „ John, 31
 „ Leonard, 30
 „ Richard de, 153, 361
 „ Robert de, 361
 Hudleston *ats.* Farrington, 255
 Hudson, John, 427
 Hughes, Edward, 217, 218
 „ Richard, 402
 Hulde *ats.* Jervas, 245
 Hull, Thomas, 178
 Hulme, William, 183
 Hulme *et* Hulme, 245
 „ *v.* Hulton, 237
 Hulse, Thomas, of Knottesford, 122
 Hulton, Henry, 194
 Hulton *et* Hulton, 256
 „ *ats.* Hulme, 237
 Humston, Robert, 401
 Hunt, Richard, 405, 406
 Hunter, William, 194
 Hunter *ats.* Robinson, 289
 Hurleton, *or* Hurlton, James, 122
 „ Nicholas, 214
 „ Robert de, 367, 368
 „ „ Robert, son of,
 367
 „ Roger, 134, 185, 186
 Hurlston, John, senior, 421
 „ John, junior, 421
 Hurst, Richard, 346
 Hutchins, William, 405
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 407
 Huyton, Elena de, 369, 370
 Hyatt, James, 412
 Hyde, Huyde, *or* Hide, Nicholas, 396,
 398
 „ Ralph, 309
 Hyde *v.* Chetham, 270
 „ *v.* Trafford, 253
 „ *v.* Ward, 252
 „ *ats.* Pemberton, 242
 Hyndley. *See* Hindle

I.

INES, John de, 329
 Insula, John de, 151, 152
 Ipres, John de, 116, 116 *n.*, 117
 Ireland, —, 382, 383
 „ Edward, 183
 „ George, 182
 „ Lawrence, 178, 383
 „ Robert, 398
 „ Thomas, Knt., 181
 „ Thomas, 182, 183

Ireland *v.* Atherton, 240
 „ *v.* Cottam, 245
 „ *v.* Fleetwood, 241, 292
 „ *v.* Horne, 263
 „ *v.* Lister, 240
 „ *v.* Stanley, 257
 „ *ats.* Holt, 244
 „ *et* Ireland, 257
 Ireland, Duke of. *See* Vere
 Irish, William, 421 *bis*
 Isabel, Queen of England, 360, 361
 Isherwood *ats.* Aynesworth, 252

J.

JACKSON, Ann, 194
 „ George, 395
 „ John, 427
 „ Richard, 413, 414
 „ Thomas, 398
 „ William, 183
 Jackson *ats.* Kirby, 270
 James I., 227
 Jameson, John, 33
 Janny, Robert, 403
 Jannyns, Robert, 169
 Jenian, Ralph, 421
 Jenison, Richard, 421
 Jenkinson, R., 172
 „ William, 427
 Jepson *v.* Lord Morley, 246
 Jerusalem, Prior of St. John of, 306,
 308
 Jervas *v.* Hulde, 245
 „ *See* Gervoyse
 Johnson, Sir James, Chaplain, 203, 204
 „ Jane, 173
 „ Piscarius, 427
 „ Richard, 183
 „ Thomas, 400
 „ *alias* Bower, Thomas, 181
 Johnson *ats.* Holland, 246
 Jolyce, Thomas, 179
 Jones, John, 421
 „ Richard, 409
 „ Samuel, 414
 Jones *v.* Starkey, 340

K.

KAYLL, Thomas, 401
 Keble, Thomas, 68
 Kechyn *or* Kychine, John, 158 *bis*, 160,
 161, 259, 321
 „ *See* Kitchin. *See* Ckeching
 Kekewich, Richard de, 319
 Kellet, James, 30

Kellet, Ormerod de, 319
 „ Robert, 173
 Kelsall, James, 186
 „ John, 421
 Kendall *ats.* Paslew, 268
 Kene, John le, 359
 „ Robert le, 359
 Kent, Earl of. *See* Grey, George
 Kenyon, Kenion, *or* Kenian, Gowtherus, 409
 „ Richard, 403, 411, 427
 „ Roger, 183
 „ William, 265
 Kenyon *v.* Holden, 249
 „ *v.* Kenyon, 247
 „ *ats.* Banester, 258, 279
 „ *ats.* Parker, 258
 Kertmell, Prior of, 307, 353
 „ Simon, Prior of, 361
 Keyricke, Richard, 406
 Kidson, Henry, 414
 Kightley, John, 178
 Kilmorey, *or* Kilmu rry, Lord, 421
 Kilner *v.* Kilner, 249
 Kinderton, Baron of, 423
 Kinge, Joan, 182
 „ John, 421
 „ Robert, 402
 King, The, *v.* John de Craven, 362
 „ *v.* Elena de Huyton, 369
 „ *v.* the Abbot of Kirkstall, 369
 „ *v.* the Prior of St. Mary, Lancaster, 368
 „ *v.* John, son of Gilbert de la Legh, 359
 „ *v.* the Mayor of Preston, 278
 „ *v.* Richard de Waleton, 354
 „ *v.* the Abbot of Whalley, 362
 „ *Sec* Rex
 Kinsey, *or* Kinsye, John, 421
 „ William, 400
 Kipling, John, 463
 Kippon, John, 34
 „ William, 34
 Kirby *v.* Kirby, 242
 „ *v.* Jackson, 270
 „ *ats.* Butler, 287
 „ *ats.* Tenants of Kirkby Ireth, 263
 Kirkby, *or* Kyrkeby, —, 258
 „ John, 427 *bis*
 „ Richard, 427
 „ William, 342 *bis*
 Kirkby *ats.* Eccleston, 258
 „ *ats.* Tenants of Kirkby Ireth, 261, 288
 Kirkby, Mayor of, 87 *bis*
 Kirkby Ireth *or* Ireth, Alexander de, 359
 „ „ John de, 359

Kirkby Ireth, Lord of, 263
 „ „ Tenants of, *v.* Kirkby, *or* Kirby, 261, 263, 288
 Kirkstall, Alexander, Abbot of, 360, 361
 „ „ Roger, Abbot of, 369
 Kirkstall, the Abbot of, *ats.* The King, 369
 Kirkstead, Abbot of, 310
 Kitchin, 383. *See* Kechyn.
 Kitson, Thomas, 427
 Knaresburgh, Crutched Friars of St. Robert near, 93
 Knight, William, 421
 Knightley, John, 398
 Knipe, Isaac, 179
 Knotsford, Thomas, 339 *bis*
 Knott, Charles, 405

L.

LABORNE. *See* Layborne
 Lache *et* Lache, 258
 Lacy, Henry de, 222, 306, 316, 360, 361
 „ „ Robert de, 363. *See* De Lacy
 Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Edmund de, 360
 „ „ „ Henry de, 222, 297 *n.*, 307 *n.*, 316 *n.*, 318 *n.*, 357, 363, 369
 Lambe. *See* Lembe.
 Lamberton, John, 345
 Lancaster, John de, 323
 „ „ Nathaniel, 406
 „ „ Richard, 182
 „ „ Roger de, 146
 „ „ Thomas, 181
 „ „ Thomas de, 355
 „ „ William de, 145
 Lancaster *ats.* Mosse, 263
 Lancaster, Dukes of, 15, 226, 369
 „ „ „ John, 7 *bis*, 9, 41, 298, 308, 366. *See* Gaunt, John of
 „ „ „ Blanche, wife of, 366
 „ „ „ Henry, 4, 9, 44, 116, 117, 199, 298, 302, 312 *bis*, 314, 369
 „ „ „ Earls of, 15 *bis*, 226
 „ „ „ Edmund, 146, 198
 „ „ „ Henry, 28, 44, 146 *n.*

Lancaster, Earls of, Thomas, 146, 202,
222, 320,
363
" " " A l i c e ,
w i d o w
of, 202
Lancaster, Austin Friars, in the town
of, 93
" Burgesses of, 318, 355, 356
" Butler of Co. Palatine of,
285
" Chancellor of the County
of, 310
" Chancellor of the Duchy of,
310
" Clerk of the Crown of, 239
" Clerk of the Peace of, 239
" Clerk of the Estreats in,
310
" Clerk of the Statutes in,
305
" Clerks to the Commissioners
in, 240
" Coroners of the County of,
305 *bis*
" Compounders in, 416
" Escheator of the County of,
101
" Gaoler of, 242
" High Sheriff of, 173
" Judges in the County of, 21
" Justices in, 239, 299
" Justices of Assize in, 308
" Justices of the Peace in,
310
" Keeper of the Seal in, 309
" Knights of the Shire of, 308
" Lists of Persons in, 173
" Mayor of, 236, 300, 304 *bis*
" Papists in, 191
" Parson of, 282
" Persons attainted in, 173
" Prior of, 318
" Prior (Nigel) of St. Mary's
Church at, 359, 368
" Prothonotary of, 240
" Recusants in, 173, 174
" Registrar of, 239
" Sheriffs of, 100, 117, 143-
146, 234, 235, 242, 264
" Stipendiaries in, 256
" Wards in the County of,
101
Lane, John, 399
Langley, James, 411
" John, 411
" Thomas, 84
" William, 408, 410
Langton, *or* Langeton, Ivo de, 362

Langton, John, 326
" John, clerk, 326
" Ralph, 324
" Richard, 194, 388, 391 *bis*
" Sir Thomas, 388
" Thomas, 178
Langton *v.* Gerard, 278
" *v.* Langton, 251
Langtree, Thomas, 32
Larden, John, 421
Lassell, Brian, 406
Latewise, Thomas, 396
Latham, *or* Lathome, Eliza-
beth, 193
" Paul, 414
" Peter, 173
" Richard, 428
" Robert de, 145, 146, 151,
359
" Thomas, 180, 193, 325
" Thomas de, 153, 312
Latham *ats.* Tenants of Wavertree, 278
Laton, William, 138
Laughton, Henry, 428
Launcelen, William, of Poulton
Launcelen, 122
Law *v.* Habergham, 252
Lawrence, John, 29
Lawton, —, 376
" James, 178
" John, 421 *bis*
" William, 400
Layborne, *or* Laborne, James, 345
" Nicholas, 386
" *See* Leyborne
Laylond, Sir William, Knt., 159 *bis*
Layton, Richard, 407
Lea, Brian, 181
Leaver, James, 182
Leaver *ats.* Crompton, 287
" *ats.* Holland, 250 *bis*
" *See* Lever
Leckonby, Richard, 428
Ledys, Roger de, 369
Lee, —, 374, 388
" Sir Henry, 28
" Richard, Knt., 185, 220
" William, 394, 410
Leech, John, 169
Leech *v.* Livesey, 262
Lees, R., *v.* J. Taylor, 348
Legge, John, 373
Legh, *or* Leghe, Anabel de, 358
" Cecily de la, 359
" Edmund de, 358
" George, 107
" John, 169
" John de la, 359
" John, son of Gilbert de la, 359

- Legh, Matilda de, 370 *n.*
 „ Peter, 193, 194
 „ Robert de, 370 *n.*
 „ *See* Leigh. *See* Lee. *See* Brown
 Leicester, Peter, 421
 „ *See* Leicester
 Leicester, Earl of, 372 *n.*
 Leigh, *or* Leighe, 380
 „ Ann, 421
 „ Brian, 337 *bis*
 „ Charles, 421
 „ Edward, 421
 „ Gilbert de la, 29
 „ Henry, 421 *bis*
 „ John, 396
 „ Peter (*or* Piers), Knt., 183, 330
 „ Peter, 184, 185, 422
 „ Philip, of Booths, 122
 „ Richard, 217
 „ Robert, 179
 „ Thomas, 122, 185, 413 *bis*, 422
 „ Sir Urian, Knt., 219
 „ Urian, 185
 „ William, 400
 Leigh *v.* The Mayor of Preston, 256
 „ *ats.* Tildesley, 252
 Lembe [Lambe], John, 112
 Lemyng, Christopher, 30
 Lent, Robert, 186
 Lenton, co. Notts, Prior of, 216
 Leonard, Robert, 422
 Lever, Robert, 179
 Lever *ats.* Tayluer *et al.*, 249
 „ *See* Leaver
 Leversage, William, 422
 Levin Sands, The Carter of, 248
 Lewis, Lomax, 194
 Lewis *ats.* Coppock, 340
 „ *ats.* Rigby, 284
 Leyborne, —, 386
 Leyburne, John, 173
 „ *See* Layborne
 Leyland, Sir William, Knt., 31, 158
 Leycester, P., 136
 Lidiard, Hugh, 403
 Lightfoot, John, 414
 Lincoln, Bishop of, 105
 Lincoln, Earl of. *See* Lacy
 Lingarde, William, 401
 Liptrott, John, 194
 Lisle, Viscount, 377
 Lister *ats.* Ireland, 240
 „ *ats.* Townely, 253
 „ *See* Lyster
 Litherland, Rowland, 186
 Littler, Richard, 422
 Littleton. *See* Harper
 Littollers *v.* Collins, 255
 Litton, Sir Edward, 346
 Liverpool, Chaplain at, 310
 „ Castle, Constable of, 285,
 305, 307 *n.* 308, 312
 „ Corporation of, 311, 318 *n.*,
 520
 „ Mayor of, 236, 285, 310, 317
 „ Schoolmaster at, 285, 310,
 „ Steward of, 285
 „ Vicar of, 285
 Livesay, Livesey, *or* Lyvesey, Evan, 194
 „ James, 180, 194
 „ Richard, 428
 Livesay *v.* Browne, 258
 „ *v.* Goodshaw, 284
 „ *ats.* Leech, 262
 Lloyd, George, 401
 „ George (Bishop), 402, 403
 „ John, 404 *bis*
 „ Louis, 404
 Lomax, James, 182
 Lomax *ats.* Holland, 250
 Locker, Francis, 182
 London, The Goldsmiths of, 113
 Long *ats.* Marshall, 250
 Longley, Robert, 302
 Lord *ats.* Howarth, 255
 Lovel, *or* Lovell, Lord, 235
 „ Sir John, Knt., 328
 „ „ Matilda, wife of, 328
 „ John de, 361
 „ John, 149, 150
 Lowe, James, 183
 „ John, 150 *n.*, 397
 „ Thomas, 182
 Lowndes, *or* Lownds, Matthew, 187
 „ Ralph, 193
 Lyell, Richard, 397
 Lyme, Priest in, 140
 Lynacre, Thomas, 178
 Lynney, Randle, 407
 „ Richard, 180
 Lyon *v.* Davy, 348
 Lyster, Thomas, 178. *See* Lister
 Lytham, Prior of, *v.* Butler, 271 *bis*
 Lythegreyns, John de, 149
 Lucas, Richard, 180
 Lucas *v.* Tildesley, 255
 Lund, Ellen, 428
 Luton, John de, 361 *bis*

 M.
 MACCLESFIELD, Lord, 474
 Macclesfield, Burgesses of, 121
 „ Commonalty of, 163
 „ Mayor of, 121, 163
 „ Sergeant of the Borough
 of, 72
 Machell, —, 383

- Maddocke, Ralph, 186
 Mainwaring, Manwaringe, *or* Mayn-
 waring, 379, 380
 ,, John, 326
 ,, Peter, 395, 422
 ,, Sir Randle, Knt., 220
 ,, Roger, 169
 ,, Thomas, 422
 ,, William, 186
 Mainwaring *v.* Gerard, 284
 Malbon, William, 185
 Mallory, *or* Mallorie, Richard, 422
 ,, Thomas, 337, 402, 404, 406
 Malo Lacu, Peter de, 151, 152
 Malpas, Priest in, 140
 Manchester Manor, Lord of, 312
 ,, Warden of, 245, 265
 ,, Stipendiary of the Blessed
 Mary in, 84
 Mancknoles, *or* Mancknowles, John,
 180
 ,, Laurence, 181
 Manne, Henry, 395
 Mansel, *or* Maunsel, John, 354
 Manxell, Sir Rees, Knt., 216
 Marbury, *or* Marbery, George, 396
 ,, Richard, 120
 ,, Thomas, 220
 March *v.* Pilkington, 348
 Marigold, John, 407
 Marsden, James, 182, 183
 Marsden *ats.* Currer, 269
 Marsh, Robert, 181
 Marshall, *or* Mareshall, Mr. Justice, 72
 ,, William le, 353
 Marshall *v.* Long, 250
 Marsham, Griffin, Knt., 345
 Marten, Fulke, 399
 ,, James, 412
 Martin, John, 396
 Martin *ats.* Mollyneux, 246
 Mason, Ralph, 178
 Mason *ats.* Worthington, 241
 Massey, Massye, Massie, *or* Masy, —,
 329, 389
 ,, George, 412
 ,, Gerrard, 411
 ,, J., 136
 ,, James, 422
 ,, John de, 67
 ,, John, 179
 ,, Thomas de, of Podington, 122
 ,, Sir Richard de, 208
 ,, Richard de, 67
 ,, Sir William, 422
 ,, William, 176, 193 *bis*, 401
 Massey *v.* Culcheth, 244
 Masterson, *or* Maisterson, Richard, 186
 ,, Thomas, 422
 Mather, Humphrey, of Wigan, 343
 Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu
 Mawdesly *ats.* Wigswall, 257
 Mayer, Daniel, 413
 Meade, Thomas, 410
 Meare, John, 397
 Medcaulf, Mark, 399
 Medgley, Joseph, 411
 Melling, William, 428
 Meoles, Thomas, 186
 ,, William, 185
 Mercer, Thomas, of Cliderowe, 343
 Mercer *v.* Abbey, 254
 ,, *v.* Hallwood, 243
 ,, *v.* Molineux, 259
 Mere, Matthew de la, 212
 Meredith, Sir William, 193
 Metcalf. *See* Medcaulf.
 Meyre, Hugh, 167, 168 *bis*, 169
 Middlewich, Burgesses of, 121
 Midgell, Robert, 180
 Middelton, Adam de, 152 *bis*
 ,, Sir George, 428
 ,, James, 178, 179
 ,, Thomas, 184
 Middleton *ats.* —, 251
 ,, Thomas, *ats.* Attorney-
 General, 346
 Middleton, Schoolmaster of, 284 *n.*
 Mighall, George, 181
 Miles, Wm., of Millington, 75
 Milward, William, 182
 Milward *v.* Gerard, 260
 Minshall, *or* Minshall, John, 186, 422
 ,, Thomas, 422
 Minshall *v.* Golborne, 339 *bis*
 Mirevale, Abbot of, 319
 Modye, John, 408
 Molineux, Molyneux, *or* Molyneaux,
 —, 380
 ,, Alan de, 362
 ,, Alexander, 409
 ,, Anthony, 408
 ,, Edmond, 179
 ,, Edward, Clerk, 108
 ,, John, 428
 ,, John de, 362
 ,, Letitia le, 370 *n.*
 ,, Lord, 36, 173, 174, 428
 ,, „ Daughter of, 173
 ,, Richard, Viscount, of
 Maryburgh, 183
 ,, Richard, Knt. and Bart.,
 180
 ,, Sir Richard, 36, 238, 305,
 307 *n.*, 380
 ,, Richard le, 370 *n.*
 ,, Richard, 307, 314
 ,, Richard, son of John de, 362

- Molineux, Richard, son of Richard, 308
 „ Robert, 428
 „ Roger de, 362
 „ Thomas, 30 *ter.* 285, 300
 „ „ Son of, 30
 Mollineux *v.* Holt, 259
 „ *v.* Martin, 246
 „ *v.* Mayor of Liverpool, 236
 „ Viscount, *ats.* Attorney-General, 348
 „ *ats.* Ashaw, 254
 „ *ats.* Mercer, 259
 „ *ats.* Sutton, 242
 „ *ats.* Whitfeild, 245
 Montbegon, Roger de, 357
 Monte Alto, Adam de, 146
 Montjoy. *See* Munjoye. *See* Munjai.
 Moore, John, 347
 „ William, 173
 Mordaunt, John, Lord, 135
 „ John, 68
 More *ats.* Bannester, 278 *bis*
 Morecroft, Edward, 408
 Moreton, —, 374
 „ Edward, 406 *bis*, 413 *bis*
 „ Thomas (Bishop), 403
 „ William, 422
 Morgett, Edward, 422
 Morley, Francis, 428
 „ Thomas, 428
 Morley, Lord, 246, 248, 262, 287, 374
 „
 Morrall, John, 404
 Morres *v.* Aynesworth, 252
 Mort, *or* Morte, George, 428
 „ Thomas, 183
 Mort *v.* Fleetwood, 244
 Mortein, Earl of, 355-356, 359
 Mortimer, Edmund, 321
 „ „ Wife of, 321
 „ „ *See* Mortuo Mari
 Morton *v.* Gregg, 234
 Mortuo Mari, William de, 149, 150
 „ *See* Mortimer
 Mosley, *or* Moseley, Sir Nicholas, 178, 262
 „ Nicholas, 428 *bis*
 „ Rowland, 179
 Mosley *v.* Picroft, 263
 „ *ats.* Tatton, 233
 Mosse *v.* Lancaster, 260
 Mossock, *or* Mossok, Ann, 173
 „ Goulthersus, 394
 Mostyn, *or* Mosten, Thomas, 184
 „ William, 178, 405
 Moterham in Longdondale, Priest in, 140
 Moulton, —, 378
 Monteagle, *or* Mounteagle, Lord, 237
 251. *See* Stanley
 Munjoye, Monjoye, *or* Munjai, Radulphus de, 146, 199
 „ Robert de, 145
 Murray, Richard, 404
 Mutton, Peter, 395
 N.
 NANTWICH, Barons of, 121
 Nash, Philip, 422
 Nayler, *or* Naylor, Elizabeth, 194 *bis*
 „ Timothy, 194
 „ William, 194
 Neild, Robert, 182
 Nelsham, Gilbert, 412
 Nelson, Thomas, 428
 „ William, 428
 Nessefeld, William de, 116, 116 *n.*
 Nevill, *or* Neville, Geoffrey de, 356, 357
 „ Isabel, 364
 „ Joan, 364
 „ John, 364
 „ Margaret, 356, 357
 „ Robert, Knt., 364
 „ Robert, Chivaler, 364
 „ Robert, 325
 Nevill *v.* Holden, 254
 Newcomb, Henry, 407
 Newton, W., 135
 Newton, Ellen, widow, 107
 „ Humphrey, 107, 122
 „ William, 422
 Newton *v.* Bannester, 264
 Newton, Preacher at, 283, 313
 Newton in Makersfield, Inhabitants of, 291
 Nicholls, William, 404
 „ Doctor William, 422
 Nicholson, Francis, 428
 Nickes, John, 398
 Nigel, Prior of St. Mary's Church, Lancaster, 359
 Nighall, Miles, 428
 Norbury, John, 215
 „ Susannah, 75
 Norbury, Family of, 75
 Norris, *or* Norres, Alexander, 428
 „ John, 428
 „ Nicholas, 184
 „ Robert, 428
 „ Thomas, 428
 „ William, 428
 „ William, Knt., 122, 281, 308
 „ of Speck, 323
 Norris *and* Fleetwood, 240

Norris *v.* Fleming, 247
 North, Richard, 428
 Northampton, Fromund de, 362
 " Hawise de, 362
 Northampton, Marquis of, 388, 389,
 391, 392
 " " William,
 342
 " " *See* Parr
 Northampton, Burgesses of, 355
 Northburgh, William de, 149
 Northen, *or* Northenden, Priest in,
 140
 Norton, John, Abbot of, 121
 Nowell, —, 261, 277, 279
 " Christopher, 182, 265
 " Roger, 180, 238, 274, 428
 " Roger, of Whalley, 180
 " William, 183
 Nowell *v.* Hollyday, 245
 Nuttall, Joshua, 428
 Nuttall *ats.* Dureden, 257
 Nutter, John, 400, 409, 410
 " " Dean of Chester, 336
 Nutter *ats.* Hartley, 289
 " *ats.* Robinson, 265, 289

O.

OFFLEY, —, 383
 Offley *ats.* Turner, 340
 Ogle, Cuthbert, 428
 " Henry, 32
 " John, 32 *bis*
 " John, of Whiston, 32
 Oldfield, Leftwich, 422
 " Philip, Knt., 186
 " Somerford, 187
 " Thomas, 185
 Oliver, *alias* Croxton, Sir John, 334
 Openshaw *ats.* Harpur, 251
 Orgrave, *or* Oregrave, Hamon de, 353
 " Roger de, 313
 Orleans, Duke of, 221
 Orme, Mr., 118
 Orme *v.* Rycroft, 260
 Ormerode, Olyver, 182
 Ormesby, William de, 149, 150
 Ormskirk, Vicar of, 281
 Orreby, Foulk de, 119
 Orrell, —, 388
 " Alexander, 178
 " Richard, 180, 428
 Orrell *ats.* Browne, 252
 " *ats.* Townley, 253
 Osbaldeston, *or* Osbaldston, Sir Alex-
 ander, 380, 388
 " Alexander, 390

Osbaldeston, Edward, Knt., 183
 " John, 181, 182
 Osbaldeston *v.* Southworth, 251
 " *ats.* Rodes, 248
 " *ats.* Sollom, 240
 Osborne, Mr., 463
 Oseley, Richard, 405
 Otcliffe, John of, 29
 Otham, Charles, 414
 Owen. *See* Comberbach
 Owens, Hannah, 75
 Oxford, Thomas, Duke of, 329
 Oxford, Dean and Chapter of, 512 *n.*

P.

P., C., 18
 Padiham, Copyholders of, 280
 " Tenants of, 277
 Pagett, —, 378, 383
 " Sir William, 302
 Palmer, Sir Geoffrey, *v.* Whitworth,
 John, 339
 Parcyvall, William, 335
 Pares *et* Pares, 245
 " *See* Parys
 Parke, George, 181
 Parker, —, 381, 384
 " John, 174, 183
 " Jonathan, 428
 " Henry, 179, 180
 " Robert, 183
 " Roger, 401
 " William, 181
 Parker *v.* Bold, 235
 " *v.* Kenyon, 258
 " *ats.* Greenakers, 251
 Parkinson, Edward, 31, 179, 182
 " John, 174
 " Richard, 428
 " Thomas, 428
 Parkinson *v.* Grimbaldston, 269
 " *ats.* Clayton, 269
 " *ats.* Taylor, 348
 " *ats.* Whittaker, 247
 Parr, *or* Par, Allan de, 370 *n.*
 " John, 181
 " Richard, 412
 " Robert de, 370 *n.*
 " William, Marquis of Northamp-
 ton, 386 *bis*
 " *See* Northampton
 Partington, Rodolph, 192
 " William, 422
 Parys, Robert, 213
 " *See* Pares
 Paslew *v.* Kendall, 268
 Pasley, Christopher, 406

- Pasmyth, *or* Pasmythe, Margery,
 Prioress of the Nunnery of Chester,
 203, 204, 334
 Patchett, William, 182
 Patten, Ann, 194
 Payley, James, 180
 Peacock, Nicholas, 168
 Pearson, *or* Peirson, Thomas, 422, 429
 Pedder, —, 377
 Pedwardyn, Sir Robert, 325 *n.*
 Peeke, Nicholas, 181
 Peele, John, 184
 Peele *v.* Hornby, 278
 Pemberton, Alienora de, 373 *n.*
 ,, Thurstan de, 370 *n.*
 ,, William de, 370 *n.*
 Pemberton *v.* Hide, 242
 Pendle, Tenants of, 267, 293
 Pendleton, Francis, 180, 181
 ,, George, 183
 ,, Henry, 429
 ,, John, 180
 Pendleton, Tenants of, 293
 Penkett, Thomas, 422
 Pennington *ats.* Winstanley, 243
 Penny, Alan, 182
 ,, Thomas, 422
 Pennyfather, —, 383
 Peploe, the Rev. Mr., 174
 Percival. *See* Parcyvall
 Pershall, *or* Peshall, Edmund, 186, 422
 ,, Thomas, 422
 Pescod *v.* Harrison, 241
 Petebyn, Roger le, 359
 Peyvere, Paul, 80
 Philipson, John, 29
 Pickering, Edward, Knt., 122
 ,, ,, Joan, wife of, 122
 ,, ,, James, 178
 Pickering *v.* Sutton, 339
 ,, *v.* Sutton and Tipping, 340
 Pickford, Thomas, 422
 Picopp *ats.* Whitaker, 253
 Picroft *ats.* Mosley, 263. *See* Rycroft
 Pigott, Robert, 108
 Pike, *or* Pyke, Thomas, 414
 ,, William, 398
 Pilkington, Sir John, 327
 ,, John, 429
 ,, Richard, 429
 ,, Roger de, 324
 ,, Thomas, 299
 ,, William, 429
 Pilkington *ats.* March, 348
 Pincerna, Nicolaus, 244
 Pinnock. *See* Pynnoke
 Pipard, Peter, 144
 ,, Gilbert, 143 *n.*, 144
 Pirye, Sir John de, 210
 Pizaunt, John, 408 *bis*
 Plantagenet, Blanche, 44
 Plesyngton, John de, 363
 Pleymundestowe, John, parson of, 210
 Pole, Ralph, 102
 ,, Sir Richard, Knt., 206
 ,, *See* Poole
 Pollard, John, 180
 Poole, —, 379
 ,, Davy, 466
 ,, Hugh, 402
 ,, Ralph, 407
 ,, Thomas, of Poole, Knt., 122
 ,, Thomas, 422
 ,, William, Knt., 108
 Poole *v.* Poole, 234
 Porter, James, 178
 Portland, Earl of, 20 *bis*
 Posslett *v.* Walles, 248
 Potter, Alexander, 429
 Powell, Hugh, 394
 ,, Thomas, 186, 395
 Power, George, 337
 Praers, Margery de, 364
 ,, Robert de, 364
 ,, William de, 209
 Pratcher, William, 334
 Prescott, Peter, 409 *bis*
 ,, William, 429
 Prescott *ats.* Eccleston, 256
 Prestbury, Priest in, 141
 Prestland, Peter, 397, 398
 Prestly *v.* Bibby, 252
 Preston, George, 430
 ,, John, 429
 ,, Robert, 183
 ,, Thomas, 429
 ,, William, 429
 Preston *v.* Bond, 247
 ,, *ats.* The King, 278
 ,, *ats.* Leigh, 256
 ,, Sir Thomas, Bart., *ats.* At-
 torney-General, 348
 Preston, Bailiff of, 306
 ,, Burgesses of, 319
 ,, Clerk of the Statutes of, 305
 ,, Corporation of, 236, 275, 300
 ,, Keeper of the Seal of, 309
 ,, Mayors of, 175, 235, 236
 ,, Mayor of *v.* Harrison, 264
 ,, Tenants of, 305
 Prestwich, Edmund, 389
 ,, Sir Thomas, 429
 Prestwich *v.* Baguley, 269
 Prior, George, 31
 Pritchard, Philip, 422
 Provence, Guy de, 106
 Puleston, Richard, 400
 Pulford, Ferdinand, 186

Purser, John, of Lancaster, 303
 Pycopp *v.* Whitaker, 250
 Pycroft. *See* Picroft
 Pye, John, 194
 Pynnoke, Sir Nicholas, 210

Q.

QUEEN, The, *ats.* Gerard, 252
 „ *See* Regina
 Quernemore, Master Forester of, 100
 Quick, Richard, 429
 Quinci. *See* De Quinci

R.

RABIE, *or* Rabye, James, 183 *bis*
 Radcliffe, Radcliff, *or* Radeclif, —, 385, 389
 „ Dr., 337
 „ Henry, 182
 „ John, Knt., 183
 „ John, 311
 „ „ wife of, 311
 „ Katharine de, 370 *n.*
 „ Richard, Knt., 329
 „ Richard, 272
 „ Robert de, 370 *n.*
 „ Thomas, 392
 „ William, 429 *bis*
 „ William, son of Robert de, 370 *n.*
 „ *See* Ratcliffe. *See* Rudecliff
 Rademan, Matthew de, 145
 Rafte, Edmund, 180
 Rainsford. *See* Raynsforde
 Ramesden, —, 381
 Randall *v.* Starkey, 201
 Raphson, Edmund, 429
 Rascow, John, 429
 Ratcliffe, *or* Ratclyff, —, 387
 „ Sir Alexander, 387
 „ James de, 324
 „ John, of Ordesall, 327
 „ Ralph, 323
 „ Richard, 325
 „ William, 272
 „ William, of Manchester, 342
 Ratcliffe *ats.* Brereton, 259
 „ *ats.* Greenhalgh, 246
 „ *ats.* Walmeley, 247
 Ravald, William, 180
 Ravenscroft, P., 60
 „ Ralph, 122
 „ Roger, 403
 Rawlinson, —, 263
 „ Leonard, 429

Rawlinson, Robert, 427, 429
 Rawlinson *ats.* Tenants of Low Furnes, 288
 Rawson, Reginald, 399
 Rawsthorne *v.* Holden, 269
 Rawston, *or* Rauston, *ats.* Farrington, 258, 279
 Rawstorne, —, 385
 Rayle, Henry, 407
 Raynsforde, Henry, 403
 Read, Tenants of, 291
 Reade, Robert, 178
 Reddishe, John, 385
 „ Otho, 385
 Redman, Sir John, 429
 Regina *v.* Barton, 254
 „ *v.* Tenentes de Coggeshall, 234
 „ *v.* Gerard, 253
 „ *v.* Greenakers, 267
 „ *v.* Grymesheye, 261
 „ *v.* Halstead, 256
 „ *v.* Starkey, 234
 „ *v.* Townley, 260
 Remyngton, Robert, 337
 Renicars, *or* Ranicars, Nicholas, 429
 „ Richard, 429
 Rennakers *ats.* Bradshawe, 268
 Renolds, Humphrey, 168
 Renshaw, Robert, 422
 Renzie, Sir Matthew de, 73
 Rex *v.* Tenants of Blackborne, 292, 293
 „ *v.* Dancey, 289
 Reygate, John de, 149
 Reynolds. *See* Renolds
 Rhodes. *See* Rodes
 Ribble, —, 308
 Richardson, Thomas, 172, 183, 400
 „ William, 181
 Richardson *v.* Townson, 277
 Riche, Sir Richard, Knt., 31
 Richmond *v.* Swinglehurst, 289
 „ Procurator of the Arch-
 deacon of, 221
 Ridding, Mary, 174
 Ridley, Nicholas, 175
 Rigby, Adam, clk., 182
 „ Alexander, 182, 429
 „ Edward, 181, 182, 413
 „ James, 429
 Rigby *v.* Houghton, 244
 „ *v.* Lewis, 284
 „ *ats.* Chatterton, *et al.*, 241
 Rigmaden, *or* Rigmayden, Thomas de, 330
 „ William, 177
 Riley. *See* Ryley
 Rimer, Katherine, 194
 Risley *v.* Byrom, 254

- Rishton, *or* Rissheton, Gilbert de, 147 *n.*
 „ Ralph, 180, 429
 „ Richard, 326
 „ William, 429
 Rishton *ats.* Farrington, 258
 Rivers, John, Earl, 422
 Rivington, James, 429
 „ John, 429
 Roade, Randall, 422
 Roberts, Richard, 466
 Robinson, Edmund, 429
 „ George, 407
 „ John, 193, 396, 406, 407, 410, 429
 „ Richard, 339 *bis*
 Robinson *v.* Hunter, 289
 „ *v.* Nutter, 265, 289
 „ *ats.* Seale, 261
 Rochefort, Hugh de, 362
 „ *See* De Rupe Forti
 Rod, John, of Ribchester, 32 *bis*
 „ his son, 32
 Rodes *v.* Osbaldeston, 248
 Rodley, Stephen, 181
 Roger, Hamon, son of, 353
 „ *See* Filius Rogeri
 Rogers, Robert, 398
 Rogerson, James, 194
 „ John, 429
 „ William, 409, 429
 Romesden, —, 384
 Rope, Laurence, 184
 Roscow, John, 429
 Ross *v.* Broxupp, 283
 Rossendale, Tenants of, 293
 Rothewell, William, 408
 Roughley *v.* Eccleston, 283
 Rowland, John, 75
 Rowley *v.* Bold, 276
 Rowlinson, Lawrence, 207
 Roydon, Anne, 218
 „ John, 218
 „ Roger, 218
 Rudecliff, John de, 147 *n.*
 „ Richard de, 147 *n.*
 Runcorn, *or* Runcorne, Thomas, clk., 394, 395, 397 *bis*
 Russell, Edward, 423
 Rustune, Gilbert de, 364
 „ Robert de, 364
 „ Robert, son of Gilbert de, 364
 Rustune Family, Pedigree of, 364, 365
 Rutland, Earl of, 11
 Ruthyn, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
 Rutter, John, 423
 „ Elizabeth, 423
 Rycroft [*? Pycroft*] *ats.* Orme, 260
 Ryder, John, 411
 Ryley, *or* Ryly, Thomas, 429
 „ *et* Ryley, 261
 S.
 SADLER, John, 341
 St. Asaph, John, Bishop of, 206
 „ Bishop and Chapter of, 163
 St. John of Jerusalem, Prior and Brethren of, 121
 St. Peter, *or* Sancto Petro, John de, 70
 „ Urian de, 209
 St. Werburgh, Thomas, Abbot of, 66, 358
 Salfordshire, Master Forester in, 305, 307 *n.*
 „ Steward in, 286, 305, 307 *n.*, 308
 Salop, Abbot of, 365
 Sanckey, Richard, 183
 Sandford, —, 378
 Sands *v.* Askewe, 244
 Sandys, Samuel, 429
 Sargeant, *or* Serjeant, Richard, 181, 183
 „ William, 182
 Saunders, Zachary, 411
 Saunderson, Ellis, 411
 „ Margaret, 429
 Savage, *or* Savadge, —, 376
 „ Dame Elizabeth, 214
 „ Sir John, Knt., 107, 161, 214, 215
 „ John, 161, 216
 „ Thomas, Viscount, 186
 „ Thomas, 400, 423
 Saville, Sir John, Knt., 31
 Sawrey, William, 410
 Say, John, 200
 Scamper, Robert, 345
 Scarisbrick, *or* Skaresbrok, Ann, 194
 „ Margery, 194
 „ Henry de, 367
 „ Robert, 174
 Scoles, Edward, 404
 Scolfield, *or* Scolefeild, Gerrard, 183
 „ Henry, 329
 Scrope, Geoffrey de, 153
 Scruton, Robert, 430
 Seabourne, William, 401
 Seale *v.* Robinson, 261
 Secome, John, 180
 Seddon, John, 430
 „ William, 406
 Sefton, Thomas, 336
 Seller, Christopher, 182
 Seton, Thomas de, 154

Shackelock *v.* Chetham, 257, 287
 Shaftoe, William, 174
 Shakerley, —, 375, 377
 „ Jeffry, 423
 Shalcrofte [*?* Shalcrosse], Edward, 406
 Shalcross, *or* Shalcrosse, Edmund,
 406 *n.*
 „ Edward, 396. *See* Shal-
 crofte
 „ John, 193
 Shareshull, W. de, 154
 Sharman, William, 423
 Sharpe, Lionel, 401
 „ Peter, 400, 401
 „ *See* Sherp
 Shaw, *or* Shawe, Henry, 430
 „ John, 399
 „ Leonard, 410
 „ Peter, 397, 410, 413
 „ Robert, 413
 „ Thomas, 412
 Shaw *v.* Calvely, 245
 Shelmardine, Edmund, 401
 Sheperd, Simon, 396
 Shepley *ats.* Wetherby, 260
 Sherborne, Sherbourn, *or* Shirburne,
 —, 387
 „ Hugh, 385
 „ John, 398, 410 *bis*
 „ Sir Nicholas, 174
 „ Sir Richard, 387, 392
 „ Richard, 174, 181
 „ Richard of, 29
 „ Robert, 392
 „ Thomas, 183
 Sherborne *v.* Halsall, Knt., 243
 „ *v.* Hothersell, 257
 „ *ats.* Clayton, 269
 „ *ats.* Wedaker, 260
 Sherlock, Richard, 403
 „ William, 285 *bis*
 Sherp, Thomas, 394
 Sherrington, Francis, 430
 Sherrington *v.* Croft, 249, 262
 „ *v.* Gibson, 249
 „ *v.* Tildesley, 255
 „ *ats.* Fleetwood, 237
 Sherrocke, Ralph, 430
 Shipton, Edward, 405
 „ Samuel, 405, 423
 Shirte, Dorothy, 423
 Shuttleworth, Shuttleworth, *or* Shotyl-
 worth, John, 174
 „ Nicholas, 273
 „ Ralph, 31, 174
 „ Richard, 174
 „ William, 181
 Shuttleworth *v.* Barton, 259 *bis*
 „ *ats.* Walmesley, 255, 256

Shuttleworth, Richard, *ats.* Attorney-
 General, 347
 Siddall, Edward, 386
 Sidway, Thomas, 423
 Sigswick, George, 182
 Sillito, Randolph, 423
 Simkin *v.* Travers, 283
 Simkinson. *See* Symkinson
 Simonstone. *See* Symondson
 Simonswood. *See* Symondswood
 Simpson, John, 172
 Singleton, —, 381, 390
 „ George, 390
 „ John, 390
 „ Thomas, 319 *n.*, 390, 430
 „ Thomas, D.D., 337
 „ William, 337, 390
 Singleton *v.* Briers, 254
 Slaitborne, Slateborne, *or* Slatborne,
 Parson of, 301
 „ Tenants of, 285, 291, 293
 Slater, Thomas, 182
 Slater *v.* Goose, 261
 Small *ats.* Breeres, 241
 Smallwood, John, 397
 Smarley, Ellen, 335
 Smith, Smyth, *or* Smythe, Alexander,
 410
 „ George, 423
 „ John, 466
 „ John, of Somesburye, 33
 „ Laurence, Knt., 134
 „ Richard, 396, 398, 408, 466
 „ Thomas, Mayor of Chester, 134
 „ Thomas, senior, 423
 „ Thomas, junior, 423
 „ William, 423
 Smith, *or* Smyth *v.* Brooke, 248, 263,
 287
 „ *v.* Butler, 277
 „ *v.* Rigby, 241
 „ *ats.* Charnley, 244
 Smithwick, Thomas, 423
 Snead, *or* Snede, Ralph, 395
 „ Richard, 134
 Snell, George, 404 *bis*, 405
 „ Doctor George, 423
 Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 402
 Sollom *v.* Osbaldeston, 240
 Somerset, Duke of, 388, 389, 391
 Sophia, Princess, 191
 Sorocold, James, 181
 Southerne *ats.* Whitley, 233
 Southworth, A. de, 323
 „ Alice de, 323
 „ John, 182, 430
 „ Richard, 389
 „ Thomas, 179, 180
 Southworth *v.* Houghton, 239

- Southworth *ats.* Barton, 257
 „ *ats.* Holden, 257, 258, 259
 „ *ats.* Osbaldeston, 251
 Sowerbuttes, Thomas, 182
 Sparke, William, 423
 Speake, Henry, 182
 Spencer, Mr., 220
 „ Richard, 217
 „ Robert, 218
 Spencer. *See* Warwick
 Stafford, —, 376
 Standish, *or* Standishe, Alexander, 180
 „ Edward, 174, 178, 430
 „ James, 166
 „ Joanna, 381, 391
 „ Ralph, 175
 „ Richard, 407
 „ Thomas, 385
 „ William, 175
 Standish *v.* Atherton, 253
 „ *ats.* Holden, 255
 „ *ats.* Tetlow, 277 *bis*
 Stanley, —, 376, 377 *bis*, 380, 382, 384
 „ Mrs., 175
 „ Lord, 378, 381
 „ Edward, Lord Mountegle, 107, 385 *bis*
 „ Edward, 178
 „ Ferdinando, 430
 „ George, Knt., Lord le Strange, 122
 „ Sir John, 303
 „ John, 107, 122, 175
 „ Richard, 183
 „ Thomas, Earl of Derby, 122
 „ Thomas, Lord Mountegle, 381, 382, 384, 385 *ter*, 388 *bis*, 389 *bis*, 390, 392
 „ Thomas, 175 *ter*, 184, 342, 408
 „ Thomas, of Eccleston, 175
 „ Thomas, of Preston, 175
 „ William, Lord Mountegle, 373
 „ Sir William, Knt., 69, 70, 107, 108, 122, 191, 206, 215
 „ „ Elizabeth, wife of, 191
 „ „ Joan, relict of, 122
 „ „ William, son of, 122
 „ „ William, of Hoton, Knt., 122
 „ William, 430
 „ *See* Derby. *See* Monteagle
 Stanley, Edward, Bart., *v.* Earl of Derby, 263 *bis*
 Stanley, Edward, *v.* Lord James Strange, 263
 „ *ats.* Halsall, 260
 „ *ats.* Ireland, 257
 Stanleys, The, 200
 Stanlowe, Gregory, Abbot of, 363, 364
 Stannannought, Samuel, 414
 Stanton *v.* Bootle, 256
 Stapleton, Edwin, 185
 Starkey, Starkye, *or* Starky, 377 *bis*
 „ Henry, 401, 423
 „ J., 135 *bis*
 „ James, 138, 411, 413 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 178, 423
 Starkey *v.* Fisher, 338
 „ *ats.* Jones, 340
 „ *ats.* The Queen, 234
 „ *ats.* Randall, 200
 Stevenson, James, 193
 Stewart, Sir Nicholas, Bart., 150 *n.*
 Stirropp, Ralph, 405
 Stith, Thomas, 430
 Stockdale, Leonard, 179, 181
 Stock, Peter, 181
 Stockport, Robert de, 119
 Stockton, Thomas, 423
 Stoke, Chaplain in, 110
 „ Priest in, 141
 Stokes, Richard de, 212
 Stopford, Ralph, 396
 „ William, 179
 Stot, Roger, 361
 Stoughton *ats.* Gerard, 347, 348
 Strange, Lady Anne, 520
 Strange, Lord, *v.* Houghton, 247
 „ James, Lord, *ats.* Edw. Stanley, 263
 „ Lord le. *See* Stanley
 Strangwish, Strangwyche, *or* Stranguische, John, 178
 „ Philip, 167
 „ Thomas, 167
 Street, Thomas, 399
 Strickland, Walter, 430
 Sudall, Lawrence, 430
 „ Richard, 172
 Suffolk, Duke of, 387 *bis*
 Sumner, John, 430
 Sutton, Edward, Knt., Lord of Dudley, 122, 168
 „ Henry de, 151, 152
 „ John, of Sutton, 222
 „ Richard de, 117 *n.*
 „ Sir Robert, Knt., 215
 „ Thomas, 178
 Sutton *v.* Mollyneux, 242
 „ *ats.* Pickering, 339
 „ and Tipping *ats.* Pickering, 340
 Sutton, Tenants of, 201

Swaine, John, 423
 Swansey *ats.* Walmesly, 261
 Swetenham, William de, 210
 „ William, 185
 Swinglehurst *ats.* Richmond, 289
 Swinton *ats.* Crosby, 233
 Sydall, Henry, 396
 Symkinson, William, 181
 Symondson, *or* Symondston, Tenants
 of, 277
 Symondswood, Master Forester of, 285
 „ Forester of, 312
 Sytton [*?* Fytton], Helen, 169

T.

TABLEY, a felon, 298
 „ Matthew, 107
 Tadgill, Thomas, 397
 Talbot, *or* Talbott, Edmund, 364, 365
 „ George, 175
 „ Sir John, 112, 430
 „ John, 175, 430
 „ Thomas, 364
 „ „ Edmund, son of, 364,
 365
 Tasker, James, 194
 Tateham, William de, 363 *bis*
 Tateshal, Robertus de, 144
 Tatlock, Thomas, 194
 Tattersall *v.* Whittakers, 249
 Tatton, Peter, 395
 „ Robert, 423
 Tatton *v.* Mosley, 233
 Taylor, Taylour, Taylyor, Tayler, *or*
 Tailor, Edmund, 180
 „ Elizabeth, 430
 „ John, 185, 218, 423, 430
 „ Dame Margery, Prioress, 205
 „ Nicholas, 409
 „ Ralph, 184
 „ Richard, 182, 398
 „ Robert, 168
 „ Thomas, 396
 Taylor *v.* Parkinson, 348
 „ J. *ats.* R. Lees, 348
 Tayluer *v.* Lever, 249
 Tempest, Elizabeth, 94
 „ Thomas, 94
 „ William, 430
 Terbok, *or* Turbouk, Henry, 367
 „ Henry de, 366
 „ Maud (Matill.), 367
 „ Richard, 319, 367
 Terse, Thomas, Chaplain of Walleze,
 110
 Tetlow *v.* Standish, 277
 Thickness, Rowland, 412

Thompson, Christopher, 409
 „ Nicholas, 178
 „ *See* Tompson
 Thorley, John, 399
 Thornton, Thorneton, *or* Thorintona,
 Hugh de, 209
 „ James, 183
 „ Ralph, 407
 „ Simon de, 145
 „ Thomas, 408
 „ William de, 329
 Thorpe, John, 408
 Threlfall, Cuthbert, 430
 Throppe, Thomas, 423
 Thurkelby, R. de, 148
 Tildesley, *or* Tyddesley, Mr., 175, 262,
 294
 „ Edward, 166, 175, 179
 „ Lambert, 179
 „ Richard, 383
 Tildesley *v.* Leigh, 252
 „ *ats.* Chernock, 244
 „ *ats.* Lucas, 255
 „ *ats.* Sherrington, 255
 Tilney, —, 381, 389
 Tilson, Henry, 412
 Tilston, Mary, 339
 Tipper, —, 374
 Tipping, Tippinge, *or* Typinge, George,
 181, 403
 „ Henry, 112
 „ Robert, 180
 „ Samuel, 184
 Tipping and Sutton *ats.* Pickering, 340
 Tirry, Roger, 401
 Tomlinson, —, 283
 „ Lawrence, 194
 Tomlinson *ats.* Fell, 243
 Tompson *v.* Hornby, 250
 Tonstall, M., 133
 Tootle, Hugh, 430
 Toppeclif, Robert de, Abbot of Whal-
 ley, 363
 Townend, James, 180
 Townley, *or* Towneley, Mr., 175
 „ Catherine, 166
 „ Edmund, 384
 „ Gilbert, 409
 „ Henry, 175, 179, 259, 270
 „ John, Knt., 301
 „ John, 177
 „ Lawrence, 180, 430
 „ Richard, 175, 179, 181, 246
 „ Thomas, 175
 Townley *v.* Tenants of Colne, 267
 „ *v.* Lister, 253
 „ *v.* Orrell, 253
 „ *v.* Shutleworth, 250
 „ *et* Townley, 267, 269, 274

Townley *ats.* Conway, 270
 „ *ats.* Cunliffe, 247
 „ *ats.* The Queen, 260
 „ *ats.* Whittaker, 279
 Townleys, The, 238, 293
 Townson, Robert, 430 *bis*
 Townson *ats.* Richardson, 277
 Toxtath, Forester of, 312
 Trafford, Edmund, Knt., 121, 180
 „ Edmund, 390
 „ John, 175
 „ Henry, 325
 „ Thomas, 184
 „ William, 186
 Trafford *ats.* Huyde, 253
 Trapps, —, 387
 Travers, John, 29, 344
 „ Peter, 413 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 146
 Travers *v.* Houghton, 254, 266
 „ *ats.* Simkin, 283
 Traves, Daniel, 179
 Trawden, Tenants of, 293
 Treyfort, Henry, 394
 Troutbek, *or* Troutbecke, John, 206
 „ William, Knt., 121
 „ William, 213
 Tudman, Thomas, 405
 Turner, Gregory, 411
 Turner *v.* Offley, 340
 Tusser, William, 18, 295 *n.*, 321
 Twiford, Richard, 430
 „ Robert, 430

U.

ULVESBY, Patrick de, 145
 Underhill, John, 400
 Urmeston, *or* Urmston, Gilbert, 166
 „ Gilbert de, 330
 „ John de, 330
 „ Thurstan de, 329
 „ William, 166
 Urminston, Richard, 181

V.

VALENTINE, John, 430
 „ Thomas, 412
 Vale Royal, Abbot of, 73, 105, 108,
 121, 306
 Valoniis, Gaufridus de, 143
 Vaughan, Richard, 401
 „ „ (Bishop), 402
 Vavasur, *or* Vavasour, Robert, 144
 „ Thomas, 430
 „ William le, 152

Vawdry, Robert, 398
 Vawsse, Laurence, clk., 341
 Venables, —, 376
 „ Peter, 423
 „ Sion, 405
 „ Thomas, 122
 Vere, Robert de, Duke of Ireland, 331
 „ „ Philippa, wife of, 331
 Vernon, *or* Vernun, George, Knt., 186,
 187
 „ Henry, 423
 „ Ralph, 107
 „ Ricardus de, 144
 „ Willelmus de, 144
 Vesci, Willelmus de, 143

W.

W . . . , Richard, 216
 Waddington *v.* Haworth, 253
 „ *ats.* Barron, 242
 Wadsworth, *or* Waddesworth, Mr.,
 175
 „ Joseph, 175
 „ Nicholas, 175
 Wagstaffe, —, 375
 Wakefeild, —, 389
 „ Jonathan, 430
 Walbanck, John, 285, 302
 Wales, Arthur, Prince of, 206, 214
 „ Joan, Princess of, 70, 352
 „ Katherine, Dowager Princess of,
 215
 „ Prince of, 163, 191, 201, 209,
 210, 213
 Wales, King's Lieutenant in, 163
 Walkeden, Robert, 412
 Walker, James, 396
 „ John, 423
 „ Richard, 394 *bis*
 „ William, 430
 Walker *ats.* Chaderton, 248
 „ *ats.* Warrington, 340
 Wall, Thomas, 430
 „ William, 394
 Walles *ats.* Posslett, 248
 Wallesey, Priest in, 141
 Walley, Charles, 423
 Walls, William, 181
 Walmsley, Walmsley, *or* Walmsley,
 Edward, 430
 „ Richard, 175
 „ Thomas, Knt., 183
 „ Thomas, 174, 277
 „ William, 172, 175, 182
 Walmsley *v.* Hallyday, 277
 „ *v.* Ratcliffe, 247
 „ *v.* Shutleworth, 255, 256

- Walmesley *v.* Swansey, 261
 Walteri, Theobaldus, 144
 Walthall, Alexander, 423
 Walton, *or* Waleton, 391
 " Adam de, 354
 " James, 182
 " Richard, 183
 " Thomas, 174, 175
 " William de, 361
 " William, 181, 466
 Walton, Richard de, *ats.* The King, 354
 Wambergh, Thomas de, 319
 Warburton, *or* Werbertone, —, 379
 " Geoffrey de, 146, *n.*
 " Peter, 120, 184
 " Thomas, 304, 399, 400
 Warburton *v.* Gerard, 284
 Ward, *or* Warde, Hugh, 430
 " John, 423
 " Joseph, 423
 " Margaret, 430
 " William, 412
 Ward *ats.* Hide, 252
 Wareing, John, 431
 " Thomas, 431
 Warre, Roger de la, 307
 " Thomas la, 329
 Warren, *or* Waren, Sir Edward, 392
 " John de, Knt., 325
 " John, Knt., 122
 " John, 193, 194, 392 *bis*
 Warrington *v.* Walker, 340
 Warton, William, 344 *bis*
 Warwick, Earl of, 25, 376
 Watermouth, Richard, 431
 Waterworth, *or* Waterworte, Hugh,
 431
 " John, 181
 " Thurstan, 184
 Watmore, Lawrence, 178
 Watmough, Hugh, 411
 " Robert, 194
 Watson, *or* Wattson, Antony, 159
 " Robert, 399
 Watts, George, 424
 " John, 407
 Wavertree, Tenants of, *v.* Latham, 278
 Wayford, Lord of. *See* Grey, George
 Waynehouse, John, 409
 Webster, Robert, 424
 Wedaker *v.* Shirborne, 260
 Weed, Robert, 337
 Welchman, Hugh, 431
 Wenlock, Richard, Prior of, 121
 Werall, George, 408
 Werden, John, 424
 " Richard, 187
 Westby, Elizabeth, 172
 " Francis, 431
 Westby, John, 431
 " Thomas, 183
 West Derby, Chief, *or* Master Forester
 of, 100, 305, 307 *n.*,
 308
 " Forester of, 312
 " Steward of, 305, 307 *n.*,
 308
 Westfeild, Richard, 431
 West Houghton, Tenants of, 322
 " " *v.* Brown,
 247
 Weston, Thomas de, 361
 " Thomas, 424
 Wetherby *v.* Shepley, 260
 Whalley, *or* Whaley, John, 182, 407
 " Thomas, 175, 181
 " *See* Walley
 Whalley *ats.* Aynsworth, 260
 Whalley, Abbot of, 29, 121, 159, 265,
 300, 303, 305 *bis*, 363,
 366
 " John, Abbot of, 162, 215,
 221
 Whalley, Abbot of, *ats.* The King, 362
 Whalley Abbey, Household at, 159
 Whalley, Anchorite in, 309
 Whipp, Dorothy, 180
 Whitacre, James, 179
 Whitacres, Robert, 411
 Whitbie, Robert, 32, 71, 75
 Whitby, Whitbye, *or* Whitbie, Eliza-
 beth, 32
 " Edward, 186, 187
 Whitby *ats.* Attorney-General, 338
 White, *or* Whyte, John, 33, 60, 299,
 411
 " Henry, 431
 " Robert, 431 *bis*
 White *v.* Harrison, 251
 " *ats.* Barwick, 251, 288
 Whitehalgh, Robert de, 329
 Whitehead, *or* Whytehead, Richard,
 33, 394
 " Thomas, 414
 Whitehead *v.* Hill, 259
 Whiteside, William, of Carleton, 347
 Whitfeild *v.* Mollineux, 245
 " *ats.* Hinton, 253
 Whitle *ats.* Gerard, 270
 Whitley *v.* Southerne, 233
 Whitmore, —, 374
 " Alice, 192
 " George, 19
 " Thomas, 19
 " Valentine, 424
 " William, 192
 Whittaker, *or* Whittakers, *v.* Parkin-
 son, 247

- Whittaker *v.* Picopp, 253
 „ *v.* Townley, 279
 „ *ats.* Pycopp, 250
 „ *ats.* Tattersall, 249
 „ *See* Wedaker. *See* Whit-
 acre
 Whittingham, *or* Whithingham, Richard,
 178, 431
 „ Thomas, 404
 „ William de, 330
 Whittington, Thomas, 381
 Whittle, Whettle, *or* Whittell, John,
 431
 „ Richard, 178
 „ Robert, 403
 „ *See* Whitle
 Whitton, John, 399
 Whitwell, John, 326
 Whitworth, John, *ats.* Sir Geoffrey
 Palmer, 339
 Wicke, Thomas, 178, 183
 Wickstead, *or* Wickstead, Richard,
 424
 „ Thomas, 424
 „ William, 185
 Widdins, William, 424
 Widdowes, John, 431
 Widness, Tenants of, 278
 „ *See* Windness
 Wigan, Parson of, 237, 262, 282
 Wignall, John, 431
 Wigswall *v.* Mawdesley, 257
 Wilbraham, *or* Wilbram, —, 377
 „ Hugh, 424
 „ Ralph, 185
 „ Sir Richard, Knt., 220
 „ Sir Thomas, 424
 „ William, 108, 122
 Wildbore, Augustin, 413
 „ Augustus, 412
 „ Doctor Augustus, 431
 Wilkinson Jonathan, 431
 „ Thomas, 185
 Williams, John, 403
 Willoughby, Lord Robert, Baron of
 Eresby, 34
 „ *See* Wylughby
 Wilmerslawe, Priests in, 141
 Wilson, *or* Willson, John, 424
 „ Richard, 405, 424
 Wimsley, John, 397
 Winckley, Edward, 175
 „ Richard, 175
 „ Thomas, 171, 175
 „ William, 175, 431
 Windle, Schoolmaster in, 283
 Windness, William, 431
 Winnesley, Edmund, 399
 „ *See* Wymesley
 Winnington, Lawrence, 424
 Winstanley, Humphrey, 97, 182
 „ Richard, 398
 „ *v.* Anderton, 256
 „ *v.* Penington, 243
 Winwick, Parson of, 263
 Wiresdale, Abbot and Monks of, 36
 „ Chaplain in, 301
 „ St. Michael's Church, H.,
 chaplain of, 36
 „ Tenants of, 282
 Wirrall. *See* Werall. *See* Worrall
 Witeby, Gilbert de, 145
 Withington, Jane, 175
 „ Mary, 175
 „ Richard, 175 *bis*
 Wodenorth, Jonathan, 424
 Wogan, John, 149, 150
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 201
 Wolstancrofte, Nicholas, 408
 Wood, —, 388
 „ Francis, 431
 „ John, 431
 „ Henry, 431
 „ Humfrey, 424 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 403
 „ Matthew, 399
 Wood *v.* Curwen 286
 Woodcocke, James, 184
 „ Richard, 184
 Woodhouse, *or* Wodehouse, John de,
 70, 212
 „ Roger, 107
 Woods, Matthew, 396
 Woodward, Alexander, 431
 „ Randle, 408
 Woolby, Landale, 194
 Woolley, —, 390
 Woolley *v.* Hollinshead, 340
 Worcester, Earl of, *v.* Horne, 263
 Workesley, *or* Workeslegh, Arthur de,
 326
 „ Margaret de, 359
 „ Richard de, 359
 Worleston, Walter de, 202
 „ „ „ Wife of, 202
 Worrall, James, 414
 Worsley, *or* Worsley, —, 375, 376,
 380, 385
 „ „ Rafe, 178
 „ „ Robert, 221, 343
 Worston, Tenants of, 276, 277, 293
 Worte, Adam, 182
 Worthe, Sewall, 107
 Worthington, Richard, 175
 „ Thomas, 179, 183
 „ William, 32 *bis*
 Worthington *v.* Mason, 241
 Wrench, Edward, 424

Wright, G., 133
 „ Henry, 411
 „ Matthew, 193
 „ Peter, 424
 „ Richard, 183, 395
 „ Roland, 408
 „ Thomas, 402
 „ William, 396, 399 *bis*
 Wright *ats.* Hargreaves, 35
 Wylughby, Richard de, 153
 Wymesley, Randle, 396
 „ *See* Winnesley
 Wyvell, Sir Christopher, 348
 „ Robert, 348

Y.

YALE, George, 403
 Yate, John, 183
 „ Thomas, 193
 „ William, 169
 Yates, *or* Yeates, John, 184
 „ William, 183, 424
 Yeadon, *or* Yeaden, *v.* Lord Morley,
 248, 262, 287
 Yeates. *See* Yates
 Yeland, Adam de, 145
 York. *See* Eboraco, William de
 Yorke *v.* Houseman, 251.

Index of Places.

A.

ABBOTPARKE, 499
 Abbotts Cotton Manor, 467
 Aberforth, 499
 Abram, Abraham, *or* Aburgham, 253,
 439 *bis*, 499 *bis*
 ,, *See* Adburgham
 Accrington, Ackerington, *or* Acrinton,
 98, 222, 242, 253, 261,
 279, 290, 292, 440, 498
 bis, 499
 ,, Fishing in, 258
 ,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12,
 32, 257, 258 *bis*, 273,
 292, 499
 ,, Mill, 258
 ,, Old Hold in, 258
 Achirch, 222
 Ackeberth, *or* Akebarth, 99, 497
 Ackenclough in Bleasdale, 301
 Acre, 439
 Acrismille, 499
 Acton, 108, 124, 162, 420, 431, 467
 quater, 468 *bis*
 ,, Church, 111, 467
 ,, Fishery in, 99
 ,, Grange, 99, 104, 161, 374 *bis*,
 431, 467
 ,, Manor, 99, 374 *ter*, 467
 ,, Rectory, 405, 431
 ,, Tithes in, 167
 ,, Vicarage, 397, 402
 "Acton Yerde," Fishery called, 99
 Adburgham Manor, 324, 327
 Addison Green, 262, 294
 Adlingham, 440
 Adlington, 122, 124, 246, 337, 421 *ter*,
 422 *bis*, 423, 424, 429,
 431, 440
 ,, Hall, 431, 440
 ,, Wood, 422, 431
 Admarsh, *or* Admershe, 498
 ,, Mill, 269

Admergill, 369 *bis*, 440, 499
 Affitside, 276
 ,, Common, in Tottington,
 277
 Agden, *or* Agdon, 124, 431, 468
 Aggeton, *or* Ageton, 468 *bis*
 Aghton, 24, 255, 257, 497 *bis*, 499
 ,, Church, 132
 Aghton Bayley, 498
 Aigburgh, *or* Ayburgh, 441. *See* Acke-
 berth
 Aighton, *or* Aigton, 257, 343, 440,
 498 *bis*. *See* Ayton. *See* Halgh-
 ton
 Ainsworth. *See* Aynesworth
 Aintree, Ayntree, *or* Ayntre, 330, 441,
 498, 499
 Alcliff, *or* Adcliff, 440
 Alclyde, 124
 Alcomlowe, 124
 Aldcliffe Estate, 171
 ,, Hall, 171
 ,, *See* Alcliff
 Aldcley, 162
 Aldelym, Aldlym, *or* Aldelem, 124
 ,, Rectory, 374, 467
 ,, Vicarage, 374
 Alderley, Alderleigh, Alderlegh, *or*
 Aldreleg, 124, 141, 165,
 168, 423, 467, 468 *bis*
 ,, Lordship, 109
 ,, Manor, 109, 165, 374 *ter*,
 376, 467 *bis*
 ,, Rectory, 394, 400, 405 *bis*
 Aldersey, 124, 468 *bis*. *See* Aldresey
 Aldesford, 162
 Aldewyncle, 222
 Aldingham, 17, 356, 498 *bis*, 499
 ,, Church, 131
 ,, Hall (in Becliffe), 498
 ,, Manor, 353
 ,, Rectory, 410, 412 *bis*
 ,, The Mayne [? Mere] in,
 522

- Aldingham Mere, *or* Mayre, 498, 499, 523
 Aldingham, *or* Aldington, *alias* Yaldingham, *or* Yaldington, in Muchland, 498 *bis*, 499 *bis*
 Aldresey, Great, 468. *See* Aldersey
 Alescales, 498
 Alewood, *alias* Halewood, 498. *See* Halewood
 Aleynsete, 360
 Alford, *or* Aldford, 124, 432
 „ Lamp in Church of, 110, 139
 „ Lordship, *or* Manor, 109, 165, 374 *bis*, 376, 467 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 398 *ter*, 399, 400, 406
 Allerton, 24, 194, 428, 440, 498
 „ Cross, 440
 „ Manor, 278
 Alleyes, 498
 Allington, 432
 Allithwaite, Alethwayte, *or* Aylethwayt, 17 *bis*, 440, 498, 499
 „ Mill, 91
 Allostock, 105, 124
 Alpram, Alpham, *or* Alpheham, 111, 124, 468 *bis*
 Alsacher, Alsager, *or* Alseger, 113, 124, 423, 432
 Alstanston, 124. *See* Anstanston
 Alston, *or* Alleston, 194, 440 *bis*
 „ Manor, 327, 362
 Alt Grange, 380, 440, 497
 „ Manor, 329
 Altcar, Alker, *or* Alcer, 25, 32, 256, 257, 440 *bis*, 499
 „ Church, 132
 „ Grange, 380
 „ Manor, 380 *bis*, 497, 498
 „ Wood, 319
 Altham, Alvethome, *or* Althamal, 440 *bis*, 497
 „ Manor, 257, 279
 Althurste, 107, 124
 „ Manor, 375 *bis*, 378, 467
 Altringham, 112, 124, 467 *ter*
 „ Manor, 298
 Alvandeley, Avandley, Avenley, *or* Avonley, 107, 124, 141, 467 *bis*, 468. *See* Aveley
 Alvandeleyhey, 124
 Alvaston, *or* Albaston, 124, 467 *bis*, 468
 Amesham, 498
 Ametherby, co. York, 440
 Amounderness, Amundernes, *or* Aundernes, 33 *bis*, 358, 440, 497, 498, 499 *passim*
 „ Bailiwick, 100, 308
 „ Forest, 25, 33, 42, 199
 „ Hundred, 154
 „ Wapentake, 12, 87, 92, 130, 149, 166, 498 *ter*, 519
 „ Wapentake Court, 312
 Amounderness, *alias* Myrescough, 24
 Ancliff Hall, 173
 „ Tithes in, 173
 Ancoats, Ancotes, *or* Ancotts, 428, 459, 497, 498 *bis*, 499
 Andernes. *See* Preston
 Anderton, 104, 124, 424, 498
 Anerside, co. Cumberland, 94, 95, 499
 Angerton Moss, 17, 24, 35, 96, 280, 303, 498, 499 *ter*
 „ Fishery, 96
 Anglezark, 17
 Ansours, 432
 Anstaston, 468. *See* Alstanston
 Antholme, 440
 „ Rectory, 440
 Anturke, 104
 Anwyl. *See* Comberbach
 Apledore, 498
 Appleton, Apleton, *or* Apulton, 104, 107, 124, 194, 246, 357, 432, 440, 468 *bis*
 Arbury, Arberry, *or* Arbery, 239, 240, 440, 499
 Arclydd. *See* Alclyde
 Ardwick, 314, 498, 499
 Arham, 440
 Arholme Rectory, 440
 Arkholme, *or* Archolme, 499. *See* Antholme
 Arkilgarth, 497
 Arley, *or* Arly, 120
 Arling, Nether, 454
 Armitage, 424, 432
 Arnfield, 468
 Arnsyde, 96
 Arow, 124
 Arton, 124
 Ashes, 440
 Ashford, 497
 Ashley, 124, 330, 419, 467, 498
 Ashton, *or* Asheton, 92 *bis*, 124, 242, 253, 254, 343, 427, 440 *bis*, 468 *ter*, 497 *bis*, 498 *bis*, 499 *quater*
 „ Church, 131
 „ Chapel, 440
 „ Manor, 251, 324, 327 *bis*, 330, 331, 345, 380 *bis*, 468, 499 *bis*

Ashton Rectory, 396, 400, 403, 404,
405, 406, 409 *bis*, 412, 414
" School, 236
Ashton in Mackerfield, 154, 498
" " Manor, 380
Ashton-under-Line, 315, 440, 498
" Church, 84, 329
" Manor, 329
Ashton Croft, 432
Ashton's Lands, 512
Ashworth, 427
Asley, 432, 440
Asley within Whittingham, 440
Asmall, *alias* Asmoll, 440, 498, 499
Aspeckham, *alias* Alperham, 468
Aspeden in Oswaldtwistle, 329
Aspinwall, *alias* Asmell, 440 *bis*
Aspull, *or* Aspull, 255, 425, 429, 440
bis
Astbury, *or* Asbury, 124, 432, 468 *bis*
" Rectory, 394 *bis*, 399, 400,
401, 402, 407, 467 *bis*
Asterson, 111
Asthill, 467
Astley, *or* Asteley, 55, 425, 432, 440,
468, 498 *ter*
" Common, 55
" Manor, 329, 380
Astley Green, 55
Astmore, 104
Astmorefelde, 105
Aston, 103, 104, 124, 162, 440, 467,
468 *ter*
" Grange, 104, 161, 375, 467
" Hall, 440
" Manor, 467, 499
Aston, Great, 104
Aston, Little, 104
Aston Hey, 440
Aston with Middleton, 103
Aston near Minshull, 468
Aston by Sutton, 103
Athbury, 432
Atherton, 107, 467
" Manor, 239, 240
Attringham, 468, 498
Auderly, 432
Audlem, Audelem, Audlym, *or* Awd-
lem, 432 *bis*, 467 *bis*, 468
bis
" Free School, 432
Aughton, 246, 426, 440, 498 *quin*
" Rectory, 408, 410, 411, 414
bis
" Street, 25
Augston, 441
Aunson, 468
Austonfeild, 467
Avand in Aysett, 90, 499

Aveley, 468
Awcliffe, *or* Auckliffe, 441. *See* Ancliff
" Manor, 380 *bis*, 381, 497
" Marsh, 275
Awfield, 432
Awkley, 441
" Wood, 441
Aymilnesdale. *See* Ayn
Aymulnedale Manor, 353
Ayn [Aymilnesdale], 306
Aynsworth, 260, 498
Aynson, 90, 91, 499. *See* Aunson
" Mill, 91
Aynson-cum-Grenbank, 30
Ayset, 90, 499 *bis*. *See* Hasilrigge.
See Avand
Aysshed, 30
Ayton, 124

B.

BABINGTON, 469
Bache, 32, 125, 468, 470 *bis*
Backbarrow, *or* Bakbarowe Mill, 90
Backford, Bakeford, Bakesford, *or*
Bakesforth, 68, 99, 124, 135, 141,
469 *ter*, 470
Bacup, *or* Baccop, 249
Badley, *or* Badiley, 124, 469
" Grange, 375
Badsbury, 441
Baghegrene, 107
Baguley, *or* Begerly, 124, 334, 421,
432, 469
Bailey, Bayley, Baylie, Balley, Baley,
or Barley, 315, 343, 441 *bis*,
500 *quin*, 502
" Chantry, 87, 314
" Hall, 174
Bailey in Aighton, 501
Bailey, *or* Baylley Chantry, in Mitton,
co. York, 87
Bailring, 500
Bairewaisill, Barewarshill, *or* Ber-
warshill, 440, 441 *bis*
Baldenhall in Clitheroe, 260
Balderstone, *or* Baldeston, 271, 429,
441 *bis*, 499
" Manor, 309, 380, 499
" Rectory, 441
Ballington, 471
Balnaker, 425
Balterdeleg, 370 *n*.
Bamford in Middleton, 257
Banbury, *or* Bambury, 432 *bis*
" Chantry, 139
" College, 139, 469
Bancke, The, 459

- Bancroft, 124
 Banester, *or* Bannister, 470
 „ Hall, 430
 Banester's Chantry, 86
 Bangor, 124
 „ Rectory, 394, 400, 401, 402
 „ *bis*, 403 *ter*, 404, 406
 Bank, 253. *See* Bancke
 Bank Hall, 441
 Bank House, 255
 Bardley Hall, 441
 Bardsea, Bardesay, *or* Bardsey, 17, 94,
 96, 502 *bis*, 503 *bis*
 „ Manor, 503
 Bare, 500
 Baresley, 470
 Baretspole, 124
 Barghton Manor, 503
 Barkehouse, 470
 Barkford, *or* Barkeforde, 102 *bis*,
 125
 „ Rectory, 102, 469
 Barking co. Essex, 343
 Barlewick, 441
 Barley. *See* Bailey
 Barlowe, 247, 500, 503
 Barnacre, *or* Barnaker, 55, 427, 441,
 501. *See* Balnaker
 Barnegarthe, *or* Bernegarthe, 30, 91 *bis*,
 502, 503 *bis*
 Barnemosse, 91
 Barnes Manor, 469
 Barnesett, *or* Burneset Manor, in Colne,
 166, 381, 500
 Barneshawe, 469, 470, 471
 „ Manor, 375, 468, 469
 Barnoldswick, *or* Bernalneswyke
 Manor, 310, 360 *bis*
 Barnside. *See* Barnesett
 Barnston, Barneston, Barnton, Barm-
 ton, *or* Berneton, 103, 104, 125 *bis*,
 432 *bis*, 469, 471
 Baron, 124
 Barrow, 66, 141, 162, 423, 424, 429,
 441
 „ Church, 105
 „ Lordship, 214
 „ Rectory, 396, 399, 401 *bis*,
 402, 406 *ter*
 Barrow, co. Lincoln, 220
 Barrow, Great, Manor, 234
 Barrowhaw, *or* Barrahead, 96
 Barrow Head, *or* Barrahead, 96. *See*
 Baurighead
 Barthomley, Bartumley, *or* Bertumley,
 124, 432, 470 *ter*, 500
 „ Manor, 470
 „ Rectory, 399, 404, 407,
 432
 Barton, 124, 171, 325, 421, 441, 454,
 470. *See* Barghton
 „ Manor, 328
 Barton-upon-Irwell, 252, 346, 441, 502
 Barton Poole, 236
 Barton Poole Head, 25
 „ Mere, 273
 Barwicke Manor, 381
 Basilden, 469
 Basingwerk Monastery, 161
 Batholl, 441
 Batinton, 124
 Batlerton. *See* Dutton
 Baurighead, *or* Banrighed, 96, 502
 Bawden, *or* Bawdon Rectory, 102, 469
 „ Vicarage, 395
 Baxhalswarde, 101
 Baxter's Hey, 114
 Bayer, 441
 Bayesbronne, co. Westmoreland, 94
 „ Bailiwick, 94
 Bayley. *See* Bailey
 Beale Mill, 269, 270
 Beamond, 96, 441
 „ Fishery, 96, 268
 „ Grange, 314
 „ Manor, 502, 503
 Beamondcoate, 502
 Beamondhill, 31
 Beamont in Bolton, 12
 Beanecliffe. *See* Benecliffe
 Beatacre, *or* Betacre, 96, 502
 Beaumaris. *See* Bewmares
 Bebington, *or* Bobynton, 124, 469,
 470 *ter*, 471
 „ Lamp in, 110, 139
 „ Rectory, 395, 397, 399,
 400, 402, 407, 469
 Bebington, Nether, 432, 436
 Beconsall, Bettonsall, *or* Bacconsall,
 255, 441 *bis*
 Bechin Manor, 165
 Bechton, 124
 Beckerton, *or* Beecherton, 441, 468,
 471
 Beckinshaw in Croston, 315
 Beckwith's Chantry, 314
 Bedford, *or* Bedford, 193, 441, 502 *bis*
 „ Manor, 254
 Bedford, Co., 78 *n.*
 Beeston, *or* Beston, 111, 119, 124, 432,
 469, 470 *ter*
 „ Castle, 375, 432, 471
 Begerly. *See* Baguley
 Beggeworth, 66
 Beirworth, 501
 Bekenshaw Chapel, 86. *See* Beckin-
 shaw
 Bekerton, 470

- Belfield, 425
 Belgrave, *or* Belgreive, 125, 432, 441
 Bell Living in Barton, 171
 „ „ „ Preston, 174
 Bellew, 470
 Benecliffe, *or* Beanecliffe, 430, 500
 Bentley, 441
 „ Wood, 441
 Bents, 124
 Berecliffe, *or* Becliffe, 501, 502 *bis*
 „ Manor, 381, 500
 Berinch, 124
 Berks, Co., 29, 78 *n.*
 Bernanger Manor, 201
 Berrington, 441
 Berry, 441
 Berterton, *or* Bertherton, 105, 124 *ter.*
 „ See Leigh
 Bertham, 441
 Beswick. See Bexwick. See “Bis-
 sike’s” Chantry
 Betham, *or* Bethome, 503
 „ Rectory, 84
 Bevington, 432
 Bewcliffe, *or* Bowcliffe, 500, 502, 503
 Bewhurst Fields, 257
 Bewmares, Port of, 340
 Bewsey Manor, 267, 280
 Bexlye Vicarage, 408
 Bexton, 432, 469
 Bexwick, *or* Beswick, 441, 500 *ter.*, 503
 „ Bridge, 500
 Bickerstaffe, Bickersteth, Bickerstath,
 Bickestaff, *or* Bikerstayth, 255, 441
ter., 502 *ter.*, 503
 Bickerton, 124, 432, 470 *bis*
 Bickleigh, *or* Bickley, 124, 420 *ter.*,
 432, 470 *bis*
 Bidstone, Bydeston, *or* Biddeston, 102
bis, 124, 432, 468, 469 *bis*,
 470
 „ Rectory, 102, 468
 Biggar. See Bygger
 Biglande Mosse, 91
 Billesborough, Billesborowe, *or* Billes-
 brugh, 175, 499, 500, 501, 502 *bis*
 Billingby, 441
 Billingbe, 132, 281, 282, 441, 503
 „ Manor, 327
 Billingford, 502
 Billington, Byllington, *or* Bellington,
 174, 175, 200, 255, 256,
 431, 441, 470
 „ Manor, 98, 381, 500
 Birchbrazze [Birchcarr], 441
 Birchcarr, *or* Bircarr, 441 *bis*
 Bircheley Carre, 309
 Birches, *or* Byrches, 105, 470
 Birchley, *or* Birchly, 281, 424
 Birchley Hall, 441
 „ Manor, 256
 Birkenhead, Byrkenhede, Byrkeheved,
or Brickenhead, 161, 471
 „ Ferry house and Boat, 102
 „ “Fishe Yards” at, 102
 „ Mill, 102
 „ Priory, *or* Monastery, 101,
 102, 161, 218, 375,
 380, 469
 „ „ Pensions and Sti-
 pends of, 102
 Birkestase, 441
 Birklandbury, 500. See Byrlandbury
 Birrons, 125
 Birtby, 91
 Birtwisle Field, 441
 Bispham, Bispam, Bispaine, Bisshop-
 ham, *or* Bipham, 441, 500
bis, 501 *quater*
 „ Manor, 239, 324
 Bispham, Great, 442, 500
 “Bissike’s” Chantry in Manchester,
 84
 Biveley, *or* Byveley Grange, 168
 „ Manor, 375, 469
 Blackbarrow, 503
 Blackborough, 501
 Blackbrook, *or* Blakebrok, 360
 Blackburnshire, 12, 33, 154, 222, 310,
 358, 360 *bis*, 501
 „ Bailiwick, 100, 303
 „ Castle and Lands of,
 363
 „ Wapentake, 87, 130,
 246, 357, 358
 Blackburn, Blakeborne, *or* Blagborne,
 „ 98, 130, 171, 281, 315,
 442 *bis*, 500 *passim*, 501
ter., 502
 „ Chantries in the Church of,
 87, 315
 „ Chapel, 101
 „ Free School, 284
 „ Manor, 254, 323
 „ Parsonage, 159
 „ Rectory, 100, 501, 502,
 503
 „ St. Mary’s, 315
 „ Vicarage, 407
 „ Waste, 292
 Blackcarr, Great, 442
 Blackcarr, Little, 442
 Blackdon, Blackden, *or* Blakeden, 432,
 469
 Blackdon, Little, 470, 482
 Black Friars, 500
 Blackhall. See Blakenhall
 Blackhowe in Pendle Forest, 260, 360

- Blackley, *or* Blakeley, 500 *ter*, 503.
See Blakenley
 Blacklow, Blacklawe, *or* Blakelowe,
 112, 272, 469
 Blacklow in Walton-in-the-Dale, 272
 Black Maynes, 442
 Blackmoor, 55
 Black Mosse in Chipping, 442
 Blackrod, Blakerode, Blackroad, *or*
 Blackroode, 253, 424,
 428 *bis*, 442 *bis*, 500 *bis*
 „ Chantry in Chapel of, 84,
 315
 „ Church, 131
 „ Hall, 253
 „ Manor, 362
 Blacon, Blaken, *or* Blakyn, 124, 469,
 470
 „ Manor, 470
 Blagborne. *See* Blackburn
 Blainscow, Blansco, *or* Blasco, 175, 442
 „ Hall, 442
 Blanc Castel, 40
 Blakenhall, 124
 Blakenley, 501
 Blakmyres, 30
 Blanckehall Manor, 501
 Blawith, *or* Blawyth, 94, 500, 501 *bis*,
 502
 Bleasdale, Blasedale, Bleadsdall, *or*
 Blesedale, 100 *bis*, 269,
 301, 442, 501, 502 *bis*,
 503
 „ Manor, 279
 „ Vaccary, 442
 Blisland Manor, 335
 Blundell, 502. *See* East Blundell
 Blymeley, 469
 Bocton in Mellington, 500
 Bold, *or* Boulde, 103, 442, 501 *bis*
 „ Lordship, 503
 Bolden, 442
 Bolinch, 125
 Bolland, *or* Bowland, 265, 300-301,
 303, 384, 442 *bis*, 500 *bis*,
 502 *ter*, 503
 „ Forest, 29, 238, 259, 289,
 331, 501, 502 *bis*, 503, 532
 Bollington, *or* Bolynton, 113, 124, 168,
 469 *bis*, 470
 Bollyn, 124, 432
 Bolron, Bolran, *or* Bouldron, 92, 442,
 501 *bis*, 502
 Bolsey, 432
 „ Rectory, 432
 Bolton, Boulton, *or* Bowlton, 17 *ter*,
 90, 94, 96 *bis*, 250, 264, 346,
 428 *bis*, 442 *bis*, 500 *ter*, 501
ter, 502 *bis*
 Bolton Church, 131, 132
 „ Chantry, 316, 407
 „ Fishery, 96
 „ House, 125
 „ Manor, 330, 381, 388, 502,
 503 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 442
 „ Vicarage, 410, 411 *bis*
 Bolton, Little, 242, 329, 442
 „ „ Manor, 244, 327
 Bolton in Lonsdale, 499, 501
 „ „ „ Manor, 330, 381
 „ „ „ Rectory, 499
 Bolton in Furness Manor, 499
 Bolton in Kendall, 92
 Bolton in Wiresdale, 501
 Bolton juxta Aren, 502
 Bolton Heads, 442
 Bolton-le-Moors, 195, 262
 „ Manor, 330, 381
 „ Rectory, 503
 Bolton-le-Sands, 277
 „ Free School, 283
 Bolton Tonge, 442
 Bonebury, *alias* Bunbury, 470
 Boore, 442
 Bootehurst, 432
 Booth, Both, *or* Bowthe, 96 *bis*, 244,
 269, 469, 502, 503
 Boothes, 124, 430, 432, 442
 Bootle, Botle, *or* Botell, 94, 95, 502
 „ Manor, 274, 503
 Boreton, 124
 Borough, 442
 Borrowdale, co. Cumberland, 96
 Bosdon, 124
 Bosley, Boresley, *or* Bosely, 111, 125,
 201, 336, 421, 469, 470. *See* Pye Ash
 Boster Manor, 165
 Bostock, 124, 162, 422 *bis*, 424, 432 *bis*
 Boston, 500
 Boswell Lees in Halenden, 253-254
 Botisfield, 469
 Botten, *or* Botton, 442, 457, 503
 „ „ Bottoms, Great,” 442
 „ „ Bottoms, Little,” 442
 Boughton, *or* Bawghton, 432, 469
quater, 470. *See* Boreton
 „ Hospital, 134, 163, 470
 „ Manor, 202
 Boughton, Great, 470
 Boughton, Little, 470
 Bowcliffe. *See* Bewcliffe
 Bowdon, Bowden, Bodon, *or* Boden,
 112, 124, 432, 437, 469
 „ Chantry, 113, 139
 „ Rectory, 400, 471
 „ Vicarage, 394, 398, 400 *bis*,
 401, 403 *bis*

- Bower House, 426, 442
 Bowland. *See* Bolland
 Boxley Monastery, co. Kent, 133
 Boxstond, 162
 Brabing, 500, 502
 Brachenwaite (Lathom), 17
 Bradford, 120, 124, 314, 469 *bis*, 500
 bis
 ,, Grange, 375, 379
 ,, Moor, 294
 Bradford (Bowland Forest), 501
 Bradford Poole, 470
 Bradkirke, 428, 442
 Bradley, 124, 162, 432 *bis*, 442, 469,
 470, 501, 502
 ,, Hall, 240
 Bradsey, 501, 502
 Bradshalgfield, 125
 Bradwell, *or* Bradwall, 124, 432
 Bradworth, 103
 Brady, 251
 Brainscold, 427
 Brampton Manor, 470
 Brandlesholme, *or* Brandlesome, 442
 Brandwodde, 99, 499
 Branington, 469
 Branston, 419
 Brasenose College, 337
 Brathaye, 96
 Bredbury, 119, 124
 Brehin, 124
 Brightmet. *See* Brightmeade
 Brendwood. *See* Brandwodde
 Brensliffe, 442
 Brentlach, *or* Brinlach in Pendleton,
 270, 301-302, 304
 Brere Butts, 442
 Brercliff, Brereclyve, *or* Brerecleve,
 288, 289, 357, 501
 ,, Little, 222
 Brereton, 124, 419, 421, 423, 432, 470
 ,, Rectory, 398, 399, 401, 402,
 406, 432
 Brereton's Lands, 161
 Bretherton, Brotherton, Bartherton, *or*
 Batherton, 336, 420, 442,
 500 *bis*, 501. *See* Ber-
 terton
 ,, Hall, 339 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 171, 309, 339 *bis*,
 499
 Bretton, 502
 Brewcliffe, 503
 ,, Manor, 503
 Bridge, 469
 Bridgefield, 96, 502
 Bridge Street, 432
 Bridge Trafford, 432
 Bridworth, 432
 Briercliff. *See* Brercliff
 Brigbrandulph Mere, 273
 Brightmeade, Brightmete, *or* Brought
 met, 252, 443, 502
 ,, Manor, 330
 Brimstage, Brunstache, Brimstagh, *alias*
 Brimstaffe, Brimstange, *alias* Brim-
 slange, Brumstay, Brimstaugh, *alias*
 Budworth, *or* Brinstagh, 125, 423,
 432 *quin.*, 433
 Brindle, Brindhill, *or* Bryndell, 174,
 425, 443, 500, 501, 502
 ,, Church, 131
 ,, Rectory, 409
 ,, *See* Brynhill
 Brindle Founts, 443
 Brindley, Brynley, *or* Brinly, 111, 419
 bis, 432, 469
 Brinn, Brynn, *or* Bryn, 426 *bis*, 443
 bis
 Brinn, Ashton, 443
 Bristol, 355, 356
 Britby, 280, 499, 502
 Broadhalgh, 428
 Brockhall, 442
 Brockholes, 239
 Brockhurst, 502
 Brokefield, 500
 Brokencrosse, 469
 Bromage, 500, 503. *See* Brownage
 Bromborough, Bromebarowe, Brom-
 broughe, *or* Brambro,
 432, 469, 470 *bis*,
 471 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 375, 468, 469
 ,, Rectory, 219, 375, 432,
 468
 Bromecroft, 501
 Bromeley, *alias* Burneley, 501. *See*
 Brumly
 Bromfield Yale Manor, 165
 Bromhall, 124, 420, 432
 Brough, 442
 Broughton, 17, 30, 66, 90 *bis*, 241,
 319, 424, 430, 432, 442,
 469, 499, 500 *quin.*, 501
 quater, 502, 503 *bis*
 ,, Bailiwick, 90
 ,, Chapel, 502
 ,, Free School, 283
 ,, Manor, 309, 381, 503
 ,, Mill, 501
 ,, Tithes in, 315
 ,, Tower, 501
 ,, Rectory, 443
 Broughton Manor (Amounderness), 381
 Broughton Manor, co. Bucks, 320
 Broughton in Furness, 502 *bis*
 ,, ,, ,, Manor, 499

Brownage, *or* Brownedge, 272, 433,
500 *bis*. See Bromage
Brownhill Common in Little Harwood,
55
Brownley, 502
Broxon, 68, 74, 433, 470
,, Hundred, 133
Broxton, 124, 432, 433, 470
Bruardshalghe, 124
Bruerton, 469, 470
Brumbo, *or* Brymbo, 443, 469
Brumly, 357
Brundeleghe, 124
Brunlay (Burnley), 222
Brunley, 501 *ter*, 502
,, Mill, 266
,, Wood, 501 *bis*
Bruntscar, 97
Bruynstapleford, 124
Bryan House, 267, 284
Bryarley Manor, 500
Brydhouse, 125
Brydsmeer, 124
Brymbo. See Brumbo
Bryn. See Brinn
Bryn Common. See Cuddington
Bryneing Croft, 443
Brynhill, *or* Brinhill Rectory, 410, 411
bis, 413 *ter*
Brynington, 124
Brynstone, 102
Buckle, 433
Bucklery, 171
Buckley, 469, 470. See Butley
Bucklow, 68, 433 *bis*, 471
,, Hundred, 133, 470 *bis*
Bucks, Co., 78 *n*.
Budeston Manor, 298
Budworth, *or* Bodworthe, 104, 124,
433, 443, 469 *quater*,
470 *ter*, 471 *quin*.
,, Lent Rolls, 105
,, Rectory, 104, 469
,, Vicarage, 396 *bis*
,, See Coggishull
Budworth, Great, 424, 433, 471, 478
,, Rectory, 433
Budworth, Little, 433, 471, 482 *bis*
,, Rectory, 433
Budworth in le Frithe, 468, 469
Buglawton, *alias* Buglaughton, 124,
433, 469, 470 *bis*
,, Manor, 375, 469 *bis*, 471
Bulk, *or* Boulk, 359, 442, 443,
502
,, Manor, 380, 381, 500
Bulk cum Alcliff, 443
Bulkley, *or* Bulkeley, 125, 470
Bunbroghe, 125

Bunbury, Bunberry, *or* Bumbery, 111,
124, 419 *n*., 433 *bis*, 469
bis, 470 *bis*. See Bonebury
,, Chantry, 111, 161
,, College, 110, 375
,, Rectory, 110, 375
Bunstock, 433
Bureton, Buerton, *or* Buyrton, 125,
433, 503
Burgh, 429
Burghton Manor, 330
Burke, 443
Burland, 124, 469
,, Tithe in, 470
Burlash, 471
Burlehurst, 125
Burley-heys, 423
Burne, 443, 501
Burnley, *or* Burneley, 35, 98, 249, 253,
443 *bis*, 500, 501 *bis*, 502 *bis*,
503
,, Chantries in, 87 *ter*, 315 *bis*
,, Chapel, 87, 315
,, Fair, 247
,, Church, 289
,, Mills, 238, 267, 269, 293, 301
Burrooe, 500
Burscough, *or* Burscogh, 17, 89, 194,
290, 443 *bis*, 501 *bis*,
502 *bis*
,, Hall, 171
,, Lordship, 88
,, Manor, 314, 381, 503 *bis*
,, Street, 25
,, Tithes in, 503
Burscough Priory, 12, 16, 17, 25, 88,
89, 232, 302, 314, 322,
501
,, Cowcher, *or* Register of, 41,
318
Burslip, 421
Burton, 124, 244, 433, 443, 469, 502
,, Hall, 433
,, Rectory, 433, 503
Burton Conghall, 433
Burton in Kendal, 55
Burton Stather Rectory, co. Lincoln,
105
Burton Wood, 260, 443, 501 *bis*
,, Manor, 381
Burtonhead (in Sutton), 260, 443
Burwardesley, 124, 433, 470 *bis*
Bury, 299, 443, 501
,, Church, 131, 327
,, Manor, 327, 499
,, Mills, 267
,, Rectory, 409 *bis*, 410, 411, 412,
413, 414
Bury St. Edmund's, Register of, 41

Bushgate Pasture, 264
 Butler's Chantry in St. Michael upon
 Wyre, 531
 „ „ in Warrington Church,
 85, 314
 Butley, 124, 433
 Butterleyhey, 124
 Butterworth, 195, 259, 330, 500, 502,
 503 *bis*
 Bygger, 95
 Byrdefields, 165
 Byrkewith, 97
 Byrlandbury, 92. *See* Birklandbury
 Byrom Heys, 443
 Bysham Church, 130

C.

CADISHEAD, Cadeswalhead, Cades-
 walched, *or* Cadys-
 wallhed, 98, 346, 503,
 507
 „ Manor, 382
 Cadle, Little, in Fulwood Forest, 507
 Cadley, *or* Cadeley, 100, 443, 506,
 507 *bis*
 Calais, Duchy lands at, 27
 Calcote, 125, 473
 Calcotts in Little Mytton, 503, 504
 Caldecote, 473
 Calder, *or* Caldre, 95, 222, 443, 506
 Calderowe, co. Salop, 111
 Caldey, *or* Calday, 125, 473
 „ Grange, 375, 471, 473
 Caldey, Little, 473
 Caldwicke Manor, 382
 Calmeley, 472
 Calnidge, *alias* Calne, 347
 Calveley, *or* Calveleigh, 111, 125, 472
ter, 473 *ter*
 Cambridge, 29
 „ King's College in, 305
 Cambridge, Co., 78 *n.*
 Camesley, *alias* Conwarsdley, 120
 Camhouse, 97
 Camtells, 443
 Canks, 504
 Cannon Leigh, 433
 Cansfeld, *or* Councefeld, 430, 504, 505
 Capenhurst, Cappenhurst, *or* Capon-
 hurst, 125, 433, 472 *ter*
 Capernwray, *or* Caponwray Manor,
 382
 Capesthorne, 125, 423, 473
 Carden, *or* Cardyn, 165
 Carhouses, 505
 Carke, *or* Karke, 30 *bis*, 90, 91 *bis*,
 507 *ter*

Carleton, 24, 99, 347, 443, 504
 „ Bailiwick, 92
 „ Mills, 92
 Carleton, Great, 92, 504, 506, 507
 Carleton, Little, 92, 504
 Carnarvon Mills, 213
 „ Port of, 340
 Carnesdale, 125, 433 *bis*
 Carnforth, Carneford, Cranford, *or*
 Kerneford, 503, 504 *bis*,
 518
 „ Manor, 345 *bis*, 382,
 507
 Carr, 443
 „ Mills, 443
 „ Park, 443
 Carrfield, *alias* Mossefield, 443
 Carrington, 125
 Carr Lane in West Derby, 288
 Carsell Moor, 273
 „ Wood, 273
 Cartemill, 443
 Cartmel, Cartemele, Cartmeale, Carte-
 mail, Kertmel, *or* Kirtmel,
 29 *bis*, 91, 94, 96, 174, 247,
 303, 311 *n.*, 353, 443, 503 *ter*,
 504 *ter*, 505 *quater*, 506 *bis*,
 507 *ter*
 „ Bailiwick, 320
 „ Church, 353, 361
 „ Church Town, 507
 „ Lordship of, 29
 „ Manor, 164, 286, 353, 503,
 504
 „ Market in, 507
 „ Rectory, 90, 302, 443, 506
 „ Rental of, 31
 „ Tithes in, 282, 284
 Cartmel Fell, 29 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 507 *bis*
 „ „ Bailiwick, 90
 Cartmel Priory, 12, 16, 25, 89-91,
 164, 322, 505, 506
bis
 „ „ Site of, 382, 506
 Castle Cornett (Guernsey), 347
 Castle Meadow, 506
 Castleton, *or* Castelton, 99, 125, 427,
 443, 503 *bis*, 504, 506,
 507 *ter*
 „ Manor, 382, 471
 Caswicke, 505
 Caterton, *or* Catterton, 96, 505
 Catforth, Catford, *or* Cattesfourthe,
 343, 443
 Caton, Cayton, *or* Catton, 56, 92, 287,
 426, 430, 503, 504, 507
 „ Manor, 251, 288, 323, 374,
 382, 507
 Cattall, 93

- Cattborne More, *alias* Chatborne
Hollis, 293-294
Cattenhall, Catnall, *or* Kathenhall,
126, 433 *bis*
Catterall, Catterhall, *or* Katterall, 327,
443 *bis*, 450, 505, 506 *bis*
,, Mill, 266
Caughall, 433
Caune, 357
Caurden, 125, 473
Cawood, *or* Kaywood, 518
Cawsehey, 507
Cawsey Bridges in Burton, 244
Chackleghe, *or* Chackley. *See* Checkley
Chadderton, 443
Chadeley, *alias* Cadeley, 506
Chadeley Common, 277
Chadkirk, *or* Shadkyrke, 472 *bis*
,, Chantry, 112, 139, 375
Chaighley, Chagley, Chageley, Chagis-
ley, *or* Chadgley, 260, 443, 504,
505, 506
Champion Pasture, 285
,, Waste, 278
Chamson, *or* Chompson, 472 *ter*
Channor House, 243
Chanon Winder, *alias* Cannon Winder,
30, 91, 249, 382,
505
,, *See* Winder
Charleton, Great, 507. *See* Chorlton
Charnock, *or* Charnock, 32, 444
Charnock Heath, *or* Charnock Gogard,
435, 507
Charnock Richard, 433, 444 *bis*, 505,
506
Charrup, 433
Chat Moss, 55, 237, 272
Chatborne Hollis, 279. *See* Cattborne
More
Chatburn, Chatborne, *or* Chaitborne,
98, 160, 238, 265, 280,
285, 444, 505, 506 *bis*
,, Manor, 12, 237, 507
,, Mill, 268
,, Moor, 279
Chatterton, *or* Chaterton, 98, 424, 503
Cheadle, Chedle, Chedell, *or* Chedyll,
125, 422, 433, 472
,, Chantry, 112, 139
,, Hall, 162
,, Lordship, 112
,, Manor, 376, 473, 474 *bis*
,, Rectory, 395, 396, 398, 402,
404 *bis*, 407
Cheadle Hulme, *or* Chedleholme, 472
,, Manor, 376, 473, 474
Checkley, *or* Chekeley, 125, 473, 474
Cheesden, Lower, 520
Cheetham, Chetham, *or* Chetam, 315,
444, 504 *ter*, 507
,, Manor, 324, 503
Chelford, 125, 471
Chelston, *or* Chelton, 472 *bis*
Cheretrehurst, 125
Cheshenhall, 444
Chester, Co. (*Cestrescira*), 25, 29, 81,
99, 101, 106, 143 *n.*,
200, 212, 215
,, ,, Arrear Rolls, 69
,, ,, Castles, Manors, &c. in,
163, 216
,, ,, Chamberlain's Accounts
of, 208
,, ,, Chamberlain's Register,
162-164
,, ,, Chantries in, 109, 113
,, ,, Church Goods in, 133-
136
,, ,, Claims of Liberties in,
118
,, ,, Concealed Lands and
Encroachments in,
334-341
,, ,, Deeds and Evidences,
177
,, ,, Fines for not receiving
Knighthood in, 338
,, ,, Forest Pleas, 202
,, ,, Forests in, 163
,, ,, Fraternities in, 109
,, ,, Grants in, 466
,, ,, Guilds in, 109
,, ,, Lead in, 135, 136
,, ,, Leases, 8
,, ,, Lord Macclesfield's Es-
tate in, 474
,, ,, Ministers' Accounts, 69,
208
,, ,, Pensions in, 113
,, ,, Stipends of Priests in,
113
,, ,, Surveys in, 165, 176 *n.*
,, ,, Synodals in, 113
,, ,, Woods in, 43
Chester, City of, 68 *quater*, 73 *quin.*,
74 *bis*, 75 *quin.*, 99, 102,
103, 109, 125, 139, 162 *bis*,
165, 176, 177 *n.*, 201, 202
ter, 203, 204, 206, 207,
209, 210, 211, 214, 216,
218, 233, 294, 335, 419
passim, 420 *bis*, 421, 422,
423 *quin.*, 424 *quater*, 433
bis, 466, 471 *ter*, 472 *quin.*,
473 *quin.*, 474 *ter*
,, Abbey, 162, 163, 168
,, Anker's Chapel, 109, 468 *bis*

- Chester, "Banckfeildes," *or* Bank-feld
 in, 109, 467
 ,, Black Friars, House of, in,
 202
 ,, Bridge Street, in, 207
 ,, "Brodehey," near St. Anne's
 Cross Street, 467
 ,, Bull Inn in, 109
 ,, Castle Lane, 114
 ,, Castle of, 58, 81, 106, 118,
 203, 208, 209,
 211, 215, 217,
 218, 339, 433
 ,, Chantry in, 140
 ,, Cathedral, 134
 ,, Chester-feld in, 466
 ,, Church, 335
 ,, Churches in :—
 Holy Trinity, 110, 134, 216,
 396, 397, 398, 399, 400,
 403 *bis*, 405
 St. Bridget's, 134
 St. John's, 110, 162, 163,
 394, 395, 396, 480
 St. Mary's, 394, 395, 396,
 397, 401, 404, 406
 St. Mary's-on-the-hill, 120,
 134
 St. Martin's, 110, 134
 St. Michael's, 134
 St. Olave's, 134
 St. Oswald's, 134, 397
 St. Peter's, 134, 394
 ,, Cow Lane in, 110, 114, 473
 ,, Dean's House in, 466
 ,, East Gate, 106
 ,, Street, 114, 207
 ,, "The Flatte" in, 109
 ,, "Floklers Broke" in, 109
 ,, Foregate Street, 106, 109,
 114, 467, 477 *ter*
 ,, Fraternity of the Holy Trinity,
 164
 ,, ,, St. Anne, 66,
 114
 ,, "Gowestour" at, 203
 ,, Grey Friars, House of, in,
 202, 472
 ,, Hospital of St. John the Bap-
 tist, 121, 134, 397
 ,, "Iremonger Rowe," 114
 ,, Jousting Field in North-feld,
 466
 ,, King's Mills at, 208
 ,, Lord Macclesfield's Estate in,
 474
 ,, Leper Hospital of St. Giles,
 122
 ,, Maidenhead Inn at, 473, 484
- Chester, Monastery, 66
 ,, "Nunne" Lane, 207
 ,, Nunnery at, 163, 203-208,
 334, 338
 ,, "Obbytt Rentes," 109
 ,, Parishes in :—
 All Saints, 468 *bis*, 492
 Holy Trinity, 479, 494
 St. John's, 395, 480, 492
 St. John's Lane, 492
 St. Martin's, 484, 492
 St. Nicholas, 486, 487
 St. Oswald, 487 *bis*
 St. Peter's, 105, 489 *bis*,
 492
 St. Werburgh, 492
 ,, Parliament House in Castle
 of, 218
 ,, Parson's Lane, 114
 ,, "Petty Chanon" Chantry,
 110
 ,, Port of, 334 *bis*, 337, 340 *ter*
 ,, "Prebends Lands," 109
 ,, "Princes Hall," 217, 218
 ,, St. Anne's Cross, 109
 ,, Street, 467
 ,, St. Anne's House, 114
 ,, St. John Baptist's College,
 109, 135, 161, 395
 ,, St. John's Deanery, 394
 ,, St. John's Lane, 109, 114,
 473, 480
 ,, St. Werburgh's Monastery,
 165
 ,, "Spittle" Field, 466
 ,, Shire Hall in, 218
 ,, Territory of, 466, 467
 ,, Tithe Barn near the
 "Barres" of, 110
 ,, Town Hall, 336
 ,, "Thached House" in, 109
 ,, Vicar's House, 109
 ,, Watergate Street, 114, 207
 ,, White Friars, House of, in,
 202
- Chester, Archdeaconry of, 188
 ,, Bishopric of, 143 *n.*, 338, 397,
 398, 400, 401 *bis*, 402, 404
 ,, Burgages in, 120
 ,, Charters of, 40
 ,, Church Goods in, 133
 ,, Circuit, 58, 59, 60 *n.*
 ,, Consistory Court, 248
 ,, "Constab.," 202
 ,, Diocese of, 188, 334 *bis*, 341,
 343, 393 *bis*
 ,, Earldom of, 200, 201
 ,, Exchequer at, 59, 203, 213,
 218, 232

- Chester, Honor of the Earl of, 143 *n*.
 „ Palatinate of, 334
 „ „ Records of, 58–
 75
 „ Plate, Money, and Ornaments
 in, 136
 „ Privileges of, 298
 „ Sessions at, 220
 Chetewood Manor, 503
 Cheveley, Cheeveley, *or* Caveley, 433,
 472 *bis*, 474
 „ Manor, 377, 471
 Chidlow, Childow, *or* Childlow, 125 *bis*,
 444, 473
 Chidnall, 444
 Childer, 472
 Childer-Thornton, 125
 Children, 473
 Childwall, Childwell, Chyldewall,
 Chidwall, *or* Chilwell,
 444 *bis*, 504, 505, 507
 bis
 „ Chantry, 85, 506
 „ Church, 132
 „ Manor, 345, 382, 507
 „ Rectory, 97, 302, 444 *bis*,
 506
 „ Vicarage, 408
 „ *See* Chidnall
 Chillethall, *or* Chinlethall, 504, 506
 Chipling, 504
 Chipping, Chippin, Chepyn, *or* Che-
 peing, 29, 246, 251, 426,
 427, 444 *ter*, 504 *quater*,
 505 *bis*, 506 *ter*
 „ Manor, 244, 247, 328,
 382
 „ Rectory, 444 *bis*
 Chipping Mitton, 56
 Chisenhall, 425. *See* Chesenhall
 Chollerton, *or* Cholerton, 314, 315 *bis*,
 504 *bis*, 507
 „ Hamlet, 325
 Cholley, 125
 Cholley, Little, 473
 Cholmondeley, Cholmondleigh, Chol-
 meley, *or* Chomly,
 125, 193, 421 *bis*,
 433, 473 *bis*
 „ *See* Chumley
 Cholmondeston, *or* Cholmonston, 125,
 471
 Chorley, *or* Charley, 125, 172, 426 *bis*,
 428, 433, 443, 444 *bis*, 471,
 473 *ter*, 504 *quater*, 506
 „ Church, 131
 „ Manor, 308, 330, 382, 385,
 507
 „ *See* Corley
 Chorlton, Cherlton, Charleton, *or*
 Chorelton, 125, 162, 335,
 471, 472 *bis*, 473 *ter*,
 504 *ter*, 507 *bis*
 „ Manor, 375 *bis*, 471
 Chornley, *or* Thornley, 444
 Chotwike, 215
 Chrislington, *or* Crislington, 433, 434
 Chrislington, Little, 433
 Christleton, Curstylton, Curstilton,
 Crystylton, *or* Crisol-
 ton, 68, 125, 141, 471
 ter, 472 *ter*, 473
 „ Church, 376
 „ Manor, 376, 471 *ter*
 „ Rectory, 397 *bis*, 398,
 402, 404 *bis*, 405,
 471
 Chumley Hall, 433
 Church, *or* Chirche, 222, 428, 444,
 504, 505 *ter*, 506
 Church Coppenhall, 472
 Church Holme, 433
 Church Lawton, 376, 423
 „ „ Manor, 471
 Church Minsull. *See* Minshull
 Church-on-Heath, Churchenheath, *or*
 Churcheath, 125, 472, 473
 Church Shocklach, 473. *See* Shock-
 lach
 Church Staunton, 472
 Church Street, 25, 444
 Churle Flat in Latham, 241
 Churton, Charton, *or* Chirton, 125,
 419 *bis*, 433, 471, 473
 Chute Forest (Wilts), 26
 Clapham, 96
 Clare Honor, 26, 28
 Clarkton, 426
 Claughton, Claghton, Clarton, Clouton,
 or Cloughton, 17, 92, 102,
 125, 249, 425, 444, 445,
 503 *bis*, 504, 505, 506
 quin.
 „ Church, 328
 „ Manor, 262, 309, 326, 328,
 375, 376, 380, 471
 „ Rectory, 412, 414
 Claughton in Amounderness, 444
 Claughton in Lonsdale, 56, 249
 Claverton, 433
 Claydon, 182, 504, 507, 514
 Clayton, Cleyton, *or* Claughton, 98,
 172, 248, 327, 329, 431,
 444 *bis*, 503 *bis*, 504 *quater*,
 505, 507
 „ Hall, 444
 „ „ Manor, 252
 „ Manor, 243

- Congleton, *or* Congelton, 25, 125, 202,
 222, 233, 299, 316, 420,
 421, 423, 434, 473, 474
 ter
 „ Fairs at, 232
 „ Gaol, 298
 „ Liberty, 473
 „ Lordship, 12
 „ Manor, 474
 „ „ The Breache, *or*
 Connigree in, 234
 „ Market, 232
 „ Mill, 299
 Conishead, Conyshed, Coungshed,
 Conysheld, *or* Conished,
 94, 311 *n.*, 505 *ter*, 506
 „ Manor, 506
 „ Priority, 12, 16, 17, 25, 31,
 94-95, 302, 321,
 322, 506, 540
 „ „ Drymoulter Rents
 of, 509
 „ „ Site of, 383
 Coniston, *or* Connyston, 96, 506
 Conle, 162
 Connersley, *or* Conwardsley Grange,
 376, 379
 „ *See* Camesley
 Conway, Inn of the Abbot of, 106
 „ Port of, 340
 Conyers, 251
 Coole, *or* Cowle, 125, 421 *bis*, 434
 Coole Lane, Colelane, *or* Coleanne, 421,
 434, 471, 472
 „ „ *See* Cow Lane
 Coppenhall, Coppenhale, *or* Copnall,
 108, 125, 472 *ter*
 „ Manor, 376, 471
 „ Rectory, 396, 397
 Coppull, Coppall, *or* Coppul, 17, 32,
 241, 243, 426, 429 *bis*, 445, 504, 505
 bis, 531. *See* Kopull. *See* Hop-
 hall
 Corley, 471
 Corney, 95
 Cornowe Rowe, 445
 Cornwall, Co., 78 *n.*
 Cotes. *See* Cotton-Abbots
 Cottam, 505
 Cottenhall, 471
 Cottesbache, 125
 Cotton, 125, 172, 434, 473 *bis*, 506
 Cotton-Abbots. *See* Abbots Cotton
 Cotton Wood, 125, 335
 Couburgh Manor, 151 *n.*
 Coughall, *or* Conghall, 434
 Councefeld. *See* Cansfield
 Counscough, 93
 „ Manor, 93 *bis*, 383, 503
 Coventry and Lichfield, Diocese of,
 188, 395
 Coverley, 434
 Cowell, 445
 Cowerne, Little, 472
 Cowfield, 445
 Cowlane, 108, 472
 „ Manor, 376
 „ *See* Coole Lane
 Cow-parke, 507
 Cowper Meadows, 445
 Coysley, *or* Cuisley, 125
 Crabhoo, Crabhowe, Crabhoe, *alias*
 Crabhall, *or* Crabball, 473 *ter*,
 474
 Crabwall, 471, 472
 „ Manor, 471
 Crake, 94, 96, 506 *quater*
 „ Mills, 268
 „ Moss, 262, 294
 „ Water of, 506
 Crake in Cra, 505
 Cralam, 105
 Cranage, 125, 193
 Cranford. *See* Carnforth
 Craven. *See* Wynterborne
 Crawley, 104
 Crawynton, 357 *bis*
 Crese-milne, 507
 Crewe, *or* Crue, 125, 422, 471 473
 bis
 „ Manor, 473
 Crewood, 125
 Crislington. *See* Chrislington
 Crivelton, 17
 Croft, 239, 445, 450, 507
 Crofton [Croston], 445
 Crombebrok, 360
 Crompton, 248, 269, 329
 Croneshall, 504
 Cronton, *or* Croenton, 244, 503, 505 *bis*,
 506
 „ Manor, 98, 383, 507
 Cronton Shaw, 244
 Crook Aldersey, 473
 Crookes, 445
 Cropsenhalle Church, 105
 Crosby, Crosseby, *or* Croseby, 33, 100,
 445, 504
 „ Chapel, 132
 „ Manor, 507
 Crosby, Great, 173, 445, 505
 „ „ Manor, 12, 507
 Crosby, Little, 425, 445, 505, 507
 Crosforth, 290
 Crosse, 125
 Crossehall, 445
 Crossmore, 506
 Crosse-streete, 472 *bis*

Croston, 56, 86, 89, 175, 255, 273,
 315, 329, 426, 445, 503
bis, 504 *bis*, 505 *bis*
 „ Chantry in, 86 *ter*, 314,
 315 *bis*, 505, 507
 „ Church, 86, 131, 164, 346,
 505
 „ Manor, 244, 309, 325
 „ Rectory, 411 *bis*, 505, 507
 „ Vicarage, 411 *bis*, 412, 504
 „ See Crofton
 Crostree, 472
 Croton, 434, 472 *ter*, 473, 474
 Croughton, Crowton, *or* Crouton, 125,
 445, 471, 472
 „ See Croton
 Crow Hall in Goosenargh, 172, 173
 Crowk-hall Manor, 257
 Croxteth, *or* Croxtath, 33, 100, 320
 „ Park, 30, 36, 238, 300
 Croxton, 125
 „ Abbey, 167 *bis*
 Crumme Moss, 125
 Crumpsall, Cromeshall, Crumshall, *or*
 Cropsall, 281, 290, 314,
 504 *bis*, 507
 „ See Croneshall
 Cuddington, *or* Cudington, 125, 472
ter, 473 *ter*. See Qwydington
 Cuddington, Little, 472
 Cuddington, *or* Bryn Common, 67
 Cuerdale, Curedale, *or* Curedall, 243,
 445, 507
 Cuerden, Cuerdon, Cureden, Curedon,
 Keuerden, *or* Kerden, 172
bis, 243, 445 *ter*, 506, 517
 „ Common, 272
 „ Forest, 290
 „ Manor, 506, 507
 „ See Lenerden
 Cuerdley, Ceurdley, *or* Keuerdlegh,
 154, 443, 517
 „ Manor, 248, 263, 287, 329,
 386, 517. See Kenardley
 Culcheth, Culchette, *or* Culchett, 245,
 254, 340, 445, 504 *bis*
 „ Chapel, 282
 „ Manor, 324
 Cumberland, Co., 5, 35, 78 *n.*, 116 *bis*
 Cunesley, 507

D.

DAGGESWORTH Manor, 383
 Dale Park, 96, 508
 Dalimore within Manley, 474
 Dalton, 17, 30, 89, 172, 260, 261, 356
bis, 445, 507, 508 *ter*, 509 *bis*

Dalton, Booth Grounds in, 509
 „ Demesnes, 281
 „ Manor, 12, 96, 113, 328 *bis*,
 388, 508 *ter*
 „ Market in, 508
 „ Parsonage, 281
 „ Rectory, 96, 445, 508, 509
 „ Slate-quarries in, 508
 „ Tithes in, 281
 „ Vicarage, 408
 Dalton in Furness, 256, 508
 „ Church, 131
 Dalton, *or* Upholland, 508
 Dane, *or* Daan River, 299
 Daneham, Danham, *or* Danam, 474
quater, 475
 „ Rectory, 396, 399, 402
 Daneham, Little, 475
 Daresbury, Deresbury, Darisbury, *or*
 Darsbury, 103, 104, 202
n., 434 *bis*, 474, 475 *ter*
 „ Chapelry, 339, 340
 „ Hall, 340
 Darley, 423
 „ Hall, 338
 Darnall, *or* Dernall, 125
 „ Grange, 376 *bis*, 474 *bis*
 „ Manor, 376
 Darwen, *or* Darwyn, 508
 „ Moor, 251
 Darwin, Derwyn, Derwynd, *or* Der-
 went, Nether, 454
 „ Manor, 30, 328, 330
 Darwin, *or* Derwent, Over, Manor,
 330
 Daven Fishing, 232
 Davenham, 125, 420, 434, 474 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 399
 Davenport, *or* Dauvempport, 125
 Daventry Manor, 7
 Daviskoles, 257
 Daylehill, 474
 Daynton, 508
 Deane, Deayne, Deyne, *or* Dene, 508
bis
 „ Chapel, 100, 158, 508, 510
 „ Church, 132
 „ Rectory, 445
 „ Vicarage, 408
 Deansgate in Manchester, 508 *bis*
 Dee, The, 58 *n.*, 125, 474, 475
 „ Fishery, 211, 214, 475
 „ “Kynges Poole” Fishery, 106
 „ Mills, 70, 106, 214, 378, 434 *ter*
 „ River, 340, 474
 „ Water, 474 *bis*, 475
 Dee in Chester, 474, 475
 Deep Carr (near Lancaster), 300, 304,
 326

Deepe Moor, 335
 Delamore, *or* Delamere Forest, 67,
 168, 341 *bis*, 474, 475 *bis*
 ,, *See* Dalimore
 ,, *See* Mondrum
 Denbigh, 59
 Dendron, *or* Denron, 430, 508, 509
 bis
 Denham, *or* Deneham, 475
 ,, Church, 105
 ,, *See* Daneham
 Denton, 99, 245, 357, 508 *quater*
 ,, *See* Daynton
 Denwall, *or* Denwhall, St. Andrew's
 Priory, *or* Hospital, 121
 Derby, 29, 162, 253
 ,, Lead in, 135, 136
 ,, Manor, 235, 237, 273
 ,, Minstrels' Court in, 28
 ,, Woods of, 319
 Derby, Co., 27, 78 *n.*, 115, 116, 301
 Derbyshire Hundred, *or* Wapentake,
 149, 154, 237, 354, 358
 bis
 ,, Forest, 199
 Derebold, 125
 Derestones, 97
 Dernhall. *See* Darnall
 Derwent, Bridge over the, 288
 Devon, Co., 78 *n.*
 Dewbrick, 508
 Dewhurst, 426, 445
 Didsbury, Diddesbury, Didbury, *or*
 Dydisbury, 430 *bis*, 445,
 508 *quin.*
 ,, Ferry, 233
 ,, Mill-dam, 233
 ,, Tithes in, 315
 Dieulacres, *alias* De la Cross Abbey,
 168, 169, 337
 Dighton, 259
 Diglake, 445
 Dilworth, Dillworth, *or* Dylworth, 445,
 507
 ,, Manor, 309, 328, 383
 Dingby Hall, 446
 Dinkley, Dinckley, *or* Dinkly, 426,
 430, 445
 Dinkley Green, 446
 Disley, Desley, Dislay, Distleigh, *or*
 Distley, 113, 125, 474 *ter*,
 475 *bis*
 ,, Chantry in, 113
 ,, Chapel of, 113
 ,, Common, 201
 ,, "Jankyns Croftes," 113
 ,, "The Dean howse," 113
 ,, *See* Dyselay
 Disley Ashton, 475

Disley, Dishley, *or* Distley Deane,
 474 *bis*, 475
 Dittlemore, 125
 Ditton, 176, 194, 446, 508 *ter*
 ,, Manor, 383
 Docker, 428
 Dodcote Grange, 168, 169
 Doddington, 420, 434, 475
 Doddon, 474 *bis*, 475
 Dodford, 474
 Dodleston, *or* Doleston, 125, 421, 434,
 474 *ter*, 475 *bis*
 ,, Rectory, 397, 401, 403, 405
 Dogleyes, 508
 Dogmoore, 434
 Dokenfield, 125
 Dokington, 475
 Dolphin Leigh, 446
 Donington, *or* Donyngton, 474, 475
 ,, Passage, 107
 Donnes, 125
 Donyngton Rectory, co. Lincoln, 105
 Dorset, Co., 78 *n.*
 Downham, Downam, Dounum, *or*
 Donnam, 98, 222, 239,
 274, 507, 508 *ter*
 ,, Green, 237, 238, 242, 265,
 274, 275, 280
 ,, Manor, 250, 275, 302,
 303, 383 *bis*
 Down Holland, *or* Duneholland, 238,
 446
 ,, ,,, Manor, 236, 246, 278,
 324
 Downton, co. Salop, 339
 Draglebecke, 508
 Drakeley, 161
 Drakelow, Dracklowe, *or* Drackloe,
 424, 434, 474 *bis*, 475 *ter*
 ,, Bailiwick, 106
 ,, Lordship, 70, 475 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 66, 70, 475 *bis*
 Dredge, 508
 Dreege, 95
 ,, Rectory, 95
 ,, *See* Moncastre
 Driffelde Manor, co. Ebor., 81, 82
 Drigestrete, 474
 Dringfield, 31
 Drisledale, 508
 Dromlesdale, *or* Drumlesdale, 446
 Droylesden, *or* Drylesden, 508
 Dryveley, 474
 Dublin, 202
 Dubthorne, 434
 Duckington, *or* Duckenton, 125
 Duddon, *or* Dudden, 125, 508
 ,, Oyster Fishings, &c., 509
 Duden Sands, 24

Dudhill, 251
 Duffe Fields, 446
 Duffield Manor, 508
 Dugles Chapel, Chantry in, 86
 Dukenfield. *See* Dokenfield
 Dunham, *or* Dunnum, 125, 358, 474
 „ Manor, 209
 Dunham, *or* Denham Massey, 222, 508
 „ Manor, 298
 Dunham-on-the-Hill, 434, 475
 Dunkenhalgh, 446
 Dunkinshaw Vaccary, 268
 Dunnerdale Manor, 359
 Durham, Palatinate of, 77
 Durton, 446. *See* Urton
 Dutton, 104, 123, 124, 125, 251, 434,
 446, 507, 508 *ter*
 „ Lordship, 105
 „ Park, 434
 Dutton Batlerton, 434
 Dyselay in Stopford, 474

E.

EARL's Meadow, 275
 East Blundell, 446
 Eastham, *or* Estham, 192, 475 *bis*, 476
 „ *ter*
 „ Church, 476
 „ Manor, 376
 „ Vicarage, 399, 402, 403 *bis*,
 406
 East Moors. *See* Estmores
 Eaton, 125, 434, 446, 476 *bis*
 Eaves, *or* Eves, 509 *bis*, 510
 Ebnall, 125
 Eccles, 24, 99, 125, 172, 250 *bis*, 427,
 446, 509 *ter*, 510, 513
 „ Chantry, 84, 314, 316, 408,
 509
 „ Church, 84, 132, 158, 172
 „ College, 84, 376
 „ Rectory, 100, 446, 510 *bis*
 Eccles, Dean, 446
 Eccleshill, 446
 Eccleston, Egleston, *or* Ekelton, 31,
 89, 125, 175, 241, 250,
 251, 329, 434, 446, 476,
 509 *passim*, 510 *quater*
 „ Chantry in, 86, 252, 314
 „ Church, 86, 131, 383
 „ Hall, 172
 „ Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302,
 331, 383
 „ Old Field in, 256
 „ Rectory, 383, 399, 404, 405,
 406, 407, 408, 409, 411,
 412 *bis*, 414
 Eccleston, Great, 446, 509 *bis*
 Eccleston, Little, 509
 Eccleston in Amounderness, 509, 510
 Eddisburn Hundred, 133
 Edenburnell, 162
 Edenshawe, *or* Idenshawe, 476, 480.
See Ikornshaw
 Edeth, 476
 Edge, *or* Egge, 125, 420 *bis*, 476
 Edge, Great, 476
 Edge in Sefton, 446
 Edgerley, *or* Eggerley, 165
 Edgworth, Eggeworth, *or* Egworth,
 325
 „ Manor, 510
 „ Moor, 56
 Edingshughe, *alias* Edingshawe, 475
 Edisbury, *or* Edisburie, 68, 434, 476
 „ *ter*
 „ Hundred, 476 *bis*
 Edisforth, 383, 509 *bis*
 „ Chantry, 87, 315
 „ Chapel, 87
 Edlaston, *or* Edlestone, 125, 475
 Edlington, 250
 Edstrey, 475
 Edwardesleghe, 125
 Eger in Halton, 35
 „ *See* Marsh
 Egerton, 125, 421, 476
 Eggleston, *or* Egleston, 475, 509
 Egresfield, 446
 „ Manor, 510
 Egrum. *See* Ergum
 Egton, 17, 96, 509, 510 *bis*
 „ Manor, 262, 294
 Elaston Rectory, 382, 383
 „ Vicarage, 382, 383
 Ellarside, 91
 Ellel, Ellall, Elhill, Elloll, *or* Ellyall,
 17, 89, 92 *bis*, 94, 259, 328,
 429, 446, 509 *quater*, 510 *ter*
 „ Grange, 384
 „ Manor, 30, 154, 330, 374
 Ellerby, 475
 Ellerhagh, 360
 "Ellers" in Caton, 251, 287
 Elliscales, 17
 Elston, *alias* Ethelston, 244, 247, 327,
 446
 „ Manor, 244
 „ *See* Elaston
 Elswick, Elleswyk, Ellyswicke, *or*
 Elswike, 92, 99, 428, 446,
 509 *passim*, 510 *ter*
 Elswick, Little, Manor, 309
 Elterwater Park, 96
 Elton, 125, 336, 446, 475, 476 *quater*
 Eltonhead, 446

Eltonhead Hall, 446
 Emmott Lane in Colne Manor, 292
 Emmotts, 509
 Endershed, 509
 Endley Wood, 340
 Enfield, *or* Infield, 428, 450
 Englefelde, 162
 Enhale, 125
 Enleshill Mines, 446
 Ensham, 446
 Entwisle Clough in Rochdale, 290
 Entwistle, Entwissell, *or* Entwisle, 446, 510
 „ Manor, 255, 384
 Eplands, *alias* Eplads, 446
 Erbury Manor, 324, 326
 Erdbury Priory, 166
 Erdeley, 203
 Erdswick, 125, 422, 434
 Ergum, *or* Egrum, 307
 „ Manor, 357
 „ Market, 356
 Erleseye, 125
 Erlham Hulme, 446
 Erriswall, 125
 Escough, 238
 Eske, 509
 Eskedeere, 446
 Eskrigg, *or* Estrigge, 510
 „ Manor, 374
 Eslingham Free Chapel, 408
 Esprick, Esbricke, *or* Esbreke, 92, 251, 446
 Essex, 26
 Essex House, 171
 Esthuaite, 429
 Estmores in Touneley and Clyvacher, 359
 Eston, 509, 510
 Eswall, 102
 Etchells, Ecchelles, Egelles, Echeles, *or* Echels Manor, 109, 162, 165, 374 *bis*, 376, 475
 Ethels, 125
 Ethelston. *See* Elston
 Ettonfield, 446
 Ettwell, 510
 Euxton, Eukeston, *or* Ewkeston, 30, 424, 429, 446, 509, 510 *bis*
 „ Hall, 446
 „ Manor, 30
 Evely, *alias* Steade Preceptory, 538
 Everdon, Great, 475
 Everdon, Little, 475
 Eversham Manor, 384
 Everton, 510
 Evesham Abbey, 166 *ter*, 167
 Evyresdale, 172

Extwistle, Estwissell, *or* Estwysell, 446, 509 *bis*
 „ Manor, 274, 381, 384, 509
 Eyes, The, 263
 Eyton, 420, 434

F.

FADDILEY, *or* Fadiley, 125, 476
 Failsworth, Fayleworth, *or* Fallesworth, 510 *bis*, 511
 Fairfield, *or* Farfield, 446
 Faithwaite Park, 511
 Fallingbroome, *or* Falingbrome, 125
 Fardockholme, *alias* Farrockhouse, 446 *bis*
 Farington, *or* Farrington, 166, 241, 243, 428, 447, 510, 511 *bis*, 527
 „ Manor, 291, 292, 309, 384
 Farleton, 328, 446, 510, 511
 „ Manor, 330, 384, 510
 Farleton in Kendall Manor, 384, 510
 Farleton in Lonsdale Manor, 384, 510
 Farmedon, Farmeton, Farmeden, *or* Fermdon, Lampin Church of, 110, 140
 „ Rectory, 110, 476
 Farndon, Farnedon, Farneton, *or* Farneden, 125, 434 *ter*, 477
 „ Rectory, 477
 Farnehall, Farnell, Fernell, *or* Farnall, *alias* Feston, 476 *quater*, 477. *See* Tilston-Fernall
 „ Manor, 476 *bis*
 Farneley, 476
 Farnehawe, Farnhalgh, *or* Farnalk, 446 *bis*
 „ Manor, 476
 Farniker [? Tarnicar], 446
 Farnworth, *or* Ferneworth, 256, 511
 „ Chapel, 85, 302
 „ Church, 132
 „ Manor, 237
 Farrockhouse. *See* Fardockholme
 Fawdon in Netherpever, 476
 Fazakerley, 47 *bis*, 194, 246, 447, 511 *ter*
 Fearnhead, Fernehead, *or* Ferneyhead, 239, 244, 447 *bis*, 511
 Fearnhurst, 447
 Feldon's Chantry in Rufford, 86
 Felnyngham, 326
 Fence, 447
 Feneswood, 125
 Ferndon, *or* Farnedon, 162
 „ Mill, 109

- Ferneworth Chapel, Chantry in, 85
 Fernileghe, 125. *See* Herng Lees
 Ferton, 511
 Feryngseby, 93
 Feston. *See* Farnehall
 Fieldhead, *or* Feldhead, 511
 Field Plumpton, 29
 "Field Rents," 114
 Figdale, Fykedene, *or* Figden, 125,
 434
 Findly, 430
 Finsthwaite, *or* Finchthwaite, 511
 Finswith, *or* Fynswyth, Inner, 96
 " Outer, 96
 Fishwick, Fyshewyke, *or* Fyshwyken,
 447, 510 *bis*, 511 *bis*
 " Hall, 172, 173, 448
 " Manor, 331, 384
 Flakes, 125
 Flaxyard, 125
 Fleet Prison, The, 240
 Fleet Street, 416, 447
 Fleetwood Port, 349
 Flint, Co., 58, 59, 118, 212
 " Castles, Manors, etc., in, 216
 Flint, 58 *n.*, 64, 68 *ter*, 69 *bis*, 70, 71
 bis, 74, 75, 200, 201, 476
 " Castle, 209, 220
 Flixton, 17, 447, 459
 " Church, 131
 " Manor, 323, 325, 327
 Flookburgh, Fluckburgh, Flukburre, *or*
 Floxburgh, 12, 30, 90,
 91 *bis*, 447, 511 *bis*
 " Burgages in, 90
 Flookersbrook, 434, 477. *See* Chester
 Foderaye, Peele of, 96
 Fogleghe, 125
 Folrigge, 29
 " Manor, 31
 Force, 94, 95, 511
 Ford, 511
 Fordbotle, 17
 Fordsham, 476
 Foregate Street. *See* Chester
 Formby, 25, 511
 " Town fields of, 25
 Forton, *or* Fortan, 93, 447, 450, 510,
 511 *bis*
 " Bailiwick, 93
 " Manor, 93 *ter*, 384, 510
 " Park Manor, 330
 Foulke, 434
 Foulke Stapleford, 125, 434
 Fowlesworth, 434
 Foxdenton, 429, 447
 Foxley. *See* Fogleghe
 Foxton, 476
 Foxwist, *or* Foxwest, 125
 Fradsham, *or* Frandshan, 434 *bis*
 France, 163
 Frankby, *or* Frankebie, 476
 Freckleton, Frekylton, Fricklington,
 or Freckleston, 29, 241,
 245, 252, 358, 447, 510
 ter, 511 *bis*
 " Manor, 309
 Freshpoole, 232, 308
 Friers Mosse, 447
 Frith, The, 91
 Frith Chapel, 476
 Frithhall Farm, *or* Grange, 90, 510
 Frodsham, 64, 66, 67, 103, 109 *bis*,
 125, 201, 216, 434, 476
 quin., 477
 " Castle, 434
 " Chantry called Green
 " Chapel, 140
 " Chapel of St. Lawrence
 " in, 110, 140
 " Hermitage, 216
 " Manor, *or* Lordship, 106,
 336, 376, 476
 " Mills, 70
 " Rectory, 403, 434, 476
 " Vicarage, 396, 397, 398
 " *bis*, 400, 401, 405
 " *See* Fordsham. *See* Frad-
 sham
 Frodship, 434
 Fulleshurst, 125
 Fulshaw, *or* Fulshowe, 125, 476
 " Moor, 254, 272
 Fulwich, 125
 Fulwith [*?* Fulwich], Lower, 511
 " Outer, 511
 Fulwood, 30, 33, 100, 222, 264, 430,
 447, 511 *quater*
 " Common, 277, 278
 " Forest, 199, 272, 300, 305,
 507, 510
 " Mill, 304
 " Moor, 275, 300
 " Waste, 277
 Furcherley, 447
 Furgate, 447
 Furgus Park, 511
 Furness, Fournays, *or* Fornasse, 256,
 259, 263, 266, 277, 303,
 311 *n.*, 313, 320, 356, 447
 bis, 511 *ter*
 " Bailiwick, 96, 320
 " Bailiwick of the waters of,
 96
 " Fishery in, 529
 " Liberties of, 304
 " Lordship, 35 *bis*, 95-97
 " Manor, 348 *bis*, 511 *quater*

Furness Fells, 268, 270, 511 *ter*
 „ „ Fishery in, 96
 „ „ Hawkshedfelde in, 96
 „ „ Manor, 286
 „ „ Robertbank Park in,
 96
 „ „ Woods in, 96
 Furness, High, Customs in, 287
 Furness, Long, 268
 Furness, Low, 239, 264, 266, 313, 511
 „ „ Customs in, 263, 287,
 288
 „ „ King's Mills in, 268
 „ „ Manor, 286 *bis*, 520
 Furness Monastery, *or* Abbey, 12, 16,
 17, 25, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 133,
 141, 199, 200, 303, 312,
 314, 368
 „ Cowcher, *or* Register of, 16,
 41
 „ Site of, 511 *bis*
 Fuyston Rectory, 93
 Fyneewood, 476

G.

GAILMERSH, 360
 Gaisgarth in Cartmell, 247
 Gale, The, 428
 Garret Hall, 175
 Garstang, Gayrstange, Garstaine, Gar-
 sting, 153, 301, 307, 321,
 330, 430, 447 *quin.*, 512
passim, 513 *bis*
 „ Chantry, 87, 315, 512
 „ Chapel, 132
 „ Church, 315
 „ Farm, 92
 „ Hall Rectory, 302
 „ Manor, 92, 348, 513
 „ Mills, 447
 „ Moss, 275
 „ Rectory, 92, 384, 447 *bis*,
 512, 513 *bis*
 „ Stipend in, 87
 Garston, 99, 447, 512
 „ Hall, 512
 „ Manor, 247
 Garston, *alias* Garstange, 512
 Garston Leigh, 447
 Garswood. *See* Gawstwood
 Garthwaite. *See* Grathwaite
 Gascony, 163
 Gatell, 93
 Gawkeholme, 31
 Gawstwood, *or* Garswood, 447, 513
 Gawsword, *or* Gasworth, 477
 „ Rectory, 394

Gayton, Gatton, *or* Gattoune, 24, 122,
 126, 477
 Gelston Manor, 513
 Gerstan, 323
 Gidlowcross, 512
 Gill Flatt, 288
 Glasson, 447
 Glazebrook, Glaisbrooke, *or* Glass-
 brooke, 512 *bis*
 „ Manor, 267
 Gleaston, *or* Glaston, 447 *bis*, 512 *ter*,
 513 *passim*
 „ Castle, 512, 513 *bis*
 „ Manor, 345
 „ *See* Gelston
 Gleaston Carr, 345
 Gleaston Flatt, 502
 Gleaston Scales, 513
 Glest, 250
 Glossop, co. Derby, 113
 Glothyk, 364
 Goderside, *alias* Godershed, 512
 Godley, *or* Godleigh, 126, 477
 Godney Marsh, 447
 Golborne, *or* Goldeborne, 126, 253,
 327, 447, 513
 „ Manor, 324, 326
 Golborne-David, 475, 477
 Goldisburghe, 93
 Goldsmiths' Hall, in London, 416
 Golland Bank, 447
 Gonscroft, 126
 Gonyldmores, 327
 Goosemarsh Rectory, 447
 Goosnargh, Gosnarth, Gosnarth,
 Gosnar, Goosenoghe, *or*
 Goosener, 29, 33, 92,
 94, 172, 251, 255, 327,
 345, 430, 447 *quater*,
 448 *ter*, 449, 477, 512
passim, 513 *ter*
 „ Chantry, 88, 315
 „ Chapel, 512 *n.*
 „ Church, 88
 „ Manor, 244, 247, 309
 „ Rectory, 448
 Goostrey, *or* Gostre, 112, 434, 477 *bis*
 „ Moor, 478
 „ Rectory, 434
 Gorehouses, 448
 Gorstilowe, 477
 Gorsuch, 426
 „ Hall, 448
 Gorton, 247, 512 *bis*, 513
 „ Marsh, 263
 Gosworth, *or* Gonsworth, 126, 434, 477
 „ Rectory, 401 *bis*, 405, 407
 Gourswood, 448
 Grafton, 126, 477

Graiston, *alias* Garston, 512
 Gralam, 477
 Granage, 477
 Grange with Kentish Bank, 90
 Grathwaite, *or* Graythwayt, 96, 513
 bis
 " Manor, 512
 Graystonleigh in Bolland, 448
 " *See* Garston Leigh
 Greasby, *or* Gresbie, 477
 Great Meadow Field, 448
 Green Chapel. *See* Frodsham
 Green Close, *or* Greneclose, 97
 Greenakers Waste, 277
 Greenbanke, 91, 513
 Greenfield, *or* Grenefield Manor, 253,
 384
 Greenhalgh, Greenhaugh, *or* Green-
 hough, 448, 513
 " Manor, 237
 Greenhall, *or* Grenall, 301, 448, 512,
 " 513
 Greenham, 513
 Greenhill, in Hundersfield, 255
 Greenhills, *or* Greenhill, 419, 434, 512,
 513
 Greenhurst, 513
 Greens, 126, 448
 Greenschwood, 513
 Greensike, 513
 Greentorne, 513
 Greenwall, 126
 Greenwarth, in Widness, 232
 " Common, 278
 Greenwich, East, Manor (Kent), 120
 Grefford [*? Gresford*], 448
 Gresseford Rectory, 352
 " *See* Grefford
 Gressingham, Gryssingham, Girsyng-
 ham, 92, 238, 323, 431,
 448, 512 *ter*, 513
 " Church, 131
 " Manor, 330, 374, 384
 Gresty, 126
 Gresworth Rectory, 398
 Gretby Mill, in Ormskirk, 525 *bis*
 Grimchurch, 448
 Grimehills. *See* Greenhills
 Grimsargh, Grymesargh, Grimsergh,
 or Grimsarth, 427, 448
 quin, 512
 " Church, 130
 " Manor, 327
 Grindleton, 285, 512
 " Waste, 280
 Grindley, Greenley, *or* Grenely, 126,
 477
 Grizedale, Greisdale, *or* Crysedale, 96,
 513

Gropenhall, Grapenell, *or* Gropehull,
 126, 434 *bis*, 477 *bis*, 478
 Grossemont Castle, 40
 Grynloe Marsh, 263
 Guilden, 477 *bis*
 Guilden Sutton, 103, 105, 126, 477 *bis*
 " Manor, 335, 478
 " Rectory, 110, 376
 Guildwall, 448
 Gwersitt, 448
 Gwersyll (Denbigh), 193

H.

HABERGHAM, 252, 516
 " "Okenheles" in, 252
 Habergham, Habersham, *or* Haberham
 Eaves, 448, 515 *bis*
 Habringham, 222
 Haccresley, 126
 Hack, 479
 Hackensall, Hakensall, *alias* Hagensey,
 or Hakensale, 448, 514
 " *bis*, 515 *bis*
 " Manor, 384
 Hackenshaw, *or* Hackensawe, 277, .
 514, 515
 Hackinge, in Billington, 256
 Hackington, in Billington, 255
 Hadderton, 478
 Hades Moss in Over Whitley, 234
 Hadnock, 448
 Hagge. *See* Hindley
 Highton, 111
 Haigh, *or* Heigh 425, 448, 449, 451,
 514, 515
 Highton, *or* Hayghton, 175, 425,
 448, 478, 479
 Haldenham in Muchland, The Mayne
 in, 515. *See* Muchland
 Haldingham, 517. *See* Gleston
 " Manor, 516
 Hale, 126, 354, 448, 479, 515 *bis*
 " Chapel, 132
 " Manor, 298
 " Rectory, 95
 Halebanck, 448
 Halenden, 254
 Halghton, 327, 479 *bis*. *See* Halhtton
 Halkarden, *or* Halkerden Rectory,
 402, 405, 406
 Hall, 448, 478
 " Grange, 376
 Hall Field, *or* Halfelde, 105 *bis*, 514
 Hallhee, 126
 Hallington, 478. *See* Wyntonley
 Halliwell, *or* Halliwool, 448
 Hallowhead, Little, 448

- Hallwood, Halewood, *alias* Alewood,
or Halywood, 448, 513,
515 *ter*
,, Manor, 328
,, *See* Alewood
Hallwood, Little, 323
Halsall, Hallsall, Halfall, or Hallkull,
,, 17, 431, 448 *quater*, 515
,, *bis*, 517
,, Chantries in, 86, 314
,, Church, 86, 132, 314
,, Hall, 448
,, Manor, 246
,, Rectory, 409, 410, 411, 413
Halsenade, 448
Halsingham Manor, 517 *bis*
Halsteads, 448
Halhton, 126. *See* Halghton
Halton, 17, 34, 56, 64, 103, 104, 126,
222, 233, 298, 420, 425,
448, 478 *bis*, 479 *quater*,
480, 514 *bis*, 515 *bis*
,, Castle, 479, 480
,, Church, 131
,, Court of, 233, 319 *n.*
,, Fee, 234, 235
,, Hall, 448
,, Honor, 120, 232 *bis*, 234,
311 *n.*, 320
,, Lordship, 12, 25
,, Manor, 70, 162, 201, 234,
286, 319 *n.*, 479 *bis*, 516
,, Mead, 105
,, Park, 331 *bis*, 479
,, Rectory, 413
Halwall, 513
Hambleton, 448, 515 *ter*
,, Manor, 268
Hamelton, Hamulton, or Hamleton,
513, 514 *bis*, 516
,, Manor, 254, 309, 385
Hamerton Manor, in Bolland, 384
Hamley Rectory, 478
Hampesfell, or Hampesfield, 29, 91,
515, 516
Hampton, 126, 419, 424, 434, 478,
479 *bis*
Hamsthwaite, or Hamesthuate, 93
,, Rectory, 93
Hancot, 448
Handbridge, Hambridge, Hanbrige,
,, Honbrugge, Hen-
bridge, or Hound-
bryge, 126, 168, 203,
204, 435 *bis*, 478,
479 *quater*, 480 *bis*
,, Manor, 479, 480
Handforth, or Handford. *See* Hang-
ford
Handley, Hendele, or Handleigh, 126,
478 *bis*
,, Rectory, 478
Haney Cotton, 435
Hangford, 126
Hanley, 126, 478, 479
Hanmer, 126, 478
Hants, Co., 29
Hanworth, 448
Hapsford, Happesford, or Happyls-
ford, 126, 202
,, Manor, 201
Hapton, 29, 160, 448, 515, 538
,, Manor, 516
,, Park, 448
,, *See* Haxton
Harbournes House, 448
Harben. *See* Hawarden
Hardesfield. *See* Hurdsfield
Hardhorn, or Hordhorn, 515 *bis*
Hardinge, 479 *bis*
Hardingham, 513, 516
Hardleston, 478
Hardshaw, 515
Hardwick, 514
Hardy, 514, 516
Hare Park, 517. *See* Hart Park
Hareappletree, 34
Harebash, 517
Hareburth, 515
Hargrave, Hargreave, or Hargrave,
126, 160, 435 *ter*, 449. *See* Hargrave
Harlington, 478
Harlton, or Harleton, 449
Harockhill, 514
Harpole, 479
Harpurhey, or Harpethy, 514 *ter*, 516
Harrington Manor, 385
,, Park, 251
Harrop, Harrup, or Harope, 101, 435,
480
Harrop, Nether, 436
Harrow, or Harror, 126
Harrowes Banks, 98
Harrydirk, 109
Hart Mill, 517
Hart Park, 514, 515, 516, 517. *See*
Hare Park
Hartford, 26, 105, 126
Harthill, or Herthull, 126, 479 *bis*
Hartilpole, 93
Harton, *alias* Layton, 515
Harwood, or Harewod, 154, 252, 325,
364, 449 *bis*, 514, 516
,, Chantry in, 87, 315, 514
,, Chapel, 87, 315
,, House, in Goosnargh, 449
,, Manor, 262, 276, 330
Harwood, Great, 449, 516

- Harwood, Little, 55, 98, 513, 514 *bis*,
 516
 ,, Manor, 516
 Hasilrigge, *or* Hasilrige, 90, 516
 Hasilrigge-cum-Aysett, 90
 Haslehurst, *or* Haselhurst, 449, 515
 Haslingden, Haslenden, *or* Haslindine,
 222, 259, 449 *bis*, 515 *bis*,
 516
 ,, Fair, 247
 ,, Manor, 292, 516
 ,, Mill, 265
 Haslingfield Manor, 478
 Haslington, 126, 423, 435, 478, 479 *bis*,
 515
 Hassall, 126
 Hassop, co. Derby, 194, 195
 Hastings, 479
 Haston, *alias* Hastayne, 514, 515 *bis*
 Haswall, 435
 Hasyllhawe, 97
 Hatfeild, 321
 Hatherton, 126, 479, 480
 Hattersley, *or* Hattersleigh, 119, 479
 Hatton, 104 *bis*, 126, 435
 ,, Park, 480
 ,, Rectory, 414
 Hatton, near Daresbury, 479
 Haughend, *or* Houghend, 514 *bis*, 516
 ,, Tithes in, 315
 ,, *See* Hongenden
 Haughton, *or* Houghton, 111, 126,
 430, 478 *bis*, 479 *bis*, 513,
 516. *See* Houghton
 ,, Manor, 309
 ,, Tithes in, 31
 Haughton, Little, in Worseley, 34
 Haughton, West, 347
 Haughton-within-Swynton, 99
 Haulgh, Haulghton, *or* Houlton, 478,
 513
 Haverbrecke, co. Westmoreland, 94 *bis*
 Haverthwaite, *or* Haberthwayt, 96, 516
 Hawarden, Howarden, *or* Harden, 126,
 435, 478
 ,, Castle, 163
 ,, Manor, 73
 ,, Rectory, 398
 Hawcoat, 96
 Hawes Common, 24
 ,, Moor, 479
 Hawet, 327
 Hawicke, 449
 Hawkeshead, 252, 516 *ter*
 ,, Chapel, 96
 ,, East Water in, 268
 ,, Manor, 96, 516 *bis*
 ,, Market at, 515
 ,, Mill, 270
 Hawkeshead Rectory, 347, 449
 Hawkesmore in Utlington, 478, 479
 Haxton [Hapton], 449
 Haybrigge, *or* Haybryg, 96, 516
 Haydock, *or* Hadocke, 448, 449,
 516
 ,, Manor, 327, 330
 Hayfield, *or* Hayfeild, 514 *ter*, 516
 ,, *See* Heifeildes. *See* High-
 field
 Hayhirst, 513
 Hayholme Mill, 92
 Hayhouses, Heyhouses, *or* Heyhowsez,
 160, 245, 449
 Hayleley, 435
 Haythwayte, 514
 Hayton, *or* Heyton, 449, 514
 Haywood, *or* Heywood, 427, 517
 ,, Manor, 478
 Haywoodbarnes, 377
 ,, Manor, 376, 478
 Hayworth, 516
 Healey, *or* Heley, 449 *bis*
 Heapey, Hepe, Hepay, *or* Heypare,
 327, 427, 515
 ,, Common, 271
 ,, Manor, 385
 ,, Tithes in, 166
 Heath Charnock, 426, 427, 428, 449,
 514
 ,, Manor, 330, 385
 Heath House, 478
 Heathley, *or* Heath Leigh, 435 *bis*
 Heaton, *or* Heton, 151 *n.*, 449 *bis*,
 516 *bis*
 ,, *See* Heyton
 Heaton-upon-Fagfield Manor, 385
 Heaton Norris, 245, 514
 ,, Manor, 274
 Hedmosse, 516
 Hefferton, *or* Hefferston, 126, 478
 ,, Grange, 376, 379
 Hegham, 160
 Heifeildes Grange, 376, 478
 Heigham, Nether, 454
 Heighleighe, 126
 Heldebrye, 478
 Hell Park, 96, 516
 Helsby, Hellesby, Helshbye, *or* Hilles-
 bie, 126, 335, 435, 478 *ter*, 479 *ter*
 Helsey, 479
 Henbury, 126, 326. *See* Henbury
 Hendall, 112
 Henhull, *or* Henhill, 126, 478
 Henthorn, 449, 515
 Henton, 449
 Herehill, 515, 517
 Herng Lees [? Ferny Lees], 435
 Herp's Lands, 110

- Heselwall, *or* Heswall, 126, 478
 ,, Rectory, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405
 Hesinglington, 202
 Hesketh, *or* Heskith, 449
 Heskin, Heskeyn, *or* Heskein, 31, 241, 252, 449, 516
 ,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302
 Hessebryg, 29
 Hest, 90, 515
 ,, Chantry, 316
 Hestbanck, 424
 Hewbury, in Prestbury, 194
 Hey Carr, in Ellell, 259
 Hey, 515
 Heyhouses. *See* Hayhouses
 Heymits, 126
 Heysham, Heighsham, Hiesham, Heyham, *or* Highsham, 17, 264, 425, 449, 514
 ,, Church, 164, 516
 ,, Manor, 173, 251, 374, 385, 516, 517
 Heyton, *or* Heighton, 449
 ,, Manor, 256
 ,, *See* Highton
 Heywood. *See* Haywood
 Higden, 435
 Higher Hall, 249
 Higher Hay, 449
 Higher Woodhey, 449
 Highfield, 194 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 374
 Highleigh, 421
 High Park, 516
 High Peak, 27
 High Walton, 480
 Highton, 449
 Hilderton, *or* Hylderstone, 92, 513
 Hill House, 435
 Hillingford, *or* Hylingford, 202
 Hiltley, 126
 Hindfield, *or* Hyndfield Waste, 257
 Hindley, Hynley, *or* Hindeley, 253, 271, 344, 429, 449, 514, 515 *bis*, 516 *ter*
 ,, Hall, *alias* Strangwish, 244
 ,, Manor, 278, 324, 327
 ,, *See* Findly
 Hindley Hagge, 449
 Hinton, 449, 515, 516
 Hinton Conyers, 515
 Hockenhull, 126
 Hoddlesden, *or* Hoddesdene, 222
 ,, *See* Hudlestone
 Hogeleston, 112
 Hoghe, 126
 Houghton, 427, 449
 ,, Manor, 327
 Houghton. *See* Hooton
 Hokerley, 126
 Hokeshall, Chamber in, 289
 Holbecke, 126
 Holborn, 449
 Holcarre, 90, 91 *bis*, 515 *ter*, 516 *ter*
 ,, Mill, 91
 Holcombe, *or* Holkome, 514
 Holdebroke, 159
 Hole Rake, 478
 Holford, *or* Hollowford, 105, 478, 479
 ,, *bis*, 488
 ,, Manor, 377, 478
 ,, *See* Hollowford
 Holker, *or* Helker, 30, 429
 ,, Hall, 449
 ,, House, 449
 ,, *See* Holcarre
 Holland, 97, 414, 449 *bis*
 ,, Bailiwick of, 97
 ,, Chapel, 132
 ,, Church, 414
 ,, Manor, 385, 513, 516
 ,, Moss, 278
 ,, Priory, 25, 97, 232, 322, 385 *bis*, 515
 ,, Rectory, 449
 Holland Orell, 513
 Holland in Wigan, 513
 Hollingfare, 514 *bis*
 ,, Chantry in Chapel of, 85, 314
 Holling Greve, 253
 Hollingworth, 479
 Hollowford, *or* Hollowforth, 449, 515
 Hollyhey, *or* Hollehey, 126
 Holm Cultram Priory, co. Cumberland, 31
 Holme, 275 *bis*, 435, 449, 514, 517
 ,, Chapel, Stipend in, 87
 ,, Mill, 515
 ,, Rectory, 449
 Holmes, 92, 478, 513, 515 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 309, 515
 Holmforth, 449
 Holrage, 479
 Holt, 126, 449
 ,, Castle, 162
 ,, Chapel, 352 *bis*
 Holwood, 449
 Holyhead, Port of, 340-341
 Holywall Manor, 513
 Home Park, 516
 Hongenden [Hough End], 449
 Honnesdale [? Lonsdale], 513
 Honoresfeild Town, 330
 Honors, The, in Lytham, 271
 Hoofield, *or* Hofield, 435
 Hooker, 449

- Hoole, Houle, Hooll, Holle, *or* Hole,
 112, 114, 126, 419 *n.*, 435
 bis, 449, 478. *See* Hole Rake
 ,, Chapel, 449
 ,, Rectory, 414 *bis*
 Hoole, Great, 329, 449
 Hoose. *See* Hougse
 Hooton, Hoton, *or* Hotton, 17, 24,
 89, 92, 122, 126, 192, 344,
 435, 450, 479, 480, 514 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 92, 258, 278, 279,
 330, 385, 514
 ,, Moss, 92, 514
 Hope, 449
 ,, Manor, 311, 327, 385
 ,, The, near Manchester, 320, 325
 Hophall [*?* Coppull], 126
 Hopton, *or* Hapton, 450
 ,, Park, 450 *bis*
 Hopwood, 514, 516
 Horgrave, Iron-mine in, 353
 Horlawe. *See* Whorlawe
 Hornby, *or* Horneby, 56, 158, 221,
 237, 239, 248, 275, 307,
 356-357, 425, 450, 513,
 516
 ,, Castle, 325, 330, 374, 450,
 517
 ,, Chantry, 315
 ,, Fair, 356
 ,, Lordship, 325
 ,, Manor, 262, 287, 325, 329,
 357, 374, 385
 ,, Priory, 385, 450
 ,, Tithes in, 517
 Horncliff, 450
 Horesford, 450
 Horse Carr, 325
 Horsehedge Hall, 249
 Horsehookes Mere, 273
 Horsewood, 450
 Horshall, 419
 Horsham, 516
 Horton, 105, 126, 165, 450, 479 *bis*
 Horwich, Horwick, Hoverdich, *or*
 Horidge, 24, 256, 450 *bis*, 516
 Hothersall, *or* Hoddersall, 450
 ,, Manor, 328, 385
 Hotholme Manor, 309
 Hou Park, 514
 Hough End. *See* Haughend. *See* Hon-
 genden
 Houghton, *or* Howton, 239, 244, 450
 bis, 514 *quater*, 516
 ,, Manor, 327, 342, 385
 ,, Tower, 342
 Hougse, 479
 Howick, Houghwicke, *or* Howghwick,
 24, 241, 243, 514
 Howick, Fishing of, 324
 ,, Manor, 278, 386
 ,, Tithes, 166
 Hubberthorn, 251
 Hubley [*?* Huxley], 180
 Huddersfield. *See* Hundersfield
 Huddershall, 514
 Hugett's House, *alias* Hugett's Fields,
 233, 234
 Huke Park, 516
 Hulfield, 126. *See* Hoofield
 Hulgrave, *or* Hulgrev, 126
 Hulme, Halme, *or* Holme, 105, 126,
 245, 423, 429, 435, 479 *bis*,
 480, 514, 516
 ,, Hall, 245
 ,, Tithes in, 315
 ,, *See* Winwick
 Hulme, near Manchester, 514, 516
 Hulme, near Stockport, 514 *bis*, 516
 Hulmesfield, 480
 Hulmesmore, 514. *See* Leyshulme
 Hull, 104, 126, 435, 479
 Hull, Little, Manor, 386
 Hulse, *or* Hulls, 435, 479
 Hulton, 329, 478 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 359
 Hulton, Little, 515
 Huncoat, Huncote, *or* Huncotes, 222,
 292, 450
 Hundersfield, Hundrisfield, Hudder-
 feild, *or* Hudsfeld,
 99, 255, 259, 435,
 513, 514, 516 *bis*, 517
 bis
 ,, Michell Dene Mead in,
 255
 Hungerhill, 340
 Hunsterston, *or* Hunsterton, 126,
 147 *n.*, 480
 Hunteigh Croft, 435
 Huntingdon, *or* Huntington, 435, 478
 bis, 479, 480 *ter*, 513,
 516
 ,, Manor, 202, 377, 478 *bis*
 ,, "Metingfeld" in, 521
 Hurdfield, *or* Hardsfield, 126, 435,
 479
 Hurdslow, 435
 Hurleston, *or* Hurdleston, 126, 162,
 367, 450
 ,, *See* Hardleston
 Hurstwood, *or* Hustwood, 450, 515
 Hutt Hall, 515
 Hutton, 241, 243, 253, 255, 450, 515
 ,, *alias* Preest Hutton Manor,
 374
 Hutton, Nether, Manor, 251, 385,
 524

Huxley, 126, 162, 478, 479
 „ *See* Hubley
 Huyton, Hyton, *or* Hughton, 17, 89,
 95, 450 *ter*, 514 *bis*, 516
 „ Chantry in Church of, 85
 „ Church, 132
 „ Rectory, 89, 386, 450 *bis*, 517
 Hyde, 126
 „ Park, in Fulwood Forest, 100,
 516 *bis*
 Hylle, 96. *See* Hawkshed Manor

I.

IBASWALLOULDFIELD. *See* Eaton Has-
 wall
 Ickornthwaite, *or* Ykhornthwayt, 96,
 517
 Idencote, 480
 Idle Coate in Furness, 517
 Ighfield, 435
 Ightfield, 435
 Ighton Hill, Ichtenhill, Ightenhull,
 Ighitenhill, Itenhill, *or*
 Ightenhall, 222, 280,
 290, 292, 293, 294,
 450, 517 *quater*
 „ Manor, 12, 32, 245, 250,
 253, 293, 517
 Ightwell, 450
 Ikelyngton Rectory, 480
 Ikornshaw, 275
 Ince, 255, 336, 426, 435, 450, 480
quin., 517 *bis*
 „ Manor, 219, 278, 348, 377, 379,
 480 *bis*. *See* Ines Manor
 „ Mill, 270
 „ Rectory, 219, 377, 480
 Ince Blundell, 428, 429 *bis*, 450, 517
 „ Manor, 288
 „ New House in, 173
 Inchefelde, 31
 Ines Manor, near Wigan, 324, 327
 Ingol, Ingoll, *or* Ingold, 450, 517
 „ Manor, 517
 Ingedowne Moor, 264
 Inskip, *or* Inskyppe, 29, 450, 517
 Instack, Little, 450
 Intack, in Middlewich, 107, 126
 Ipplepen, 435
 Irby, *or* Irbie, 480
 „ Manor, 480
 Ireby, *or* Irebey, 480 *bis*, 517
 „ Manor, 377, 480
 Ireland, 336
 Ireleth. *See* Kirkby Irleth. *See* Yerleth
 Irwell Bridge, 289
 „ River, 289

Iscoyd, 480
 Ithels Ruddinges, 126
 Iveley, 480 *bis*
 „ Fraternity, 480

K.

KARINCHAM. *See* Carincham
 Keckwick, *or* Kekewike, 103, 104, 126
 Kedyllon, 113
 Keele, 518
 Kellamergh, Kellmermergh, Kell-
 meyre, Kellarmargh,
 Kellermarshe, *or* Kel-
 lamore, 31 *bis*, 450 *ter*
 „ Manor, 30, 300, 301,
 302, 386, 517
 „ Tithes in, 344
 Kellet, 17
 „ Manor, 320
 Kellet, *or* Kellowe, Nether, 56, 454
 „ Manor, 328, 523
 Kellet, Over, 56, 518
 „ „ Manor, 374
 Kelsall, *or* Kelsale, 126, 352
 „ Manor, 298
 „ *See* Kensall
 Kelsawe, *or* Kelsowe, 481 *ter*. *See*
 Kersawe
 Kemsey, 517
 Kendal, *or* Kendall, 92, 94 *bis*, 320,
 518
 „ Castle, 386
 „ Manor, 386, 518
 „ Park, 386
 Kenardley [*?* Cuedley] Manor, 162
 Kensall, 481
 Kentmoute, 95
 Kents Bank, *or* Kentishbancke, 29, 91,
 518, 532
 „ „ cum-Grange, 30
 Kenworthy, 481
 Kenyon, Kenion, *or* Kenean, 253, 450
ter, 518 *bis*
 „ Manor, 324, 326
 Kepull, 99, 517. *See* Copull
 Kerdmanshull, 518
 Kerdsall, 518. *See* Keyrshall
 Kermincham, *or* Karmyntham, 126
 Kerneford. *See* Carnforth
 Kersall Wood, *alias* Moor, 344. *See*
 Kerdsall
 Kersawe, *or* Kershawe, 517
 „ Lordship, *or* Cell, 386 *bis*
 „ Manor, 386
 Kesden, 96
 Kettleholme, *or* Kittlesholme, 435, 481
 Kettlesome, *or* Kettleson, 481 *bis*

Keyrshall, 518
 Kidd Land in Hindley, 253
 Kiddington, *or* Kedinton, 126, 423,
 435, 481 *bis*. See Cud-
 dington
 Kidisnape, 518
 Kilbridgethorp, 518
 Killandshaugh, 518 *bis*
 Kiln Close, 518 *bis*
 Kilne, 450
 Kinderton, *or* Kenderton, 126, 480
 Kingey Park, 126
 King's Bromley, 111, 481
 Kingsley, *or* Kingeley, 126, 423, 435,
 481
 Kingston, 481
 Kingswood, 481
 ,, Priory, 31
 Kinnerton, Kynarton, *or* Kymerton,
 126, 481
 Kinnerton, *or* Kennerton, Higher, 435
 bis, 450
 ,, Lower, 435 *bis*, 450
 Kinnesley, 481
 Kinsey Heath, 341
 Kirkby, Kyrkeby, *or* Kirkbie, 29, 194,
 427 *bis*, 428, 451, 481 *bis*,
 518 *ter*
 ,, Chapel, 132
 ,, Manor, 273, 313
 ,, Moor, 518
 ,, Rectory, 398, 402, 405, 480
 Kirkby Irleth, *or* Ireth, 17, 238, 239,
 248, 312, 356, 517
 ,, Church, 88, 131
 ,, Chantry, 88, 313
 ,, Manor, 261, 288, 359
 ,, Moor, 518
 Kirkby in Whalley, 102, 126, 481
 Kirkby, West, 161
 Kirkdale, *or* Kyrkedale, 29
 ,, Manor, 518
 Kirkeleys in Aspall, 255
 Kirkham, *or* Kyrkeham, 29, 199, 238,
 242, 344 *bis*, 430, 451 *bis*,
 517 *bis*, 518 *passim*
 ,, Chantry, 87, 315
 ,, Church, 87, 130
 ,, Manor, 272, 306, 481, 512 *n*.
 ,, Rectory, 481, 512 *n*.
 ,, Vicarage, 412, 413
 Kirkland, *or* Kirkland, 431 *bis*, 451,
 512, 518 *bis*
 ,, Causeway, 450
 ,, Manor, 386
 Kirkmansholme, *or* Kirdynmansholme,
 314, 518 *quater*
 Kirkshaw, *or* Kirkeshall, 330, 518
 Kirkstall Abbey, Cowcher of, 41

Kirkstall Church, 369
 Kirkthwaite, 96, 518
 Kirsall, 518
 Knaresborough, 93
 Knights, 126
 Knights Grange, 377
 Knoctorum, *or* Knottorum, 481
 Knowsley, *or* Knowlesley, 89, 256,
 425, 451 *quater*
 ,, Park, 312
 Knutsford, Knottesford, *or* Knottes-
 forth, 107, 122, 126, 168,
 435, 481 *quater*
 Knutsford, Nether, 486
 ,, Chapel, 112, 140
 ,, Grammar School,
 140
 Knutsford, Over, 232
 Kydilsham, 112
 Kynnesley, 481

L.

LACH, 126, 481, 482
 Lach-Dennis, *or* Lachdeanes, 103, 126,
 481
 ,, Grange, 377, 481
 Lachford, 126 *bis*, 168, 482
 Laghough, *or* Laghogge, 519
 ,, Manor, 386, 519
 ,, See Saughough
 Lainsham, near Manchester, 519
 Laithgryme, *alias* Langram, Lagryme,
 or Laggram, 451 *bis*,
 *519
 ,, Park, 238, 302, 386
 Lambe. See Lembe
 Lancaster, Co., 29, 307 *n*., 361, 519,
 520
 ,, Abbey Lands in, 291
 ,, Assize Rolls of, 148-
 156
 ,, Chantries in, 27, 43,
 83, 136-138, 158,
 256, 313-316
 ,, Chapels in, 27
 ,, Chases in, 341
 ,, Church goods in, 129-
 133
 ,, Claims in, 307
 ,, Colleges in, 27, 83,
 158
 ,, Concealed Lands in,
 341-349
 ,, Crown Debtors in,
 341-349
 ,, Custom of the County
 Palatine, 286

- Lancaster, Co., Deeds and Evidences, 177
- " " Encroachments in, 321, 341-349
- " " Estates seized in, 173
- " " Exemplifications in, 313
- " " Fines and Amerciaments, 33 *bis*
- " " Fines for not receiving knighthood in, 346
- " " Forestership in, 320
- " " Forests in, 26 *bis*, 198, 199, 341
- " " Fraternities in, 83
- " " Free Chapels in, 83
- " " Gaol Delivery Rolls of, 156
- " " Grants of Lands in, 5, 17, 466
- " " Guilds in, 83
- " " Iters in, 227
- " " Leases in, 8
- " " Leases of Chantry Lands in, 8
- " " Lights and Lamps in, 88
- " " Maps and Plans, 24
- " " Parks in, 341
- " " Quarter Sessions in, 236, 264, 291, 310
- " " *Quo Warranto* as to Claims in, 305
- " " Recusants' Possessions in, 173, 349
- " " Religious Houses in, 27
- " " Surveys in, 176 *n.*
- " " Woods in, 43
- Lancaster, 17, 29 *ter*, 30, 33, 92 *bis*, 94, 148, 149, 150, 151, 177 *n.*, 191, 222, 236, 246, 247, 264, 299, 304, 305, 306, 309 *bis*, 316, 359 *bis*, 425 *bis*, 427, 431, 451, 518 *ter*, 519 *passim*, 520 *passim*
- " Aulnage in, 265
- " Bridge of, 265, 288, 304
- " Castle of, 25, 45, 133, 240, 304, 347
- " " Lead at, 133
- " Chantry at the Friars' House in, 88, 314
- " Church of Friars Preachers near, 519
- " " " St. Mary, 368
- " Fields of, 30
- " Forests of, 318, 319
- " Gaol at, 264
- Lancaster, Grammar School, 284
- " Hospital, 237, 284, 285
- " Manor, 309, 330
- " Market Street in, 520
- " Marsh, 275
- " Monastery, 164
- " Port of, 340, 341, 349 *ter*
- " Priory, 164, 166, 519
- " Rectory, 410
- " St. Patrick's Lands in, 88
- " Stipend in, 88
- " Vicarage, 164, 386, 409, 413
- Lancaster, Bailiwick of the Escheatry of, 100
- " Borough of, 355
- " Butlerage of, 43
- " Chancellorship of, 200
- " Charters of, 40
- " Corporation of, 326
- " County Court of, 358
- " Crafts in, 521
- " Duchy of, 221, 451
- " " " Charters of, 41, 46 *n.*
- " " " Records of, 1-43
- " " " N. Department, 5
- " " " Woods in, 43
- " " " S. Department, 5
- " " " "Directory" to Records of, 18
- " " " "Lib. Act. Journ. Consilii" (Hen. 7, 8, &c.), 19, 295
- " " " and Co. Palatine, Bill for taking away, 36
- " Duchy Court of, 310
- " Green Wax Farm in, 240
- " Honor of, 25, 33 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 100, 311
- " " " Liberties of, 303
- " Jesus Mass in, 88
- " Palatinate of, Records of, 44-57
- Landeth, 427
- Landican, Landacan, *or* Lancon, 126, 482
- Langford, *alias* Lungford, 435, 451. *See* Laniford
- Langley Dyke, 242, 277
- Langleys, *or* Langles, 435 *bis*
- Langley's Chantry in Middleton Church, 84
- Langroyd, 430
- Langton, *alias* Lanceton, 451, 482, 519 *bis*
- Langtree, *or* Longtree, 451, 519 *bis*
- " Estate, 171

- Langtree, New Hall in, 454
 Langworth, *or* Longworth, 519 *bis*
 Laniford, 253
 Lanthony Priory, co. Gloucester, 31
 Lapsford [? Hapsford], 435
 Larbrick Hall, 451
 ,, Manor, 30
 Larkhill Close, 256
 Larkton, *or* Larton, 126, 420, 481, 482
 Latchford. *See* Lachford
 Latham cum Burscough Manor, 290
 Lathom, Latham, Lethume, *or* Lathum,
 17, 89, 171, 241, 425, 451,
 519, 520 *bis*. *See* Brachen-
 waite
 ,, Churle Flat in, 241
 ,, Hospital, 451
 ,, House, 451
 ,, Manor, 325, 381, 387 *quater*
 or bis, 519, 520
 Laund Priory, 167, 168, 169 *bis*
 Launton Lydiate, *or* Laughton Lyd-
 yard, 107, 482
 ,, ,, Passage of, 108
 Lawe, 519
 Lawlaund, 160
 Lawson Park, 520
 Lawton, *or* Lauton, 421, 435, 451,
 481, 520 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 324, 326
 ,, Map of, 55
 ,, Rectory, 397, 400
 Lawton (*or* Layton) Hawes, 56
 Laythom, *alias* Layton, *alias* Larton,
 519
 Layton, *or* Laton, 306 *bis*, 519
 ,, Manor, 343
 ,, Tithes in, 281
 ,, *See* Harton
 Layton, Great, 239
 ,, ,, Manor, 324, 387
 Layton, Little, Manor, 324
 Layton, *alias* Harton [? Larton], 520
 Lea, 420 *bis*, 451, 482, 486
 ,, Hall, 193
 ,, Manor, 279
 Lea Green, 435
 ,, ,, Hall, 435
 Lea Newbold, 482, 486
 Leagram, *or* Legram, 171. *See* Laith-
 gryme
 Leaver, Great, 451
 Leaver, Little, 248
 Ledale, 451
 Ledmore, 482
 Ledsham, *or* Leddisham, 126, 435, 482
 Le Egge in Sefton, 370 *n*.
 Lee, *or* Leye, 126, 435, 482 *bis*, 519
 ,, Rectory, 166
 Lee, Tithes in, 166
 Lee, *alias* Leigh, Manor, 377
 Lee Anglica, *or* English, 520
 ,, ,, Manor, 327
 Lee Gallica, *or* French, 520
 ,, ,, Manor, 327
 Lee, The, in Little Woolton, 245
 Leeke, 519
 Leewoods, 451
 Leftwich, 102, 126, 422, 481 *bis*
 Legh, 124, 356
 ,, Church, 164
 ,, Pension in, 164
 ,, Vicarage, 164
 Leicester, Co., 29, 115, 116, 162, 300,
 465
 Leicester, College of the New Work
 in, 141, 250, 316
 Leigh, *or* Leighe, 126, 192, 193, 233,
 447, 451 *bis*, 520
 ,, Church, 132. *See* Leith
 ,, Fair, 237
 ,, Moss-houses, 168
 ,, Rectory, 282, 387, 451, 518,
 521
 ,, *See* Lee. *See* Lighe
 Leigh, West, 173 *bis*
 Leigh by Bartherton, 104
 Leighs, *or* Lees, 481, 519
 ,, Hall, in Oldham, 348
 Leighton, *or* Leghton, 126, 428, 451,
 481
 ,, Manor, 328
 Leighton-Mayo, 192
 Leith [Leigh] Church, 164
 Le Mores, 451
 Lenchewick, 519
 Lenerden [Keuerden], 519
 Lenton Priory, co. Notts, 133, 169
 Lentsholme, *or* Lensholme, 519, 520
 Lentworth, 520
 ,, Mill, 269
 "Leven," Water called, 313
 Levin Sands, 248
 Lewth, 451
 Leyland, Leylond, Layland, Lealand, *or*
 Leland, 31 *bis*, 166, 241, 243,
 252, 329, 330, 425, 430,
 451, 452, 518, 519 *ter*, 520
 bis. *See* Lawlaund
 ,, Bailiwick of, 308
 ,, Chantry in, 86
 ,, Church, 86, 131
 ,, Hall, 521
 ,, Manor, 30, 300, 301, 302,
 387, 519
 ,, Moss, 272
 ,, Rectory, 389, 411
 ,, Vicarage, 386, 409, 410, 411

- Leylandshire Wapentake, 42, 86, 130,
 154, 357, 358 *bis*. *See*
 Withynhill
 " Bailiwick of, 33, 100
 Leyshulme cum Hulmesmore, 519 *bis*
 Libshire, 452
 Lichfield and Coventry, Diocese of, 188
 Lickhurst, *or* Lighthurst, 452
 Lighaspes, 126
 Lighe Vicarage, 520
 Light-workhouses, 452
 Lilleshull Abbey, 169
 Limby, 346
 Limme. *See* Lymme
 Linacre, *or* Linaker, 520
 " Manor, 521
 Lincoln, 38
 Lincolnshire, 29
 Lindale, Lyndell, Lyndall, *or* Linsdale,
 17, 90, 91, 95, 277, 452,
 519 *bis*, 521
 " Manor, 520
 Liscard, *or* Listart, 126
 Litherland, *or* Letherland, *alias* Leether-
 land, 520 *bis*
 " Manor, 30, 521
 " *See* Up Litherland
 Litterburne, 90
 Littleborne, 520
 " Manor, 521
 Little Clough Meadow, 452
 Littledale Manor, 521
 " Pasture, 323
 Little End of Hades Moss, 234
 Little Hubbe, 518
 Little Mill, 266, 511
 Little Milton [*?* Mitton] Hall, 452
 Littleton, 435
 Littlewills, 452
 Liverpool, Leverpoole, Litherpoole,
 Letherpole, *or* Lyverpole,
 33, 100, 102, 150, 154,
 195, 241, 248, 265, 285,
 306, 312, 317, 342, 451
 bis, 452, 519 *bis*, 520 *ter*
 " Anchorage at, 236
 " Castle, 24 *bis*, 305, 312,
 317, 318 *n*.
 " Chantry in, 85, 314
 " Chapel, 85, 132, 314
 " Chapel Street in, 102
 " Church at, 311
 " Fairs at, 236
 " Ferry, 245
 " Lordship, 12
 " Manor, 521
 " Markets at, 236
 " Port of, 340, 349 *bis*
 " Stallage at, 236
 Liverpool, Toll at, 236
 " White Cross in, 102
 Livesey, *or* Livesay, 327, 519
 Lodge, The, 459
 Lodyate, *alias* Lodeheath, in Smeton,
 482
 Logessull, 481
 London, 11
 " St. Paul's Font in, 113
 Lone, 520. *See* Loynes
 " Fishery in, 368 *bis*
 " Water, "Seyntmarypot" on the,
 368
 " "Seyntmariwell" on the,
 368
 Longdendale, Londondale, Longendale,
 or Langdondale, 66,
 126, 436, 482 *bis*. *See*
 Mottram. *See* Wood-
 hede
 " Church, 377
 " Lordship, 108
 " Manor, 108, 165, 377,
 481 *bis*, 482 *ter*
 Longley, 452
 Long Meadow, 482
 Long Park, 520
 Longton, 17, 56, 243, 344, 452, 519,
 520
 " Chapel, 131
 " Manor, 387
 Longworth. *See* Langworth
 Lonsdale, Londesdale, Loynesdale,
 Lonesdale, *or* Lounsedale,
 42, 264, 323, 452, 518,
 520 *bis*, 521 *bis*
 " Bailiwick of, 320
 " Forest, 199
 " Hundred, 12, 42, 154
 " Rectory, 519
 " Wapentake, 33, 100, 131,
 319 *n*., 519 *bis*
 " *See* Honnesdale
 Lostock, Lowstock, *or* Lestocke, 126,
 173, 175, 256 *bis*, 451, 452,
 481, 482 *quater*, 520
 " Demesne, 173
 " Hall, 173, 482
 Lostock Gralam, *or* Graleham, 126, 481
 Lostock Heaton, 452
 Lovenhall, 172
 Lovethwaite, *or* Lonethwayt, 96, 520
 Lowe, 126, 452
 Lower Darwen Moor, 56
 Lower Hall in Samlesbury, 175
 Lower Moore, 452
 Lowick, *or* Lowyke, 94, 239, 424, 520
 quater
 " Manor, 286 *bis*, 287, 387

Lowinlode, 126
 Lownes Bridge, Hermitage at, 299
 Lowsey Brooke, 452
 Lowton, *or* Loughton, 56 *bis*, 241,
 253, 255, 431, 482, 519
 Loyne, Fishing in, 306. *See* Lone
 " River of, 452
 " Water of, 266, 268
 Ludcambe, *or* Ludecane, 103, 482
 Ludwood, 126
 Lune. *See* Loyne. *See* Lone
 Lunt, *alias* Lund Chapel, *or* Chantry,
 505
 Luth, 452
 Lydiate, Lydyat, Lidiatt, *or* Lidzat,
 194, 452 *bis*, 482, 518, 519, 520 *bis*
 Lyme, *or* Lym, 126, 162, 193, 195,
 436, 482
 " Chantry, 161
 " Church, 113
 " Manor, 113
 Lyme Booths, *or* Lymbothes, 162, 436
 " " Great, 482
 Lyme Heath, 436
 Lymme, 222, 482. *See* Oldegreve
 " Rectory, 397, 398, 399 *bis*,
 401, 403
 Lyndgill, 97
 Lyneshaw, 24
 Lynfield Moor, 273
 " Waste, 279
 Lynne, 436, 481 *bis*
 Lytham, Lithome, *or* Lythum, 24, 306,
 353, 452 *bis*
 " The Honors in, 271
 Lythe, 126

M.

MACCLESFIELD, *or* Macklesfeild, 64,
 66, 67, 68 *bis*, 107,
 127, 193, 211,
 212, 436, 483
 quater, 484 *ter*
 " Bridges, Repairs of,
 70
 " Chantry in, 112
 " Chapel, 140
 " Forest, 66, 67 *bis*, 72,
 163, 212, 337,
 338 *bis*, 436, 438,
 483, 484, 485,
 492
 " Free School, 436,
 483
 " Hundred, 133, 200
 " Manor, *or* Lordship,
 72, 209, 337, 484
 bis, 485

Macclesfield, Ministers' Accounts of,
 69, 70
 " Savage's Chantry in,
 112
 " Service with three Priests
 in, 140
 " The Roode Service, *alias*
 Jesus Service in, 112,
 161
 " Trinity Service in, 112,
 161
 Macefen, Masfen, *or* Masewen, 436,
 483, 484 *bis*
 Mackersfield, *or* Makerfield, 452 *bis*,
 523
 " Manor, 523
 Madgertfield, 127
 Maghull, Meighall, *or* Midghall, 452,
 453 *bis*, 523
 " *See* Male
 Malbano Wico, Malbano, *or* Malbank,
 485 *bis*. *See* Nant-
 wich
 " " Lordship, 165
 Male, 256, 452, 523
 " Chapel, 132, 256
 " *See* Maghull
 Malpas, *or* Malpasse, 113, 126, 162,
 163, 165, 419, 436, 483,
 484 *bis*
 " Church, 165
 " Grammar School, 140
 " Lead Mine in, 163
 " Rectory, 395, 398, 400, 401,
 402, 405 *bis*, 484
 Man, Isle of, 342
 Manby, 421, 436
 Manchester, *or* Mauncester, 138, 195,
 252, 287, 290 *bis*, 307,
 320, 329 *bis*, 341, 342,
 425, 429 *ter*, 452, 484,
 518, 521 *passim*, 522,
 523 *quater*
 " Chantries in :—
 Beckwith's, 314
 " Bissikes," 84
 Holy Trinity, 84
 Holme's (Randle),
 407, 408
 New Chapel, 84, 315
 St. George's, 84
 St. James's, 84, 315
 Stratford Chapel, 84
 Trafford's, 84, 316,
 522
 " Church, 84, 131, 283, 329
 " College, 84, 261, 266,
 285, 314 *ter*, 315 *bis*,
 409 *bis*, 452

- Manchester, College House in, 445
 „ Common of Thelemore in, 257
 „ Free School, 263, 266, 281, 282, 283
 „ Manor, 240, 312, 523
 „ Mark Street Lane, 521
 „ Mill Gate Street, 453
 „ Mills, 267, 269
 „ Tithes in, 314, 315
 Mancote, 482, 484
 Manley, *or* Manleigh, 127, 436, 483 *quater*, 484
 Mans Riggs, *or* Manslariggs, 522, 523
 Mara, *or* Mare, 127, 485
 „ Forest, 106, 120, 352
 „ Meadow, 523 *bis*
 Mara *and* Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, *alias* Delamere, 483 *bis*
 „ „ Forest, 484 *bis*, 485
 „ „ Manor, 484 *ter*
 Marbury, 64, 104, 126, 482
 Mare. *See* Mara
 Marghland, *or* Markelande in Pembr-ton, 97, 521
 Marland, 99, 521
 Marley, 436
 Marlmore, 127
 Marlston, 126, 484
 Marple, Marpole, Marpull, *or* Marpoole, 127, 483 *ter*
 Marris, 127
 Marscow, *or* Marescough, 428, 452
 Marsden, Merdesdene, *or* Merchesdene, 222, 254, 288, 289 *bis*, 452, 521 *bis*, 522. *See* Mursden
 „ Waste, 280
 Marsden, Great, 259, 281, 292, 357, 452, 522 *bis*
 Marsden, Little, 259, 357, 522
 Marsh, The, 275
 „ „ near Preston, 172
 Marsh *and* Eger in Halton, 35
 Marsh Grange, 427, 429, 452
 Marssley Green, Plan of, 55
 Marston, Merston, *or* Mersheton, 24, 104, 436 *bis*
 Marthall, *or* Merchall, 127, 483
 Martholme, 452. *See* Murtholme
 Martin, 452
 Martin, Little, 452
 Martinscroft, 452, 523
 Marton, 17, 127, 425, 452, 482, 521. *See* Merton, Over
 „ Grange, 377, 379
 „ Mere, 24. *See* Merton
 Marton, Great, 24, 513, 521 *bis*, 522 *bis*
 „ „ Manor, 239
 Marton, Little, 24, 452, 521, 522 *bis*
 Maryburgh, 183
 Mascroft, *or* Mastcroft, *alias* Masten-croft, 452 *bis*
 Masden, 523
 Matley, *or* Matlegh, 484
 Matlowe, 127
 Matlowe Nesse, 436
 Maurholme, *or* Mauresholme Manor, 154, 331
 Mawdelyns near Preston, 521
 Mawdesley, *or* Maudsly, 248, 273, 431 *bis*, 452, 453, 505, 521, 522 *ter*
 „ Manor, 325
 „ Nelson's Longshaw in, 454
 Mawenton, Maunton, *or* Mawneton in Eccles, 99, 521
 „ Manor, 387 *bis*
 Mawton, 523
 Maxfield, *or* Maxfeld, 162, 423, 436, 483 *ter*
 „ Chantry in, 161
 „ Forest, 336
 „ School at, 161
 May Forest, 161
 „ „ Chamber, *or* Lodge in, 161
 Mayllorsaisneck, 127
 Maynes, *or* Maines, 452, 453
 „ Green, 453
 Mayowsee, 127
 Meadow Frith, 257
 Mean Moor, 522, 523
 Mearley, *or* Meereley, 274
 „ Bank, 242, 265
 Medlar, Medler, *or* Midler, 112, 453, 521, 522, 523
 Meignheye Forest, 199
 Mellarlawe, 523
 Melling, Mellin, *or* Mellynge, 17, 29, 102, 246, 356-357, 453, 521 *quin.*, 522, 523 *bis*
 „ Chapel, 132
 „ Manor, 330
 „ Parsonage, 167
 „ Rectory, 453
 „ *See* Raran
 Mellor, *or* Mellur, 273, 453
 „ Manor, 309, 523
 Menewike, 523
 Menlefeld Manor, 482
 Meoles, Meeles, *or* Meales, 127, 484
 Mere, 483
 „ Tithes in, 168
 Mere in Rowthorne, 482
 Merivale Abbey, *or* Priory, 167, 498

- Merland. *See* Morelands
 Merlarch, 521
 Merscroft, 453
 Mersey, *or* Mercy, River of, 24, 164,
 232, 232 *u.*, 298, 300, 308 *bis*, 311,
 484, 523
 Merton, Marton, *or* Meerton, 17, 89
bis, 95, 99, 370 *u.*, 483,
 521, 523
 „ Chapel, 140
 „ Grange, 523
 „ *See* Werhall
 Merton, Great, 522
 „ „ Manor, 324
 Merton Meere (Fairs), 523
 Merton, Over, *alias* Marton, 120
 Methop, 453
 “Metingfeld” in Huntingdon, 521
 Miche, 251
 Michelchurch, *or* Mychelchurche, *alias*
 Micklekirke, 521, 522,
 523 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 342
 Michell Dene Mead in Hundersfield,
 255
 Micklehurst, *or* Micclehurst, 484
 Mickle-Trafford, 421, 436
 Middle Aston, 483
 „ „ Grange, 103, 377
 Middle Ranccliffe [*?* Rauccliffe], 453
 Middle Walk, 105
 Middlesex, Co., 26
 Middleton, *or* Midleton, 17, 92, 239,
 247, 257, 260, 453, 521
bis, 522 *ter*, 523 *bis*
 „ Bailiwick of, 92
 „ Chantry in, 84, 162
 „ Church, 84, 131
 „ Free School, 267, 284 *ter*
 „ Hall, 92, 521, 522 *bis*
 „ Manor, 241, 292, 327
 „ Rectory, 409, 410, 413
 „ *See* Aston. *See* Middlington
 Middlewich, Middlewike, *or* Medio
 Wico, 64, 68, 106,
 127, 193, 208, 232,
 420, 424, 436 *bis*, 482,
 483 *passim*, 484 *ter*,
 485
 „ Chantry, 140
 „ Customs in, 106
 „ “Intacks” in, 107
 „ Manor, 484 *bis*
 „ Parsonage, 169
 „ Rectory, 215, 377, 484
 „ Salt-houses in, 135, 169
 „ Vicarage, 398 *bis*, 400,
 403
 Middleworth Mills, 270
 Middlington [Middleton], 301
 Midgelhaugh, 453
 Midge, 453
 Midthorp, *or* Mithopp, 360, 453
 Milgrave, 523
 Mill, *or* Milne, 453 *bis*
 „ House, 31
 Mill, *or* Miln Close, 453
 Mill Dam Meadow, 523
 Millgate, *or* Millnegate, 521
 Millington, Millynton, *or* Mellington,
 75, 103, 453, 483
 „ Tithes in, 168
 Millom, *or* Myllom Rectory, 35, 96
 „ „ „ Tithes of,
 283
 Milton, *or* Mylton, 127, 453, 484
 „ Vicarage, 412
 Milton [*?* Mitton], Little, 453. *See*
 Little Milton
 Mincham, 436
 Minshall, Minshall, Minshawe, *or*
 Mynchulfe, *alias* Myn-
 chaffe, 127, 162, 433,
 436, 473, 483 *passim*, 484
 „ Church, 436
 „ Rectory, 485
 Minshall Vernon, 484
 Minstrawe, 483
 Mireholme, 522
 Mitchell Heys, 453. *See* Midgelhaugh
 Mitton, *or* Mytton, 174, 521, 522 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 92, 387 *bis*
 Mitton, Little, 160, 453, 521 *bis*, 522
bis. *See* Milton
 „ „ Calcotts, *or* Colcottes
 in, 98, 504
 Mitton, co. York, Chantry in, 87, 314
 Mobberley, Moberly, Malberley, *or*
 Modberley, 107, 127,
 422, 483, 485
 „ Chantry, 112, 140, 483
 „ Rectory, 394, 399, 401,
 404
 Mollington, *or* Molinton, 126, 484
 Molyneux Chantry in Sefton, 86
 Moncaster Rectory, co. Cumberland,
 95, 523
 Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, *or* Mondrum,
alias Delamere, 484, 485. *See* Mara
 Monks-Coppenhall, 483
 „ „ Manor, 377, 482
 Monks-Stapleford, 127
 Monmouth, Lordship of, 40
 Montefors, co. Cumberland, 30
 Montgomery, 59
 Moore, *or* More, 103, 104, 483
 „ Ground, 453
 „ Hall, 453

Moore House, 453
 „ Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 484 *bis*
 „ Street, 25
 Moorebarrow, 436
 „ *See* Moresbarrow
 Moors, The, 175
 Mopheyes, 436
 Morehills, 453
 Morehouse, Mawhouse, *or* Mowhouse,
 436 *bis*
 „ Manor, 387
 Morehouses, 522
 Morelands, 502
 More Moss in Halton, 232
 Moresbarrow, *or* Mosborowe, 127, 436
 „ *bis*, 522
 „ *See* Moorebarrow
 Moreton, Morton, Merton, Mourton,
or Mooreton, 102, 419,
 422, 436, 483, 484, 522
 „ Grange, 522
 „ Great, 453
 Morley, *or* Morrley, 420, 453, 483
 Morleys, 453
 Mosebarne, 483
 Moss Frith, 257
 Moss Moor, 280
 Mosse, 453
 Mossley, *or* Moseley, 483, 484, 523
 „ Little, 482
 „ *See* Moxley
 Mostin, *or* Upton, 483
 Moston, Mostyn, *or* Mosden, 127, 427
 „ *bis*, 436, 453, 484 *ter*, 521
 „ *bis*, 522, 523
 „ Tithes in, 281, 314
 Motlawe, 436
 Mottram, Mottrom, Moutram, Mor-
 trome, *or* Moterham, 127,
 162, 436, 483 *quater*, 484
 „ *ter*
 „ Church, 482
 „ Manor, 320, 377, 482, 484,
 485 *ter*
 „ Rectory, 396
 Mouldsworth, *or* Mowlesworth, 127,
 422, 483 *ter*
 Moulton, 436, 453
 Mountneis Manor, 387
 Mowbreahe, *alias* Mellbreahe, *or* Mow-
 brick, 431, 453, 522 *bis*
 Mowhartdale, 127
 Moxley, 436
 Much Eccleston, 453
 Much Harwood Manor, 291
 Much Hoole, 453. *See* Hoole
 Much Plumpton, 453
 Much Singleton, 453
 Much Sutton, 483

Much Walton, 453
 Much Wotton, *or* Woolton, 453
 Muchland, *or* Michland, 453 *bis*, 521
 „ *bis*, 522 *bis*, 523
 „ Iron-mines in, 522 *bis*
 „ Lordship, 345
 „ Manor, 345, 513, 523 *quater*
 „ Mills in, 345, 522
 „ Sheep-farm in, 522, 532
 „ The Mayne in Haldenham
 in, 522
 „ The Standing Tearne
 Fishery in, 523
 Muchland near Gleston, 522, 523
 Mufferland, 522
 Mugglewicke, 521
 Muggleigh, *or* Mugglegh in Macclesfield
 Forest, 436, 484
 Mulbrooke, 436
 Mursden, 453
 Murtholme, 453
 Myerscough, Mirescogh, Myerscove,
 Merscoe, *or* Mers-
 cough, 33, 100, 174,
 195, 222, 246, 294,
 425, 429, 431, 453 *ter*,
 522 *ter*, 523 *ter*
 „ Outwoods, 262
 „ Park, 25, 43, 319, 331
 „ *bis*, 453
 „ *See* Amounderness. *See*
 Marscow
 “Myns, The,” 201
 Mynshawe, 484. *See* Minstrawe
 Myreside, *or* Mireside, 30, 91
 „ Hall, in Holcarr, 515, 522

N.

NANTWICH, Namptwicke, Naunt-
 wiche, Nampwich,
 Namptwich, *or* Wich-
 Malbank, 68, 108, 111,
 112, 162, 165, 378,
 419 *n.*, 421, 424, 436,
 485 *passim*, 486 *passim*,
 487 *bis* (*Vico Malbano*),
 494 *bis*
 „ Barony of, 108
 „ Beam Street, 111
 „ Chantry in, 111
 „ Chapel, 396
 „ „ of St. Lawrence,
 395
 „ „ of St. Nicholas,
 111, 394
 „ Church, 111
 „ Hundred, 71, 108, 133

- Nantwich, Manor, 71, 378, 485
 „ „Pyllery” Street, 111
 „ Salt-houses in, 111, 135
 „ Salt-pits in, 169
 Nateby, *or* Nathby, 430, 454 *bis*
 „ Manor, 173
 Nathely [? Nateby], 454
 Nawgerfelde, 104
 Neeleford, 454
 Neeteley House, 454
 Nelson’s Longshaw in Maudesley, 454
 Nesse, 127, 436
 „ Head, 436
 Nesson, 436
 Neston, 127, 192, 436, 485, 486 *bis*,
 496 *n.*
 „ Manor, 378
 „ Rectory, 398
 „ Vicarage, 402
 Neston, Great, 485 *bis*, 487
 „ Rectory, 378
 Neston, Little, Rectory of, 377, 378,
 485 *bis*
 Netherborough, 425, 524
 Nether Fell Close, 524
 Nether Darwen Manor, 524
 Nether Hutton Manor, 388 *ter*
 Nether Kellet Manor, 388
 Nether Knotsford, 485
 Nether Lodge, *or* Netherloge, 97
 Nether Lostock, 105
 Nether Myre, *alias* Sawtergate Myre,
 248
 Nether Pever, 485 *bis*, 486 *ter*
 Nether Tabley, 421, 485, 486
 Nether Walton, 486
 Nether Wharton, *or* Warton, 486
 Netherton, 194, 485, 524
 „ Marsh, 335
 Nevill Hall, 524 *ter*
 „ „ Manor, 346
 Newall, Newal, *or* Newell, 436, 454
 „ Rectory, 436
 „ Salt-pits, 485
 New Barns, 96
 Newbiggin, *or* Newbigging, 524 *bis*
 „ Manor, 524 *bis*
 Newbold, 127, 436, 486 *quater*, 487
 Newborough, 241, 454, 524
 „ Tithes in, 524
 New Bottoms, 120
 Newby, *or* Newbie, 96, 524 *bis*
 „ Lordship, 96
 Newbycote, 97
 Newchurch, 454
 Newcroft in Urmston, 246, 454
 Newfield, 454
 Newhall, *or* Newhale, 108, 127, 202,
 421, 436, 454, 485, 486 *bis*
 Newhall Manor, 378, 485 *bis*
 „ Mills, 378
 Newhall in Langtree, 454
 New Hay, 24
 New Hold, 293
 „ „ in Accrington, 242
 „ „ in Pendle, 259, 270
 New Inn, 454
 Newland, 96, 429, 454, 524 *bis*
 „ Manor, 262, 294
 Newlands in Bowland Forest, 289
 New Laund in Pendle Forest, 289
 New Park, 454
 Newporten, 454
 Newsham, Newsame, *or* Newsom, 102,
 354, 524
 Newton, *or* Newtowne, 90 *bis*, 92, 95,
 103, 104, 114, 127, 193,
 283, 307, 313, 358, 421,
 425, 437, 454, 485 *quater*,
 486 *passim*, 487, 524 *passim*
 „ Chantry in, 85
 „ Chapel, 85, 112, 135, 140,
 161, 315, 454
 „ Common-field, 437
 „ Hall, 454
 „ Heath, *alias* Foxwistheath,
 485
 „ Manor, 324, 326, 330, 374,
 486, 524
 „ Mill, 135
 „ Tithes in, 281, 314
 „ Waste, 280
 Newton in Amounderness, 454
 Newton with Docker, 56
 Newton near Lancaster, 359
 Newton in Lonsdale, 454
 Newton in Makerfield, 454
 „ „ „ Manor, 347, 388
 Newton, Nether, 30
 Newton, Over, 30
 Newton near Oldcastle, 486, 488
 Newton near Tattenhall, 486
 Newton, St. Oswald’s near, 486 *bis*,
 492
 Newton cum Scales, 454
 Newtons, 486
 Newtowne, 95
 Nibthwaite, *or* Nybthwayt, 96, 524
 „ Grange, 96, 524
 „ Manor, 524
 Niterton, 487
 Noble Fields, 454
 Norbreck, Northbreke, *or* Northbreck,
 523, 524 *bis*
 „ Horse Mill in, 524
 Norbury, *or* Norburie, 107, 127, 486
 „ Manor, 375 *bis*, 378, 485
 Norbury Booths, Tithes in, 169

- Norcliffe, 127, 437
 Norcroft, 127
 Norley, *or* Northley, 127, 424, 437 *bis*,
 485, 486 *bis*, 487
 Normanheath, 127
 Norris, 524
 Norshagh, *or* Norshaughe, 127
 Northall Manor, 329
 Northampton, Manor and Advowson
 of, 320
 „ Co., 29, 320
 Northen, Northenden, *or* Northerden,
 127, 485 *quater*
 „ Church, 113
 „ Rectory, 396, 398 400, 405,
 406, 485
 St. Mary's Service in, 113
 Northende, 95
 North Meols, North Meales, North
 Mells, Northmelis, *or*
 Northmeyles, 358, 454
 „ „ Church, 132, 388
 „ „ Rectory, 409 *bis*, 410,
 411 *ter*, 413
 North Rode, *or* Northroade, 127, 485,
 486
 „ „ Manor, 486. *See* North-
 wade
 Northscale, 95
 Northumberland, Co., 5, 116, 143 *n.*,
 144
 „ Charters of, 40
 „ Grants of Lands in,
 35
 Northwade [*?* Northroade] Manor,
 486
 North Wales, 214
 „ „ Fishery in, 213
 Northwich, *or* Northwyche, 65, 99,
 103, 109, 162, 215, 437
bis, 485 *passim*, 486 *ter*,
 487
 „ „ “Chanon's Croft” in, 103
 „ „ Chantry in, 140
 „ „ Hundred, 108, 133, 487
 „ „ Manor, 378
 „ „ Salt-houses in, 103
 Northwood, 169, 486, 487
 „ „ Park, 233, 234, 298
 Norton, 103, 104, 169, 202, 485, 486,
 523
 „ „ Manor, 378 *bis*, 485
 Norton Priory, 102-105, 121, 161, 169,
 378, 487, 538
 Norwich, *or* Norwych, 127, 202, 437,
 485
 Nottingham, Co., 115, 116, 301
 „ „ „ Lead in, 135, 136
 Nunhouse Farm, 374, 378
 Nutflatt, 524
 O.
 OAKENHEAD, *or* Okenhead, 454
 Oakenhead Wood Mill, 269
 Obedeston, Uperidinge in, 536
 Obston, 487
 Occason, 487
 Occleston, Occulstone, *or* Occalbstone,
 127, 487 *bis*
 Ochull, 127
 Ockington, 488
 Ockworth Manor, co. York, 276
 Offerton, 127
 Okenheles, in Habergham, 252
 Okenshagh, in Clayton, 329
 Okesham, 487
 Oldbarrow, Olderborrow, Oldebarrey,
or Ollerrbarre, 95, 127, 437, 525 *ter*
 Oldcastle, 127, 423, 488
 Oldegreve by Lymme, 104
 Oldfield in Dunham, 487
 Old Gore, 454
 Oldham, Ouldham, *or* Oldum, 248,
 249, 348, 364, 430, 455
 „ „ Church, 132
 „ „ Waste, 277
 Old Hold, in Accrington, 258. *See*
 Todehole
 Old Laund, *or* Lawnde, in Pendle
 Forest, 289
 Old Lawnes [Launds] House, 289
 Old “Leyne” [*?* Lane], 525
 Oldon, 329
 Oldston. *See* Ouston
 Old Wennington, 524
 Olivisher. *See* Clivicher
 Oller, 487
 Ollerton, 112, 127, 454, 487, 525
 Olslake, 524
 Omerheyshaw, 454
 Openshaw, *or* Orpenshaw, 524, 525 *bis*
 „ „ Tithes in, 314
 Ordsall, *or* Ordshall, 525 *ter*
 „ „ Manor, 327
 „ „ *See* Urdeshalle
 Orford, in Warrington, 425
 Orgrave, 17, 313 *bis*
 „ „ Mills, 266, 313, 511
 Orleston, 162
 Ormschurch, 431, 454
 Ormskirk, *or* Ormeskyrke, 17, 89, 171
bis, 173, 194, 255, 257,
 260, 264, 288, 306, 318,
 321, 329, 454 *ter*, 455,
 524, 525. *See* Ormschurch

- Ormskirk, Chantries in, 85, 86
 „ Church, 85, 86, 132, 314,
 525 *bis*
 „ Highways, 289
 „ Manor, 12, 264, 388, 525
 „ Mills in, 267, 525 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 89, 454 *bis*, 455,
 525 *bis*
 „ School at, 283
 „ Tithes in, 525
 „ Vicarage, 302
 „ Westhead in, 525 *bis*
 Orrell, *or* Orell, 97, 455, 525 *quater*
 „ Hall, 253
 „ Manor, 327, 328, 388, 525
 „ See Holland Orell
 Orton Rectory, *co.* Westmoreland, 95.
 See Ourton
 Osbaldeston, *or* Obedeston, 455 *bis*,
 525 *bis*
 „ Manor, 388
 Osmotherly, *or* Osmonderley, 525 *bis*
 Oston, 487
 Oswald, 455
 Oswaldtwistle, Oswaldwhisle, *or* Ol-
 wodestwyssel, 56,
 258, 259, 328, 329,
 455, 525
 „ Common, 253
 „ Manor, 292
 „ Moor, 257
 Oswalton Manor, 301
 Otworth, *or* Ortworth, 127, 487
 Oughttrington, 437
 Oulton, Olton, *or* Owlton, 127, 487
 „ Low, 487
 „ See Oldon
 Ourton Madocke, 127
 Ouston, 127, 437, 525
 “Outlands” in Salford, 304
 Outside, 455
 Outwood, *or* Otwoods, 487
 Over, 127, 193, 420, 422, 487
 „ Manor, 378, 380, 487 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 487
 Over Bebynton, 102
 Over Borington [? Bebynton], 487
 Over Burgh, 525
 Over Church, 494
 Overcroft, 127
 Over Darwen Manor, 525
 Overesfeld, 524
 Over Fell Close, 525
 Over Fullwich, 488
 Overholme in Chadgley, 260
 Over Hulton, 195
 Over Kellet, 318, 455, 525 *bis*
 „ Manor, 369 *bis*, 388, 525
 Over Knottesford, 487
 Over Legh, 455
 Over Marsh, Overmarche, *or* Over-
 mershe, 127, 487
 „ Forest, 67
 „ Manor, 378
 „ Moor, 106
 Over Marton, *or* Maxton, 437 *bis*
 Over Peover, *or* Overpever, 487
 Over Poole, 487 *bis*
 Over Standen, 378, 379, 525
 Over Tabley, *or* Overtable, 422, 437,
 487 *quater*
 Over Walton, 437, 487
 „ „ Lordship, *or* Manor, 120
 „ „ See Oswalton
 Over Whitley, 34, 234 *bis*, 437, 487 *bis*
 „ „ Lordship, *or* Manor, 12,
 233 *bis*, 234, 488
 Overton, *or* Overdon, 17, 33, 127, 222,
 276, 311 *n.*, 427 *bis*, 431,
 488, 525
 „ Manor, 525 *bis*
 „ Mill, 271, 271 *n.*
 „ See Cuerden
 Oviat, 487 *bis*
 Oviat Shocklache, *alias* Oviat Grafton,
 487, 488
 Oxcliffe, 525
 Oxenfell, 96
 Oxen Park, 96, 455, 525 *bis*
 Oxford, 342, 463
 „ Co., 465
 Ovgil, 360
 Oxonholme, 525
 Oxtan, *alias* Oxon, 127, 437 *ter*
 Oylett, *or* Oglett, 454, 525

P.

- PADDINGTON, 488
 Padiham, Padiham, *or* Padyngham, 98,
 160, 222, 273, 292, 357,
 455, 526 *ter*, 527 *ter*, 528
 „ Chantry in, 87
 „ Chapel, 87
 „ Fairs in, 247, 250
 „ Mills in, 238, 267, 269, 293,
 388 *bis*
 „ Wastes in, 280
 Padoxe, 455
 Pagrith Cross, 437
 „ „ See Raggeigh Croft
 Pannall, 93
 „ Rectory, 93
 Parbold, Perbold, *or* Parbald, 17, 455,
 526 *bis*, 527
 Parkamore, *or* Parkemore, 96, 527
 Parker. See Perker

- Park Hall, 455
 Park House, 437
 Parme, 488
 Parmynteresegle, 127
 Parr, *or* Parre, 193, 455, 527 *bis*
 Parrockes, 527. *See* Padoxe. *See*
 Purrocke
 Parsons Crofts, in Sutton, 254
 Parstange. *See* Garstange
 Partington, 127
 Patton, co. Westmoreland, 94 *bis*
 Peckforton, *or* Peckfertton, *alias* Peck-
 fordton, 111, 127, 488 *ter*, 489
 Peding, co. Kent, 408
 Peele, *or* Pele, 127, 526 *bis*, 527
 Peker, 112
 Pemberton, 425, 455, 526, 528
 „ Manor, 327, 370 *n*.
 „ *See* Markelände
 Pendle, Pindle, Penhull, *or* Penhall,
 259, 270, 455 *bis*, 526 *bis*,
 527
 „ Chamber in, 289
 „ Forest, 236, 260, 261, 265,
 289, 290, 429, 455, 528
 „ *See* Pendlehill
 Pendlebury, 455
 Pendlehall, 455
 Pendlehill Forest, 236
 Pendleton, Pindleton, *or* Penhulton,
 24, 98, 160, 272, 301, 302,
 455 *bis*, 527 *bis*. *See*
 Brinlach
 „ Common, 276
 „ Manor, 12, 43, 243, 388 *bis*,
 526, 527, 528
 „ Waste, 270, 276, 277, 280,
 293
 Pendleton Hey, 259, 273
 Pendleton Pole, 43 *bis*
 Peniston, 526
 Penkeriche, 103
 Penketh, Penkeyth, *or* Penkyth, 180,
 306, 424, 455, 526, 527
 Penketh's Farm in Wavertree, 243
 Penley, 488
 Pennington, Pinnington, *or* Penygton,
 17, 268, 356, 426, 429,
 455 *bis*, 456, 527 *bis*, 528
 „ Rectory, 95, 243, 528
 Pensby, *or* Penesbie, 127, 488
 Penworth, 455
 Penwortham, 24, 31, 89, 167, 222, 241,
 243, 275, 280, 344,
 357, 358, 426, 526
 „ *passim*, 527 *ter*
 „ Bailiwick of Fee of, 101
 „ Church, 131
 „ Common in, 289
 Penwortham, Earl's Meadow in, 309
 „ Fish-garth in, 270, 289
 „ Grange, 388
 „ Intaks in, 309
 „ Little Marsh in, 309
 „ Little Meadow in, 309
 „ Manor, 12, 101, 239, 255,
 278, 309, 358, 388,
 389, 528 *bis*
 „ Mills in, 270
 „ Moss, 30, 261, 272, 279,
 300, 304
 „ Priory, *or* Cell, 324, 388
 „ Rectory, 389
 „ School-master Field in,
 309
 „ Turbary in, 301, 302
 Peover, *or* Pever, 105, 127, 488
 „ Lent Rolls of, 105
 „ Tithes in, 169
 Peover, Lower, *or* Nether, 103, 482
 „ *See* Nether Peover
 Peover, Over, Chantry of, 112, 140
 „ *See* Over Peover
 Pepperhill, 437
 Pepper Street, 488
 Perker's Chantry, 86
 Petehall, 127
 Pettington Hall, 437
 Peveril Court, 77
 Pexull, 127
 Pharleton, 427
 Physick Hall, 174
 Pickering, 27
 Pickmere, *or* Pykmere, 104, 127
 Picton, *or* Pickton, 127, 421, 437
 „ „ Picton Poole,” Custom called, 108
 Pikedelowe, 360
 Pilkington, 427, 455
 „ Manor, 324, 526
 Pilling, Pillin, *or* Pyllyn, 92, 242, 455
 „ *bis*, 526 *bis*
 „ Grange, 321
 „ Moss, 275, 342
 Pinfoldehaw, 488
 Pirton Rectory, co. Oxon, 105
 Pitt Close, 506
 Platbridge, 455
 Platt, 345
 Playne, 455
 P'eaington, *or* Plesington, 260, 327
 „ Common, 273
 Plemonstall, Plemstall, Playmond-
 stowe, Plimstowe, Plem-
 stowe, Plampstow, Plen-
 stoue, *or* Plainstalle, 437,
 488 *ter*
 „ Church, 105
 „ Rectory, 110, 437, 488, 489

- Plemonstall, Vicarage, 396
 Pleshey, College of, co. Essex, 26
 Plimyard, 488 *ter*
 Plocks Common, 278
 Plumley, or Plomley, 127, 488 *quater*
 Plumpton, or Plompton, *alias* Wood-
 Plumpton, 343, 455, 526
 bis, 527 *quater*
 ,, Manor, 325, 327
 ,, *See* Field Plumpton
 Plumpton, Little, 455
 Plymouth, 163
 Podington, 122. *See* Pottington
 Pole in Aston, 488. *See* Poole
 Polehouse, 488
 Ponsonby, 95, 455, 527
 ,, Rectory, 95, 528
 Pontefract Castle, 307 *n.*, 316 *n.*
 ,, Priory, 166
 Ponthalgh Manor, 328. *See* Poult-
 hagh
 Ponton Dyke, 528
 Poole, Powle, or Pole, 111, 127, 422,
 437, 488, *ter*, 526, 527
 ,, Hall of, 437
 Poole, Great, 455
 Poole, Le, 526, 527
 Pooleton, Poulton, Pulton, Powlton,
 or Pulston, 94, 127, 239,
 428, 437, 455 *bis*, 489, 526
 quin., 527 *quater*, 528
 bis
 ,, Church, 164
 ,, Manor, 378, 489
 ,, Port of, 340
 ,, Vicarage, 408
 Pott, 488
 ,, Chantries in, 113, 140
 ,, Chapel, 113, 140, 488 *bis*
 Pottington, 437
 Potton, 455
 Pott-Shrigley, or Potshrygley, 113, 488
 489
 ,, *See* Shregley
 Poulthagh, 429. *See* Ponthalgh
 Poulton, Great, 456, 526 *bis*, 527
 ter
 Poulton Launcelyn, 122
 ,, ,, Manor, 107
 Poulton, Little, 456, 526 *ter*, 527 *bis*
 Poulton Markes, 43
 Poulton in Pulford, 488 *bis*. *See* Poole-
 ton
 Poulton in Seacomb, 193
 Pownall, or Pawnall, 107, 127. *See*
 Pannall
 Powton, 488
 Poynton, or Pointon, 127, 193, 195,
 424 *bis*, 437 *bis*
- Preesall, Prisull, Preesle, Presow, Pre-
 soo, Prysaue, Prisott, or
 Preshowe, 17, 456 *bis*, 526
 quin., 527 *quater*
 ,, Mill, 92
 Prescott, Prestecote, or Prescott, 172,
 430, 455, 526
 ,, Chantries in, 85 *ter*
 ,, Chapels in, 85 *ter*, 132, 315
 ,, Church, 132, 305
 ,, Rectory, 254, 456
 ,, Vicarage, 407, 410, 412, 414
 Prestaton. *See* Priest Hutton
 Prestbury, Presbury, or Presburie, 113,
 127, 135, 422, 437, 488
 passim
 ,, Church, 72
 ,, Manor, 378
 ,, Rectory, 378, 488
 Prestland, 127
 Preston, 4, 21, 26, 33, 55, 89, 103,
 104, 124, 127, 150, 151,
 153, 154, 155, 171 *ter*, 173,
 174 *bis*, 175 *bis*, 194, 195,
 222, 233, 236, 238, 250,
 254, 256, 264, 272, 282,
 288, 289, 305, 306 *ter*,
 308, 309, 312, 316, 317,
 415, 427, 430, 456 *bis*, 488,
 526 *passim*, 527 *bis*, 528
 ,, Chantries in, 87, 314, 315, 527
 ,, Chapel in, 87, 315
 ,, Churches in, 87, 130, 164,
 265, 315
 ,, Friars' House in, 93
 ,, Highways, 289
 ,, Manor, 309
 ,, Marsh, 172, 456
 ,, Port of, 341, 349
 ,, Priest's Croft in, 250
 ,, Priory, 167
 ,, Rebellion at, 173
 ,, Rectory, 528
 ,, St. Mary Magdalen's near,
 29, 521
 ,, St. Peter's, 528
 ,, Stipend in, 87
 ,, Vicarage, 409, 410 *bis*, 412
 bis, 413
 ,, Welshman's House in, 460
 ,, *See* Croenton Manor
 Preston in Amounderness, or Andernes,
 ,, ,, 33, 99, 141, 152, 153,
 253, 526 *bis*, 527
 quin., 528
 ,, ,, Free Chapel of St. Mary
 in, 300
 ,, ,, Le Lee in, 527
 ,, ,, Rectory, 527

Prestwayth Ford, 368
 Prestwich, 431
 " Chantry in, 84 *bis*, 314
 " Church, 84, 132
 " Manor, 389
 " Rectory, 408, 410, 411,
 413, 456
 Priest Hutton, Presthoton, *or* Presta-
 ton, 127
 " Manor, 323, 528
 Priors Wood, 456
 Puddington, 127, 176, 422, 437
 Pulford, *or* Polford, 127, 437 *bis*
 " Chapel, 489
 " Rectory, 395, 401, 406
 Pull Passage, 107
 Pullyhouse, *or* Pulhouse (in Cartmell
 Fell), 90, 528
 Pulton. *See* Pooleton
 Purrocke, 456. *See* Parrockes
 Pwllheli, *or* Pwllheley, Port of, 340
 Pye Ash in Bosley, 340

Q.

QUARELFATE, 91
 Quarrels, Le, 528
 Quernmore, Quearne Moor, *or* Quar-
 more, *alias* Wharmore,
 56, 222, 305, 456, 528
 bis
 " Common in, 304
 " Forest, 33, 246, 275, 528,
 539
 " Park, 33, 100, 331, 528 *bis*
 " *See* Wharmore
 Quessco, 31
 Questy Birches, *or* Questibunches, 421,
 437
 Quotom Undiwell, 31
 Qwydington Church, 36

R.

RABY, *or* Rabey, 127, 437 *bis*
 " Church, 105
 Radborne in Brindle, 174
 Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, *or* Radclyf, 250,
 251, 456
 " Church, 132
 " Manor, 324, 389 *bis*
 " Rectory, 409, 410, 412, 413,
 414
 " *See* Up Radcliffe
 Radcliffe-on-Sore Rectory, co. Notts,
 89, 529
 Raddlesworth, *or* Roddlesworth, 456

Radnall, 437
 Radnor, 127
 Raggeigh Croft, 437 *n.*
 Rainford, Raynford, *or* Rainsforth, 426,
 456 *quater*, 529
 Rainhill, Reinhill, Raynehill, *or* Rayn-
 hull, 259, 362, 428, 456 *bis*, 529
 Rainow, Ranowe, *or* Ranow, 113, 127,
 437, 489 *quater*, 490
 Rainworth, *or* Rinworth, 456 *bis*
 Raithbones House, 456
 Rakehouse in West Kirkby, 490
 Rampside, Ramside, *or* Ramseyde, 95,
 261, 268, 529, 530
 " Fisheries in, 95, 529, 530
 Ramsgrave. *See* Romesgreve
 Ranmore, *alias* Ravensmore, 489 *bis*
 Raran in Melling, 456
 Raston, 489
 Ratonesfield, 127
 Ravenglass, 95, 529
 Raven Meols, Ravensmeales, *or* Raven-
 meales, 456, 529
 " " Manor, 327
 Ravensshore, 249
 Ravenswynder, 30, 91. *See* Winder
 Rawcliffe, *or* Rawcliff, 92, 172, 456 *bis*,
 529
 " Hall, 456
 " Moss, 33
 Rawcliffe, Middle, 453 *n.*, 456
 " " Manor, 254
 " " *See* Middle Raucliffe
 Rawcliffe, Out, 455
 " " Manor, 254
 Rawcliffe, Up, Manor, 254. *See* Up
 Rawcliffe
 Rawe, 529
 Rawton, 127
 Rayditch, 528
 Rayes in Wynmerlee, 261
 Raysgale, 97
 Read, Reed, Reide, Rede, *or* Renede,
 160, 428, 528, 529 *bis*
 " Manor, 261, 279
 " Moor, 238, 274
 " Waste, 279
 Reddall, 456
 Reddish, 245, 437, 529 *bis*
 Redmayne, 251
 Redsam, 437
 Redy Poell Mere, 273
 Renacer, 127
 "Reparation Lands," 110
 Rewslonde Pole, 266
 Rhuddlan, *or* Rothelan Castle, 209, 220
 Rhyl. *See* Ruyl
 Ribbleton, Rybulton, *or* Ripleton, 456
 ter, 528, 529

- Ribbleton Manor, 309
 Ribble River, 298 *n.*, 300, 309, 324, 456
 „ Fishings in, 254, 266, 272, 304, 306
 Ribble within Walton, 529
 Ribby. *See* Rigby
 Ribchester, 29, 32 *bis*, 56, 99, 171, 248, 251, 456, 457, 528
 „ *quin.*, 529, 530 *bis*
 „ Chantry in, 87, 314
 „ Church, 87
 „ Manor, 257
 Ribkelston, 528
 Richdale, 456
 Richmond, 93
 „ Charters of, 40
 „ Earldom of, 25
 „ Friars' House in, 93
 Riding, Little, 457
 Riding Street, 529
 Ridley, Rydeley, *or* Rydley, 109, 111, 127, 427, 489 *bis*, 490
 „ Lordship, *or* Manor, 109, 165, 378, 489
 Rigby, Riggeby, Rydgby, *or* Ribby, 33, 100, 222, 456, 529 *bis*
 „ Manor, 272, 529
 Riggs Manor, 529
 Ripon Park, 529
 Rishton, Rissheton, *or* Ryshton, *alias* Rushton, 258, 437 *bis*, 456, 489 *ter*
 „ Manor, 326, 328
 Risley Hall, 254
 Rivington, *or* Ryvyngton, *alias* Revington, 274, 275, 456, 528
 „ School, 282, 283
 Rixton, *or* Rixon, 456 *bis*, 528 *bis*
 Robertbank Park, 96
 Roburndale, Roberndale, *or* Roborindale, 457, 530
 Roby, *or* Robie, 245, 457 *bis*, 529
 „ Manor, 345, 382
 Rochdale, Rachedale, Ratchdall, *or* Rachidale, 31, 101, 222, 268, 273, 290, 357, 358 *bis*, 426, 456, 528, 529 *bis*
 „ Bailiwick, 325, 327
 „ Chapel, 100
 „ Church, 132
 „ Hundred, 12
 „ Liberty, 240
 „ Liberties of, 291
 „ Manor, 286, 294, 529 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 100, 456, 528, 529, 530
 „ Short Moor in, 294
 Rochdale Vicarage, 408, 409, 411 *bis*, 412, 413
 Rocksavage, 490
 Rode, *or* Roade, 127, 422
 Rodleworth, Rodilworth, *or* Rothelsworth, 327, 529 *bis*
 Roe, 457
 Romesgreve, *or* Rommesgreve, 98, 222, 528, 529
 Romily, *or* Romeley, 112, 127, 489
 Ronbore, Manor and Advowson of, 202
 Ros, 17
 Rossendale, *or* Rossendall, 98, 269, 290, 528, 529
 „ Forest, 249, 269, 279, 289, 290
 „ „ Mills in, 269
 „ Vaccary in, 279
 Rosset, *or* Rossett, 529 *bis*
 Rossethwaite, 90, 529
 Rosthern, Rosthorne, *or* Roscorne, 437, 489. *See* Rowsethorne
 Roston, 489 *bis*
 Rotherholme, 528
 Rotherstone, *or* Rotheston, 489 *bis*
 Rotten. *See* Botten
 Roughe Park, 529
 Rough Shotwick, *or* Roweshotwicke, 127
 Rouhead, 172
 Rousiche, 103
 Rovyngton [*?* Rowington] Church, 131
 Rowcliffe, *or* Roclyffe, 31, 99, 528
 Rowsbeck, *or* Rousebecke, 529 *bis*, 530 *bis*
 „ Manor, 530
 Rowse Mill, 271, 511
 Rowsethorne, Rowesthorn, Routhes-
 torne, *or* Rousches-
 horne, 127, 169
 „ Church, 489
 „ Rectory, 169
 „ Vicarage, 397
 „ *See* Rosthern
 Rowthorne, 103, 489
 Rowton, 162, 165, 489 *bis*, 490
 Royton. *See* Ryton
 Ruddings, 127
 Rudheath, *or* Rudheth, 66, 127, 161, 437, 489 *quater*, 490 *bis*
 „ Bailiwick, 106
 „ Forest, 67
 „ Manor, 336, 490 *ter*
 „ Turbary in, 106
 Rudlande, *or* Ruthland, *alias* Roth-
 land, 127, 490
 Rudworth Rectory, 489
 Rudworth, *alias* Budworth, 490

Rudworth, *alias* Redheath, 489
 Rufford, *or* Rufforth, 56, 127, 358, 359,
 427 *bis*, 528 *bis*, 529 *ter*
 ,, Chantry, 86, 315
 ,, Chapel, 86
 ,, Stipend in, 86
 ,, Manor, 244, 528
 Ruhall, 489
 Rullesburgh, 90, 529
 Rumworth, 256 *bis*, 457
 ,, Manor, 237
 Runcetone, 161
 Runcorn, Roncorne, Rendcorne, *or*
 Runkhorne, 25, 104, 127,
 216, 233, 420, 437, 489
 ter, 490 *bis*
 ,, Chapel, 68
 ,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 490
 bis
 ,, Moor, 232
 ,, Rectory, 103, 104
 ,, Tithes in, 216
 ,, Vicarage, 397, 404
 Runcorn Abbots, 103, 490 *bis*
 Runcorn, Inferior, 104
 Runcorn, Superior, 104
 Ruscote, Rwsccote, *or* Roosecoett, 95,
 261, 315, 426
 Rushing Priory, 529
 Rushton, *or* Rustune, 127, 437
 ,, Manor, 364
 Rushulme, Rusholme, *or* Risheholme,
 528, 529 *ter*
 Rusland, Russeland, *or* Rwselande, 96,
 529. *See* Rewslonde Pole
 Ruslandale Park, 529
 Russ, Ruse, *or* Rws, 95, 261, 315
 ,, Mill, 266
 Russell, 528
 ,, Grange, 389
 Rutland, Co., 465
 Ruyl, 127
 Ryton Manor, 243

S.

SABDENHEY, 272. *See* Saptden
 Sadelworth, *or* Sadilworth, 530
 ,, Church, 132
 Sadley Grange, 107
 Saughton. *See* Saughton
 Sailes, *or* Sayles, 96, 532
 St. Alborowe Monastery, 165
 St. Anne's Hey, near St. Anne's Cross,
 114
 St. Asaph, Church of, 164
 St. Bridget, Church of, 110
 St. Edith [? in Shocklach], 492

St. Helen's, 457
 St. James's Chapel, 480
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of,
 121
 St. Mary Hills, Chantry in, 110
 St. Michael upon Wyre, 343, 457, 521
 bis
 ,, ,, ,, Chuntries in,
 87 *bis*, 258,
 314 *bis*, 531
 ,, ,, ,, Church, 87
 130, 258
 ,, ,, ,, Vicarage, 412
 ,, ,, ,, St. Michael's Church, 110
 ,, ,, ,, St. Oliver's Houses, 506
 ,, ,, ,, St. Oswald's, 487
 ,, ,, ,, Tithes in, 340
 ,, ,, ,, St. Peter's [Chester], 437
 ,, ,, ,, St. Robert's, 93 *bis*
 ,, ,, ,, St. Werburgh, Monastery of, 66, 212,
 494 *bis*, 497
 ,, ,, ,, Salbury, 430
 ,, ,, ,, Sale, *or* Saile, 127, 422, 437, 490, 491
 bis
 ,, ,, ,, Salford, 251, 253, 273, 304, 325, 327,
 344, 425 *ter*, 457, 530 *ter*,
 531 *ter*, 532
 ,, ,, ,, Baliwick of, 320 *bis*
 ,, ,, ,, Manor, 43 *bis*
 ,, ,, ,, Outlands in, 304
 ,, ,, ,, Royalties of, 43
 ,, ,, ,, "The Checquers" in, 252
 ,, ,, ,, The "Old Field" in, 252
 ,, ,, ,, Tithes in, 315
 ,, ,, ,, Salford Hundred, *or* Wapentake, 12,
 33, 42, 43, 83, 84,
 100, 129 *n.*, 131,
 154, 311, 358 *bis*
 ,, ,, ,, Church Goods in,
 129 *n.*
 ,, ,, ,, Salford juxta Whitcrosse, 531
 ,, ,, ,, Salford [co. Warwick?], 167
 ,, ,, ,, Salgham, 102, 490
 ,, ,, ,, Salisbury, 174, 175, 530
 ,, ,, ,, Salop, Co., 162
 ,, ,, ,, Salterhouse, 96
 ,, ,, ,, Saltersford, 492
 ,, ,, ,, Saltersich, 128
 ,, ,, ,, Salthill Hey Park, 531
 ,, ,, ,, Saltney, 128
 ,, ,, ,, Salwick, *or* Sallwick, Tithes in, 344
 ,, ,, ,, Waste, 279
 ,, ,, ,, Samlesbury, Samblesburie, *or* Sames-
 bury, 430, 431, 457 *ter*,
 530, 531, 533
 ,, ,, ,, Bridge, 288
 ,, ,, ,, Lower Hall in, 175
 ,, ,, ,, Manor, 235, 328, 389,
 530, 532

- Sanchall, 438
 Sanckshall Dunham, 438
 Sanckstall, 438
 Sandbach, *alias* Sandbage, *or* Sam-
 bach, 128, 438, 491 *quater*,
 492
 ,, Church, 490
 ,, Rectory, 337
 ,, Vicarage, 396, 397, 399,
 403, 405
 Sandescales, 532
 Sandhoyton, 93
 Sandlehurst, 457
 Sandyfield, Great, in Whitegate Parish,
 492
 Saptden Common, 273. *See* Sabden-
 hey
 Sartmeate, 530
 Satterthwaite, *or* Saterthwayt, 96,
 532
 Saughall, Sawghall, Salghall, *or* Sag-
 hall, 127, 162, 491 *ter*
 Saughall, Great, 477 *bis*, 491, 492
 ,, Manor, 491, 492 *bis*
 Saughall, Little, 106, 491
 Saughough in Biddeston Parish, 491
 Saughton, Salghton, *or* Saulghton, 491
 ter, 492
 ,, Manor, 378, 490 *bis*, 491
 Saughton with Huntington, 491
 Savage's Lands, 161
 Savock Heys, 457
 Savock Mill, 304 *bis*
 Savoy Hospital, 227
 Savoy, Manor of the, 28
 Sawforth, 490
 Sawtergate Myre, *alias* Nether Myre,
 248
 Saxifeldike, 360
 Scalbank, 95
 Scales, *or* Scale, 457 *bis*, 513, 531, 532,
 533
 ,, Hall, 457
 ,, Manor, 389, 533
 Scaling Mere, 273
 Scarisbrick, Skaresbrok, Scarebricke,
 or Scaresbreke, 17, 89,
 367, 457 *bis*, 532
 ,, Tithes in, 533
 Scathwayte, 17, 96
 Scheldon, 280
 Scotfen Manor, 389. *See* Scotten
 Scotfordshagh in Bykerstath, 329 *n.*
 Scotforth, *or* Scotford, 56, 247, 530
 ter, 531, 532 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 345, 389, 530, 533
 Scotland, 211
 Scotten Manor, 389. *See* Scotfen
 Scotwicke, 128
 Seacomb, Seacome, Secome, *or* Seacon,
 102, 491
 ,, Passage, 107
 Seale, 425
 Seamills, 533
 Seascale, 457
 Seawood Park, 533
 Seathwaite. *See* Scathwayte
 Sedbright, 457
 Selby Abbey, Cowcher of, 41
 Selsyde, 97
 Sendford, 438
 Sephton, *or* Sefton, 370 *n.*, 457 *bis*, 531
 ,, Alte Grange in, 98
 ,, Chantries in, 86 *bis*, 314, 531
 ,, Church, 132
 ,, Manor, 30
 ,, Rectory, 409 *bis*, 411, 413 *ter*
 Seston [*?* Sefton], 532, 533
 Setill, *or* Settyll, 29, 90, 91, 532
 Seven-Oaks, *or* Sevenokes, 105
 Sewbrick, 532, 533
 ,, Manor, 533
 Sewrick, 533
 Sewster, 387
 "Seyntmariwell," 368
 Shaghe, 128
 Shallcross, co. Derby, 193
 Sharples, 457
 Shatcrofte Manor, "Peter Leghes"
 near, 103
 Shavington, 128, 424, 438
 Shaw Hall, 457
 ,, *See* Shaghe
 Sheep Park, 532, 533
 Sheeperake in Kentish Bank, 532
 Shelford, 457
 Sheltwich, *or* Sheltwicke, 491 *bis*
 Shelwall, 438
 Sherborn Mere, 457
 Sheresworth, 325
 Sherrock Heyes in Plesington, 260
 Sherton, 457
 Sheston, 532
 Shevington, *or* Schevington, 174, 431,
 457, 530, 531
 ,, Manor, 330, 364, 389, 532
 Shilbroke, 162
 Shipbrook, 127
 Shippalbothum, 530
 Shocklach, Shaklake, Shokelych, Sheg-
 lach, Schecklach, *or* Short-
 lache, 128, 490 *bis*, 491,
 492
 ,, Chapel in, 110, 165. *See*
 St. Edith
 ,, Church, 110, 165
 ,, Manor, 492
 ,, Moor, 127

- Shocklach Rectory, 491, 492
 „ See Stocklish
 Shocklach, Oviatt, *alias* Oviat Grafton, 492
 Shonwicke, 128
 Short Moor in Rochdale, 294
 Shotwick, *or* Shetewick, 65, 122, 162, 491 *quater*, 492 *bis*
 „ Manor, 106, 165, 201, 490, 491 *bis*, 492
 „ Rectory, 490
 „ Woods, 70
 „ See Shonwicke. See Scotwicke
 Shotwick Park, 219, 336, 492
 Showley, 175, 290, 457
 „ Hall, 174
 Shregley, 127
 Shrewsbury Abbey, 168
 Shurlach, 128, 162
 Shutlinglowe in Macclesfield Forest, 438, 492
 Shuttleworth, *or* Shotelworth, 530, 531
 Siddington, *or* Syddington, 128, 169, 438, 491
 Sidgenes, 530
 Sidgreves, 532
 Silston Rectory, 399
 Silverdale, 90, 531, 532
 „ Bailiwick of, 90
 „ Chantry, 316
 Simonstone, Symonston, *or* Symondes-ton, 160, 532
 „ Manor, 389
 Simonswood, Symonswood, *or* Symondeswode, 33, 36, 100, 238, 273, 531
 „ Manor, 313
 Sinderland, *or* Synderland, 128, 256
 Singleton, *or* Syngleton, 33, 100, 222, 319 *n.*, 457, 530 *ter*, 532
 „ Chantry, 315
 „ Chapel, 87
 „ Grange, 92, 389 *bis*
 „ Manor, 309, 530, 533
 Singleton, Great, 457, 532
 Singleton, Little, 457
 „ „ Manor, 308
 Singleton Carr, 271
 Sion Abbey, 166
 Sistleydeane Chantry, 141
 Skellwith, *or* Skelwyth, 96
 Skelmersdale, Skirmisdall, *or* Skermersdale, 457 *bis*, 530, 531 *bis*
 „ Tithes in, 533
 Skenefrith Castle, 40
 Skercoate, 457
 Skerton, Skyrtan, *or* Skirton, 33, 100, 222, 237, 241, 251, 276, 311 *n.*, 457, 532 *bis*, 533
 „ Manor, 287, 532, 533
 „ See Sherton
 Skryvyng, 93
 Skyne [*?* Slyne], 33
 Slackhall in Brindle, 457, 458. See Sleghall
 Slanghough, 490
 Slatborne, *or* Slaitbourne, 242, 285, 300, 532
 „ Manor, 270, 278
 „ Rectory, 265
 „ Waste, 280
 Slaughton, 458
 Sleghall, 490. See Slackhall
 Slong Dunham. See Stony Dunham
 Slyne, 42, 100, 222, 276, 311 *n.*, 531.
 See Skyne
 Smallwood, *or* Smalewood, 128, 422, 492
 Smetham Moss, 36
 Smetholls, *or* Smythills, 259, 530
 Smethwick, *or* Smithwick, 128, 423
 Smeton, *alias* Smethiwood, 93, 491 *bis*
 Smithdon Moss, 33
 Snape in Ormskirk, 421, 438, 458, 532
 „ „ Tithes in, 533
 Snoddsworth Twisilton, 29
 Soelbythwayte, 530
 Sollingfeld, 530
 Somerbooth Dene in Hundersfield, 255
 Somerford, 128, 438
 Somerhey, 458
 Somerheywood, 458
 Somerley Moss, 128
 Somesburye, 33
 Sonderland. See Sunderland
 Sondlow Moss, 128
 Sonkey, Sonky, *or* Sanky, 306, 530, 531
 „ Manor, 389
 Sonkey, Great, 458, 530, 531 *ter*
 „ „ Manor, 389, 530
 Sonkey, Little, 531
 Soray, Within, 96, 532
 Soray, Without, 96
 „ „ Manor, 532 *bis*
 Sorby, 530
 Sosenacre, 530
 Sosten [*?* Sefton], 458
 Soughton, 338, 346
 Sound, *or* Sonde, 128
 Southend, 95
 Southerwaite, 532
 Southey, 490
 South House, 97
 Southley, 128

- Southworth, 239, 458, 532
 ,, Hall, 174
 ,, Manor, 241, 292, 324, 326
 Sowerby, Sowerbe, Sawarby, Saurby,
 or Soureby, 104, 327, 458*ter*,
 530. *See* Sorby
 ,, Manor, 171, 532
 ,, Woods, 239
 Sowerby, Great, 458
 Sowerby, Little, 458 *bis*
 Sowerby Wood, 531, 532
 Sowerholme, 532
 Sowles, 458
 Sowterskales, 97
 Sparrow Green, 128
 Speke, Speake, *or* Speck, 308, 323,
 428, 458, 531 *quater*
 ,, Manor, 247
 Spellow, *or* Speller House, 458
 Spellow in Fazakerley, 511, 531
 Spilsby College, 38
 Spittle, 128, 491
 ,, Moss, 458
 Spotland, 330, 344, 458 *bis*, 532, 533
 bis
 ,, Manor, 98, 390, 530
 Spoltow [Sproston], 438
 Sproston, Sprowston, *or* Spronston,
 127, 438 *bis*
 ,, *See* Spoltow
 Spurstall, 111, 491 *bis*
 Spurstowe, 127, 492
 Stacks, *or* Stakes, The, in Bowland
 Forest, 289
 ,, in Pendle Forest, 261
 Stachhouse, 97
 Stafford, 29, 162
 ,, Minstrels' Court in, 28
 Stafford, Co., 370 *n.*
 Stainton, 431. *See* Steneton
 Stalmine, Stalming, Stalmyn, *or* Stall-
 myn, *alias* Strawaigne, 17,
 92, 96, 277, 458, 530, 531
 passim
 ,, Grange, 96
 ,, Manor, 254, 390
 ,, Marsh, 531
 ,, Moor, 531
 ,, Waste, 249, 293
 Stampford, 491, 492
 Stanall, Steynall, Staynoll, Stainhall,
 or Stannell, 17, 92, 429, 458,
 530, 531 *bis*, 532
 ,, Manor, 254
 ,, *See* Stayning
 Stanbache, *or* Standbyche, 490 *bis*
 Standen, *or* Laver, 98, 222, 530, 532
 bis
 Standen-heyas in Pendleton, 243
 Standish, Standisshe, *or* Standyche, 17,
 89, 154, 174, 329, 429 *bis*,
 430, 458, 530 *bis*, 531 *bis*
 ,, Chantries in, 86 *ter*, 314,
 315 *bis*, 407
 ,, Church, 86, 130, 314, 315
 ,, Rectory, 407, 408 *bis*, 410,
 413 *bis*, 414
 Standish Gate in Wigan, 242
 Standlehurst, 458
 Stanford Bridge, 105
 Stangall, Great, 491
 Stangate, 93 *bis*
 Stanke, *or* Great Stank, 95, 260
 Stanley, 127, 490
 ,, Grange, 161, 379
 Stanley Hall in Dysteley, 113
 Stanley's Chantry in Winwick, 85, 315
 Stanleys, The, Possessions of, 73
 Stanlow, *or* Stanelowe, 134, 160, 162,
 438, 492
 ,, Grange, 99, 379, 491
 ,, House, *or* Cell of, 134, 160
 Stanney, Stanny, *or* Staney, 128, 162,
 419, 419 *n.*
 ,, Grange, 99, 492
 Stanney, Great, 99, 160
 ,, ,, Grange, 379
 ,, ,, Manor, 379, 490
 Stanthall, 127
 Stanthorne, 438
 Stanton, 491, 533 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 533
 Stanworth, *or* Stamoorth, 458, 530,
 531 *bis*
 Stanzaker, 458
 Stapely, *or* Stapley, 438 *bis*
 Stapleford, 121
 ,, Park, 128
 Stapleoke in Bowland Forest, 532
 Statham, *or* Stathum, 438, 490, 491 *bis*
 Staunton, 532
 Stavely, *or* Staveley, 29, 90, 532 *bis*,
 533
 ,, Mill, 90
 Stayley, *or* Steyley, 492
 Stayning, *or* Steyninge, 458
 ,, Grange, 99, 390
 ,, Manor, 99, 159, 390 *bis*,
 530, 533
 ,, *See* Stanall
 Staynow, *or* Stannowe, 277, 531
 Stead, Stede, *or* Steedd, 344
 ,, Manor, 390 *bis*, 530 *bis*, 532,
 533
 ,, *See* Eveley Preceptory
 Steneton, 458
 Stiall, 128
 Stockfordhagh, 329

Stockham. *See* Stokecombe
 Stocklish, 438
 Stocklowe, 490
 Stockport, *or* Stopport, 107, 127, 438
 ,, Rectory, 400, 403 *ter*, 404,
 406, 492
 Stockton, 128, 491, 492
 Stoddargh, [? Stodday] Manor, 390
 Stoke, *or* Stoake, 127, 438, 458, 490
 bis, 491 *bis*
 ,, Glebe lands at, 110
 ,, Rectory, 110, 379, 491, 492
 Stoke (Ashton) [? Acton], 491
 Stoke in Wirrall, 438
 Stokecombe, Stokcombe, *or* Stokcome
 (in Runcorn), 103, 104, 490
 Stokinlegh, 119
 Stonar, 530
 Stonderber, 458
 Stony Dunham, *alias* Dunham on the
 Hill, 438 *bis*, 491
 Stonyhurst, *or* Stanyhurst, 174, 458 *bis*
 See Standlehurst
 ,,
 Stopford, *or* Stopfurth, 141, 422, 491
 quater
 Storeton, *or* Storton, 127
 Stotfelde Shaw, 104
 Stot Park, 96, 532
 Stradsam, 438
 Strangwish, *alias* Hindley Hall, 244
 Stratford Chapel in Manchester, Chan-
 try in, 84
 Strathorne, 438
 Stretford, Stratford, *or* Stratforth, 458,
 530 *ter*, 531, 532
 ,, Tithes in, 314
 Stretton, 104, 128, 423, 492
 ,, *See* Wight Stretton
 Stride, 458
 Stylesdale, Stryledale, *alias* Drisle-
 dale, *or* Drillsdon, 530, 531, 532
 Stubb, 458
 ,, Hall, 458
 Stubbin, 458
 Stubbs, 491
 Stublach, *or* Stubach, 491
 Studley, 458
 ,, Common, 276
 Sudderfelde, *or* Suddefelde, 112
 Sudlow, 128, 490
 Sudworth, Little, 438
 Suffolk, Co., 29
 Sulghtone Manor, 202
 Sullam, 92, 530
 Summerford. *See* Somerford
 Sunderland, *or* Sonderland, 423,
 530
 ,, Grange, 271, 389, 390
 Surlache, *or* Surlath, 103, 490, 492

Surrey, Co., 129
 ,, Church Goods in, 129 *n*.
 Sutton, 104, 113, 120, 127, 201, 212,
 254, 260, 276, 422, 426,
 438, 458, 490, 491 *quater*,
 492 *bis*, 530 *bis*, 531 *quin.*,
 532 *bis*
 ,, Hall, 103
 ,, Manor, 219, 379
 ,, Rectory, 379, 490
 ,, *See* Aston
 Sutton Bromeborough Rectory, 379
 Sutton, Guilden, 492
 ,, Rectory, 491
 ,, *See* Guilden Sutton
 Sutton, Little, 482, 490
 Sutton, Much, 490
 Sutton near Macclesfield, 491
 Sutton beyond Mersey, 105
 Sutton near Middlewich, 484, 491, 492
 bis
 Sutton Weild, 492
 Sutton in Wirrall, 491
 ,, Manor, 490 *bis*
 Swanbach Estate, 341
 Swansey House in Wittall, 174
 Swanstowe, 336
 Swarbrecke, 458
 Swarthmoor, *or* Swartmore, 94, 531,
 532
 Swaynecroft Farm, 390
 Swettenham, *or* Swetnam, 128
 ,, Rectory, 395
 Swinhead, Swanshead, *or* Swynes-
 heade (in Rowesthorn), 169, 428,
 458, 490
 Swinton, *or* Swynton, 99, 255, 458,
 530
 ,, Moor, 259, 273, 274
 Sydenhall, *or* Syddenhall, 128, 491

T.

TABLEY, 128, 420, 493 *bis*
 Tabley, Inferior, 104
 Tabley, Over, 169, 493
 Tabley's Lands, 298
 Talle, co. Stafford, 112
 Talleston, 111, 493 *bis*
 Tarbock, Torbock, Torboke, Turbouk,
 Terbok, 17, 104, 366, 458,
 534
 ,, Chapel place in, 534
 ,, Manor, 242, 319, 366
 ,, Rectory, 242
 Tarleton, 533
 ,, Chantry in Chapel of, 86
 ,, *See* Tharleton

- Tarne, 535
 Tarngreene, *alias* Ternergreene, 534
 Tarnicar, Tarnaker, Tarneacre, Tern-
 aker, Trenaker, Treneacre,
 or Ternacre, 92, 458, 460,
 533 *passim*, 534
 „ Moss, 33
 „ *See* Farniker. *See* Stanzaker
 Tarnton, 111
 Tarporley, Tarpley, or Torporley, 68,
 128, 394, 438 *bis*, 492,
 493, 494
 „ Rectory, 394, 395, 397, 399,
 403, 406
 Tarton, *alias* Taverton, 493 *bis*
 Tarvin, Tarven, or Tervin, 128, 422,
 492, 493 *bis*
 „ Manor, 352
 Tarway, 493
 Tatham, Tateham, or Tethum, 237,
 308, 458, 535
 „ Church, 323, 535
 „ Manor, 239, 275, 323, 374,
 390
 „ Park, 458, 535
 „ Rectory, 412
 Tattenhall, Tatenhall, Totnall, Totyn-
 hall, or Totenhall, 128,
 162, 422, 438, 492, 493
 „ *bis*
 „ Manor, 379 *bis*, 493
 „ Rectory, 396 *bis*, 399, 400,
 404, 405, 406 *bis*, 492
 Tatton, or Tatten, 128, 438
 „ Croft, 169
 Taunton Hall, 459
 Taxal, Taxhall, Taxsall, or Toxall, 128,
 141, 493 *ter*
 „ Rectory, 401, 402, 405
 Taxley, 493
 Tayles, 459
 Templand, 30, 90, 91, 535
 Temples Croft, 233
 Terberton, 111
 Teresford, 128
 Tereton, 128
 Terne, or Tearne, 534 *bis*
 Ternebrooke, 534
 „ Vaccary, 390
 Terridge, 534
 Tetlowe, 290, 533 *bis*, 535
 „ Tithes in, 315
 Tetton, 128, 493 *bis*
 Tewhitfelde, 534
 Thamaston, 111
 Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 113
 Tharleton, 92, 533
 „ Bailiwick, 92
 „ *See* Tarleton
 Theaker, Great, 459
 Thelemore Common, 257, 287
 Thelwall, 128, 232, 308, 438, 493, 494
 „ *See* Shelwall
 Thingwell, or Thingwall, 128, 438,
 459, 493
 Thistleton, or Thiselton, 459, 534
 Thorley, 128
 Thorncliffe, or Thorncliffe, 438 *bis*
 Thorne, 492, 493 *bis*
 Thorne super le Hagh, 493
 Thorner Rectory, 93
 Thornes, 97
 Thornett, 533
 Thornham, or Thornum, 319
 Thornley, Thornele, 459 *quin.*, 533,
 534 *bis*. *See* Thurneley.
 „ *See* Thorley
 „ Common, 276
 „ Hall, 533, 534
 Thornley-cum-Wheatley, 459
 Thornton, or Thorneton, 128, 420, 438,
 459 *bis*, 493 *passim*, 494,
 533 *bis*, 534 *bis*
 „ Grange, 438
 „ Hall, 533
 „ Obit in, 141
 „ Manor, 309, 533
 „ Marsh, 56
 „ Rectory, 395, 397 *bis*, 400,
 401, 403, 407
 Thornton, in Amounderness, 534
 „ „ „ Manor,
 329
 Thornton College, co. Lincoln, 220
 Thornton's Chantry, 140
 Thorp, 17, 222
 Thorpanstye, in Cartmell Fell, 90, 534
 Thorp-Waterville, 222
 Thorstansheye, 319
 Threapwood, or Threpwoode, co. Flint,
 111, 493
 Threlfall, 327
 Thruxton, 459
 Thurland, 92, 459, 535
 „ Castle, 88, 534
 „ „ Chantry in, 88
 Thurnall Castle, 459
 Thurneley, 534
 Thurnham, or Thernam, 459 *bis*
 Thurstam Water, 303. *See* Thorstans-
 heye
 Thurstaston, Thurstanstun, or Thurs-
 tantun, 128, 424, 438,
 493 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 394, 402, 404,
 405, 406 *bis*, 407
 Thynockes, 96
 Tibroughton, 493

- Tidnack, 438
 Tidnack Booths, 438. *See* Tydenac-boche
 Tilberthwaite, 534 *bis*
 Tildesley. *See* Tyldesley
 Tilixton. *See* Flixton
 Tilston, *or* Tylston, 128, 438, 493
 quater
 ,, Manor, 493
 ,, Rectory, 402, 405
 ,, *See* Talleston
 Tilston-Fernall, *or* Farnehall Manor, 379
 Tilsdon, Little, 493
 Timperley, *or* Temperley, 128, 493
 Tintwisle, Tynetwesell, Tinctwisse, Tongetwisle, *or* Tyngewysell, 128, 438, 492, 493
 ,, Manor, 320
 Tippet, The, in Ugden, 257
 Tireford, 493
 Titchfield, 438
 Tiverton, *or* Teverton, 493. *See* Tarton
 Tockholes, 242, 325, 534
 ,, Manor, 275
 Toddington, *or* Todyngton, 101, 534
 bis, 535
 ,, Bailiwick of Fee of, 101
 ,, Manor, 12
 ,, *See* Tottington
 Todehole in Accrington, 258. *See* Old Hold
 Todmorden, Todmerden, *or* Todmardine, 31, 534 *bis*
 Todsliffe, *or* Toddescliffe in Macclesfield Forest, 128, 438, 494
 Toft, 128
 Tolleshunt, Major [co. Essex], 201
 Tonge, 442
 Tonge End, 99, 533
 Torbrian, 438
 Torkington, 128
 Tornshead, 128
 Torret, 128
 Torrisholme, Torresholme, *or* Thorisholme, 247, 459, 534, 535
 ,, Common, 315
 ,, Manor, 320
 Torrison, 430
 Torver, *or* Torvor, 17, 94, 459, 534
 quater, 535
 ,, Bailiwick, 535
 ,, Wood, 535
 Totterton, 258
 Tottington, *or* Totyngton, 222, 252
 bis, 276, 277, 358, 459, 533 *bis*, 534 *bis*
 Tottington, Manor, 286, 292
 ,, Mill, 459
 ,, *See* Toddington
 Tottleworth, 459, 534
 Toulworth, 162
 Tourewode in Cartmell Fell, 90
 Tower Manor, 535
 Towneley, *or* Touneley, 359 *bis*, 360, 459 *bis*, 534 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 305, 534
 Towneley Coldecotes, 29
 Townhouse, 459
 Townley's Chantry in Burnley, 315
 Toxeth, *or* Toxtath, 33
 ,, Park, 36, 390, 459, 534
 Trafford, *or* Trefford, 325, 438, 459, 493, 533 *bis*, 535
 ,, Manor, 209, 325, 390
 ,, Tithes in, 314
 Trafford, Great, *alias* Macle, *or* Mickle, 438 *quater*, 439
 Trafford's Chantry, Lands of, 251, 252. *See* Manchester
 Traighforde, Traighford, Troghford, *or* Troughford, 102, 128, 439, 493
 Tranmoll. *See* Tranmore
 Tranmore, *alias* Tranmoll, 102, 128, 492, 493 *bis*
 Trawden, *or* Trowden, 533, 534
 ,, Forest, 247, 261, 269
 ,, Coal-mines in, 315
 ,, Mill, 270
 Trayrigge, 534
 Treales, Trayles, *or* Treiles, 459, 534
 ,, Manor, 390 *bis*, 391
 ,, *See* Tayles
 Trent, Escheatry North of, 115
 Trincklett, 534
 Trinmoe, 534
 Trunall, 534
 Tunstall, *or* Tunstal, 56, 88, 92, 459, 533 *ter*, 535 *ter*
 ,, Chantry in, 88
 ,, Church, 88, 131
 ,, Parsonage, 167
 ,, Rectory, 390, 459, 534, 535
 ,, Vicarage, 390
 Tunstead, 257
 Turnall, 534. *See* Thurnall. *See* Trunall
 Turner, *or* Turnor, 533, 534
 Turner's Croft, 459. *See* Tarngreene
 Turton Chapel, 288
 Tushingham, *or* Tussingham, 128, 492, 493
 Tutbury, 535
 Twambrook, *or* Twembroke, 128
 Twemlow, *or* Twamlowe, 419, 439, 493 *bis*

Twisilton. *See* Snoddsworthe
 Twiston, 534
 Twylston, 162
 Tydenacboche, 128
 Tyldesley, *or* Tilsley, 192, 459, 492,
 534 *ter*
 Tyngden Church, co. Northampton,
 81, 82
 Tynnot. *See* Thanet
 Tytherington, Tyderington, *or* Tying-
 ton, 128, 202, 439

U.

UCKMON RYDDYNG, 328. *See* Uppery-
 ding
 Ugden, The Tippet in, 257
 Ugtrinton, 128
 Ullerston, 535
 Ulmerston, 535
 Ulnes, 459
 Ulnesby. *See* Ulvesby
 Ulnes Walton, 31 *bis*, 175, 330, 459,
 535 *bis*, 536 *bis*. *See*
 Valnes
 „ „ Manor, 30, 101, 300,
 302, 391, 535
 Ultrick Meadow, 242
 Ulverston, *or* Ulverstone, 17 *bis*, 56,
 94, 249, 256, 266, 303,
 331, 356, 459, 535 *passim*,
 536
 „ Barony of, 12
 „ Chantry in, 88
 „ Church, 88, 131
 „ "Lee Hee" in, 535
 „ Manor, 96, 312, 536
 „ Mills in, 266
 „ Rectory, 95, 459, 535 *bis*,
 536
 „ Seigniorship of, 457
 „ Tithes in, 535
 Umfrayhede, 91
 Underworth, 535
 Unithwaite, *or* Unythwayte in Kentys-
 banke, 91, 536
 Upchurch in Wirrall, 494. *See* Upton
 Up Holland, 257, 429, 459
 „ „ Manor, 328
 Up Litherland, 459. *See* Dalton
 Up Radcliffe, 459
 Up Rawcliffe, 251, 459, 460
 Upperyding, *or* Upmerideing, 535, 536
 Upton, 102, 109, 128, 357 *bis*, 419,
 439, 494 *passim*
 „ Hall, 439
 „ Manor, 379, 494 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 110, 379, 494 *bis*

Upton near Bach, 471, 494 *bis*
 Upton, *alias* Upchurch, *or* Overchurch
 in Wirrall, 494
 „ Rectory, 379
 Urdeshalle, *or* Urdesale, 535
 „ Manor, 325
 „ *See* Ordsall
 Urmston, *or* Urmeston, 246, 460
 Urswick, Ursewicke, *or* Urswycke, 17,
 94 *bis*, 460, 535 *quater*, 536
 „ Church, 131
 „ Fishery in, 535, 536
 „ Manor, 536
 „ Rectory, 96, 460, 535
 „ Tarne, *or* Terne in, 535, 536
 Urswick, Great, 460
 Urswick in Furness, 356
 Urswick in Muchland, 535, 536
 Urton, *alias* Durton, 460 *bis*. *See*
 Durton
 Utkinton, *or* Utlington, 128, 494 *bis*
 Utley Snape in Wynstanley, 243

V.

VALE-ROYAL, 73, 420, 422, 439
 „ „ Monastery, 119, 120,
 168, 379, 494
 Valnes [Ulnes Walton], 535
 Vernon, 162, 439
 Vynnington, 460

W.

WADDELSTON, 495
 Wadington, 99, 383
 Walby, 460
 Walden, Great, 346, 539
 Walden, Little, 539
 Walden Manor, 382
 Wales, Charters of, 40
 Wales, North, 218
 Walfield, 128, 439
 Walgherton, *or* Walkerton, 128, 497
 Walkeden Moor, 259, 261
 Walkinfield, 128
 Wallazey, Wallesey, Waleyssegh,
 Walleze, Walezy, *or*
 Walize, 102, 128, 496
 „ Church, 110
 „ Rectory, 102, 396, 400,
 404 *bis*, 497
 Wallerscoat, *or* Wallerscoe, 128
 Wallesley, 495
 Walley, 495 *bis*
 „ *See* Kirkby

Walley Moore, 460
 Walmsley, *or* Warmisley, 460 *bis*
 Walter, *alias* Watre, 538
 Waltertrey, 460
 Waltham Forest, 27
 „ Rectory, 413
 Walton, 90, 91, 103, 129, 274, 329,
 354, 362, 430, 460, 496,
 536, 537 *ter*, 538 *ter*, 539
passim
 „ Bailiwick of, 91
 „ Chantry in, 85
 „ Church, 85, 132
 „ Manor, 308, 328, 391, 539
 „ Moss, 272
 „ Rectory, 407, 408, 409, 460
 „ Vicarage, 408
 „ Wood, 272
 Walton-le-Dale, 194, 241, 243, 251,
 272, 460 *bis*
 „ Manor, 239, 324, 326,
 391, 539
 Walton, Great, 538
 Walton-on-the-Hill, 47 *bis*
 Walton in Hale, 354
 Walton, Inferior, *or* Nether, 120, 436,
 497
 Walton, Little, 460
 Walton near Liverpool, 194, 253
 Walton near Preston, 537
 Walton, Superior, *or* Over, 104, 496
bis
 Walton [Ulnes], 536, 539. *See* Ulnes
 Walton
 Wandle, 460
 Warbrick, *or* Warthbreke Manor, 324
 Warburton, *or* Werberton, 105, 128
 Warden Monastery, co. Beds., 133
 Wardings, 249
 Wardle, Wardell, Wardhull, Wordall,
or Wardall, 111, 128, 495 *bis*, 496
quater
 Wardle, Little, 330
 Wardsome, 496
 Warford, Werford, *or* Warfurth, 129,
 439 *bis*, 495
 Warkesley, “Les Boothes” in, 326
 Warlestowe, 496
 Warmingham, Warmyncham, Wy-
 myncham, War-
 micham, Wormin-
 ham, *or* Werming-
 ham, 128 *bis*, 439,
 495, 496
 „ Church, 353
 „ Manor, 340, 496
 „ Rectory, 401, 404 *bis*,
 407
 Warpe, 496

Warrelson, 495
 Warridinge, 539. *See* Wardings
 Warrington, Weryngton, *or* Waryng-
 ton, 99, 102, 103, 151
n., 164, 246, 260, 306
bis, 424, 426, 460, 494,
 536 *ter*, 537 *quater*, 538
bis, 539
 „ Bridge, 300
 „ Chantries in, 85, 314, 407
 „ Church, 85 *bis*, 132, 370
n., 391
 „ Fair at, 237
 „ Free School at, 282, 284
 „ Heath, 274, 275
 „ Manor, 389, 391
 „ Rectory, 409, 410 *bis*, 412
 „ Tithe in, 281
 „ Vicarage, 410
 Warton, 29, 92, 128, 151 *n.*, 251, 281,
 307, 427, 460, 462, 496,
 536, 537 *passim*, 538 *bis*,
 539 *bis*
 „ Bank House in, 99
 „ Church, 88, 313, 325, 537
 „ Manor, 345, 346 *ter*, 381, 391
ter, 536, 539
 „ Moss, 346
 „ Rectory, 405, 460
 Warton in Amounderness, 358
 Warton in Wyresdale, 537
 Wartons, 496
 Warwick and Spencer's Lands, 25
 Warwick, Co., 108, 115, 116
 Watergate Street, 439
 Waterhead, 96
 Watford, 536
 Wathome, 539
 Watton Rectory, 413
 Waverton, 341, 423, 439, 494, 495 *ter*,
 496, 497
 „ Rectory, 398, 399, 407, 495
 „ *See* Weverton
 Wavertree, *or* Wavertrye, 24, 243,
 249, 259, 293, 354, 460,
 539 *bis*
 „ Manor, 278
 „ *See* Waltertrey
 Waynow, Wanney, Waney, *or* Walney,
 268, 517, 538, 539 *bis*, 540
bis
 „ Fisheries in, 538, 540
 „ Isle of, 95, 264, 278, 539 *bis*
 Waythorn Moss, 91
 Wearham, 439
 Weaverham, Weverham, *or* Waver-
 ham, 67 *bis*, 120, 128,
 439 *bis*, 497
 „ Manor, 496

- Weaverham Vicarage, 397, 399, 402,
403, 404, 405
,, Woods, 496
,, See Wiverham
- Weaver River, 67
- Weddicar, 460
- Wedenbury, *or* Widenbury, 495, 496.
See Wydnbury
- Weeton, *or* Weyton, 460
,, Manor, 391 *bis*
- Weever, *or* Wever, 128
- Welsh, *or* Walche, 252
- Welsh-Whittle, *or* Walchwittle, 460
bis, 537 *bis*
- Welshman's House in Preston, 460
- Wenbury, 439, 495, 496, 497
- Wenlock Monastery, 121
- Wennington, *or* Wannington, 428 *bis*,
460, 540
,, Rectory, 460
- Wennington, Great, 538
- Wennington, Old, 524, 536
- Werburgh, Warburgh, *alias* Warbur-
row, *or* Werborough, 497
,, Rectory, 460
- Werden, 426 *bis*
- Werelett, 538, 540
- Werhall Merton, 439
- Wernith, *or* Wermith, 128
- Wesham, *or* Wessam, 453, 518, 538 *bis*
- West Derby, 194, 249, 254, 258, 260,
293, 311, 424, 461 *bis*,
538 *ter*, 539
,, Chapel in, 132
,, Court of, 290
,, Lordship, *or* Manor, 32,
36, 100, 264, 286, 288,
301, 320, 539 *bis*
,, Sand Field in, 243
- West Derby, *or* West Darbyshire, Hun-
dred, *or* Wapentake, 12,
42, 85, 100, 132, 264
,, Bailiwick of, 33, 100
,, Court of, 291
,, Forest of, 33
- West Houghton, *or* Haughton, 237,
247, 461
,, Commons of, 293
,, Manor, 92, 254, 391
bis, 536
- West Kirkby, *or* West Kirkeby, 128,
490, 495 *quater*, 496
bis, 497 *bis*
,, Rectory, 495
- West Leigh, West Lie, Westley, *or*
Westly, 271, 461 *ter*
,, Advowson of, 330
,, Manor, 329, 330 *bis*
,, Mill, 266
- Westam, 241
- Westby, *or* Westbie, 29, 344, 461, 538
bis
,, Manor, 272, 391, 538
- Westby cum Plumptre, 460
- Westchester, 172, 439
- Westerby Manor, 539
- Westerton, 496
- Westhaw, 128
- Westhead in Ormskirk, 525 *bis*
- Westlakkes, *or* Westlaks, 99, 536
- Weston, 124, 128, 233, 421, 439, 461,
496, 497
,, Common, 272
,, Manor, 379
- Weston, Great, 495
- Weston, Little, 495
- Westminster, 310
- Westmoreland, Co., 5, 35, 116 *bis*
- Westwood, *or* Westwodde, 99, 536
- Wether Close, 506
- Wetherdale, 30
- Wettenhall, Wetenhall, *or* Wetnall,
128, 162, 165, 495, 496
ter
,, Manor, 120
- Weverton, 439
- Whaley, Waley, Walye, *or* Wayley,
128, 496 *ter*
- Whalley, *or* Whaley, 35, 87, 98, 159
bis, 160, 164, 180 *bis*, 301,
461, 536 *quin.*, 537, 538 *ter*
,, Chantry in, 407 *bis*
,, Chapel, 100
,, Church, 309, 363 *ter*, 364,
366 *bis*
,, Grammar School in, 341
,, Manor, 98, 159
,, Parsonage, 282
,, Rectory, 100, 461, 536
,, See Whelley. See Walley.
See Whaley
- Whalley Abbey, *or* Monastery, 98-100,
121, 134, 158, 159,
160 *bis*, 161 *bis*, 200,
343 *bis*
,, Site of, 391 *bis*
- Whalley, *alias* Wall-Mill, 495
- Whanesflate, 30
- Whapull, 128
- Wharmore, *alias* Quarmore, 461, 539
,, Park, 538
- Wharton, 461, 538 *bis*, 539 *bis*
,, Rectory, 461
- Whatcroft, 129, 495
- Whateflatte, 539
- Whatford, 537
- Whatley, 128
- Whawley, 461

- Wheat Farm, 539
 Wheatley, *or* Wheteley, 461, 538 *bis*
 " Common, 276
 " *See* Whatley. *See* Thornley
 Wheatley cum Thornley, 461
 Wheelock, *or* Whelocke, 128, 422, 439
 Wheelton, Wheleton, Whilton, *or* Wheeleston, 258, 327, 427, 431, 461 *bis*, 536, 537 *bis*
 " Manor, 99, 391
 Whelley, 128
 " Waste, 338
 Whetham, 539
 Whicham, 95
 Whiston, *or* Whyston, 32 *bis*, 260, 344, 428, 461, 537 *ter*, 538 *bis*
 Whitbeck, co. Cumberland, 539
 " Bailiwick of, 94
 " Rectory, 95
 Whitbrick, 461
 Whitby, *or* Whythbie, 379, 420, 495 *bis*
 " House, 261
 White Ash (in Oswaldtwistle), 258, 461
 Whitecastle. *See* Blanc Castel
 Whitechapel. *See* Blanchappulton
 Whitegate, 120, 439, 494, 495, 496 *bis*
 " Great Sandyfield in, 477
 " Manor, 495
 " Rectory, 379, 495
 " Vicarage, 379, 395
 White House, 255
 Whitewell, *or* Whitwell, 538
 Whitfield, 128, 248
 Whitfurlonge, 128
 Whithill, 29
 Whitley, Whiteleigh, *or* Whitelee, 129, 231, 461, 496, 497
 " Common, 231
 " Lordship, 12
 " *See* Wyteley
 Whitley, Lower, *or* Nether, 104
 Whitley, Over, 104
 Whitley Read, 233, 234
 Whitmore, 129
 " Common, 289
 Whitreton, 107
 Whittingham, 255, 461, 536, 537, 538 *ter*
 " Manor, 327, 330
 Whittington, Whetington, *or* Whet-
 ingdon, 56, 392, 413, 425, 461, 536, 537 *bis*, 539 *ter*, 540
 " Church, 29, 131
 " Hamlet, 392
 Whittington Manor, 287, 309, 330, 331, 374, 392 *ter*, 536
 " Rectory, 414
 Whittle, Wittall, *or* Whittell, 174, 425, 461, 537
 " *See* Whithill
 Whittle, *or* Whityll, *alias* Whitill Wallis, 252
 Whittlehill, 430, 461
 Whittle-le-Woods, 537
 " Manor, 254, 327
 Whitton, 255
 Whitwick Rectory, co. Leicester, 97
 Whitworth, 99, 344, 461, 536
 Whitwray, 461
 Whixley Rectory, 93. *See* Wickesley
 Whorlawe, *alias* Horlawe, 515, 537
 Wibbersley, 128
 Wic, Wich, Wyche Malbanke, *or* Wicus Malbanus, 128, 494, 495 *ter*, 496 *ter*, 497 *bis*
 " Manor, 494
 " *See* Nantwich. *See* Withwal-
 banke
 Wichaugh, Wichalgh, *or* Wychalghe, 129, 496, 497
 Wickesley Manor, 497. *See* Whixley
 Wickham, 539
 Widdowhey, Great, 461
 Widdowhey, Little, 461
 Widford, 439
 Widness, Wyddenes, Wydnes, Wednes, *or* Wedenes, 25, 194, 222, 232, 357, 358, 431, 461 *bis*, 496, 536, 538
 " Lordship, *or* Manor, 12, 43, 235, 246, 539 *ter*
 Wierslee Manor, 119
 Wigan, Wygan, Wegan, Wigger, *or* Wigin, 30, 89, 97, 99, 112, 150, 152, 153, 171, 174 *bis*, 194, 237, 242, 255, 288, 299, 306, 318, 348, 354-355, 425, 426, 429, 430, 461 *bis*, 462, 536 *quin.*, 537 *bis*, 538 *quater*
 " Chantry in, 85, 408
 " Church, 85, 132, 324, 326, 354, 362
 " Manor, 324, 539
 " Mills in, 241, 262, 268
 " Rectory, 408 *bis*, 409, 410, 411 *bis*, 414
 Wigan Lane House, 461
 Wight Stretton, 495. *See* Stretton
 Wigland, 128, 496, 497
 Wiglesworth Manor, 392 *bis*
 Wigmore, 495
 Wilbrockes, 128

- Wildboar-Clough, 439, 497
 Wildbrechurch, 129
 Wildgrove, 365
 " Chapel, 365
 Wilkesley, 495, 497
 " Lordship, *or* Manor, 169,
 380, 494 *bis*, 496
 See Whixley
 Willaston, Wellaston, Willoston, *or*
 Willaton, 128, 162, 495
 bis, 496
 " Lordship, *or* Manor, 99,
 380, 494, 495
 " Rectory, 38, 377 *bis*, 380,
 495
 Willingham, 539
 Willison, *or* Willasen, 495 *bis*, 496
 Willoughbie, 386 *bis*
 Wilmslow, *or* Wylmslowe, 112
 " Chantry in, 112
 " *See* Wymeslowe
 Wilpshire, 461
 Wilton, 419
 Wilts, Co., 29
 Wimberley, *or* Wymberley (in Gar-
 stang), 496, 512, 538
 Wimboldsley, Wymbalsley, Wym-
 bosley, *or* Wimbesley, 128, 193,
 421, 439, 495, 496. *See* Wibbersley
 Wimbolds Trafford, *or* Wimbaldestraf-
 ford, 128
 Winbell, *or* Wimbell, *alias* Winckell,
 496 *bis*
 Wincell, Wincle, Wincull, *or* Wyncull,
 497
 " Grange, 380, 494 *bis*
 " Manor, 380
 " *See* Winbell
 Wincham, 439
 Winckley Farm in Billington, 174
 Winder, 172, 461. *See* Chanon Winder.
 See Ravenswynder
 Windermere, 303, 313
 Windle, *or* Wyndle, 461, 537, 538 *bis*,
 539
 " Chantry in, 85, 253
 " Chapel, 85, 283, 315
 " Manor, 252
 Windle in Prescott, 537
 " " Chapel, 315
 Windle in Scales, 537
 Windleshaw, 462
 Windsor, 171
 Winmarleigh, Wynmerlee, Winmarly,
 261, 429, 462, 539
 " Manor, 392
 Winnell, 462
 Winneslowe, *or* Wyneslowe, 496
 " Rectory, 394
 Winnington, *or* Wynnington, 128, 539.
 See Vynnington
 Winstanley, *or* Wynstanley, 243, 462,
 539
 " Manor, 327
 Wintele, 439
 Winterborne Lordship in Craven, co.
 York, 97
 Wintham, 439
 Wintonley, in Halynton, 103
 Wintonley, in Hartington, 495
 Winwall, 247
 Winwick, Wynwhikke, Wynwich, *or*
 Winwyke, 172, 275, 302,
 315, 462, 495, 537 *bis*,
 539 *bis*
 " Chantries in, 85 *bis*, 315
 " Church, 85, 132, 315
 " with Hulme, Manor of, 327
 " Rectory, 346, 408, 409, 410,
 411, 412 *bis*, 462, 539
 " Tithes in, 263
 Wirksworth Wapentake, 227
 Wirrall, Worrall, Wyrrall, Wyrhall,
 Wirehall, *or* Werrall, 68,
 422, 439 *ter*, 495 *bis*, 496,
 497
 " Forest, 67, 164
 " Hundred, 133, 340
 " *See* Werhall
 Wirsgate [*?* Wiresdale], Nether, 454
 Wistaston, Wistason, Wistanston, Wis-
 tassen, *or* Wistersonne,
 128, 495 *bis*
 " Church, 112, 141
 " "Flaxeyardes" lands in,
 111
 " Mill in, 111
 " Rectory, 397
 Wiswell, Werswall, Woswall, Wars-
 wall, *or* Wysewall, 24, 29,
 128, 160, 439 *quater*, 462,
 537
 " Common, 56
 " Manor, 392
 " Waste, 280, 293
 Wiswell Eves, *or* Wyswall Eyves, 343,
 462
 Wiswold in Whalley, 536 *bis*. *See*
 Wysewolde
 Withington, *or* Wethington, 128, 154,
 537 *bis*
 " Moss, 271, 280, 290
 " Tithes in, 315
 Withinhill, Withinhall, *or* Wythyng-
 hill, 327, 536, 537 *bis*
 Withins, 129
 Withinshaw, *or* Wythenshaw, 423 *bis*
 " Hall, 439

- Withnell, 462
 Withwalbanke [? Nantwich], 439
 Witton (in Blackburn), 98, 128, 439,
 462, 495, 536 *bis*
 ,, Lent Rolls of, 105
 Witton with the Cross, 105
 Wiverham, *or* Wyverham, 495
 ,, Manor, 378, 380
 Woburn, *or* Woodborne Monastery,
 co. Beds, 133
 Woen Crosses, 538
 Wolden, *or* Woldon, Manor, 392
 Wolden, Great, 98, 536
 Wolden, Little, 98, 536
 Wolfall, Woolfhall, *or* Wofall, 462,
 539
 Wolfenden Mill, 269, 270, 301
 Wollaston, *or* Wolaston, 494, 495, 496,
 497
 ,, Manor, 496
 Wolverstone, 94, 539
 Wood, The, 428
 Woodbank, *or* Woodbancke, 128,
 496
 Woodchurch, 128, 495 *bis*, 496 *bis*
 ,, Rectory, 396, 399, 401,
 403
 Woodcot, 128
 Woodford, 128, 422
 Woodhall, *or* Woodhull, 128, 430
 Woodhead, 113
 ,, Chantry, 141
 Woodhey, 424, 439
 Woodhey, Lower, 452
 Woodhouse Green, 335
 Woodhouses, 497
 Woodland, 536
 Woodleigh, *or* Woodleyghe, 128
 Woodleyham, 129
 Wood-Plumpton, 248, 425, 427, 462,
 538 *bis*, 539
 ,, Manor, 282, 309,
 326, 392
 Woodside, 439
 Woolden. *See* Wolden
 Woolstancroft, Wolstercrofte, *or* Woo-
 stencroft, 439 *bis*, 495
 Woolstanwood, *or* Wolstonwode, 108,
 128, 495
 ,, *See* Woston Wood
 Woolstone, *or* Wolston, 462, 539
 ,, Manor, 327, 365
 ,, ,, Fishing in, 365
 ,, *See* Wulstan
 Woolstonholme, 462
 Woolton, Wolleton, *or* Wolton, 239,
 323, 537
 ,, Manor, 102, 375, 380, 495
 Woolton, Little, 245, 462, 537, 538
 Woolton, Much, *or* Great, 429, 537,
 538
 Woosen, 430
 Woothead, Great, 462
 Woothead, Little, 462
 Wordleston, 334
 Workesley, *or* Workeslegh, 329
 ,, Manor, 359
 Worldley in Swynton, 255
 Worleston, *or* Worlaston, 128, 202
 Workhouses. *See* Light-workhouses
 Worsley, *or* Worseley, 24, 34, 462,
 537 *bis*
 Worsthorn Mills, 538
 Worston, Worcheston, Wurchestone,
 or Warston, 222, 274,
 358, 460, 462, 537 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 12, 539
 ,, Waste, 277
 Worth, 129, 193
 Worthingbury, 128
 Worthington, 32, 462, 536
 ,, Manor, 32
 Worthington Hey, 462
 Worthley Common, 288
 Worthwick, 538, 540
 Woston Wood, 439
 Wrason, 538
 Wray, Wra, Wraa, Wraye, Wrey, 29,
 33, 96, 100, 356, 462, 537,
 538 *bis*, 539 *bis*, 540
 ,, Manor, 539
 Wraysholme. *See* Wrayston
 Wrayston, Wraston, *or* Wraysholme,
 426
 ,, Manor, 392 *bis*
 Wrayton, 429, 462, 540
 ,, Rectory, 462
 Wrea. *See* Wray
 Wrenbury, *or* Wrenburgh, 128, 439,
 494 *bis*, 495 *ter*, 496
 ,, Rectory, 439
 ,, *See* Wenbury
 Wrightington, *or* Writtington, 172,
 248, 428, 462, 536,
 537, 538 *bis*
 ,, Manor, 254
 Wrinehill, *or* Wrynhill, 107, 129
 Wulstan, 537
 Wybunbury, *or* Wibimbury, 129, 439
 bis, 496
 ,, Vicarage, 394, 396, 399,
 404
 Wyche Mills, 165
 Wycoller Pasture, 276
 Wydnebury, *or* Wednebury, 112
 ,, Chantry in, 112, 141
 ,, Church, 112
 ,, *See* Wedenbury

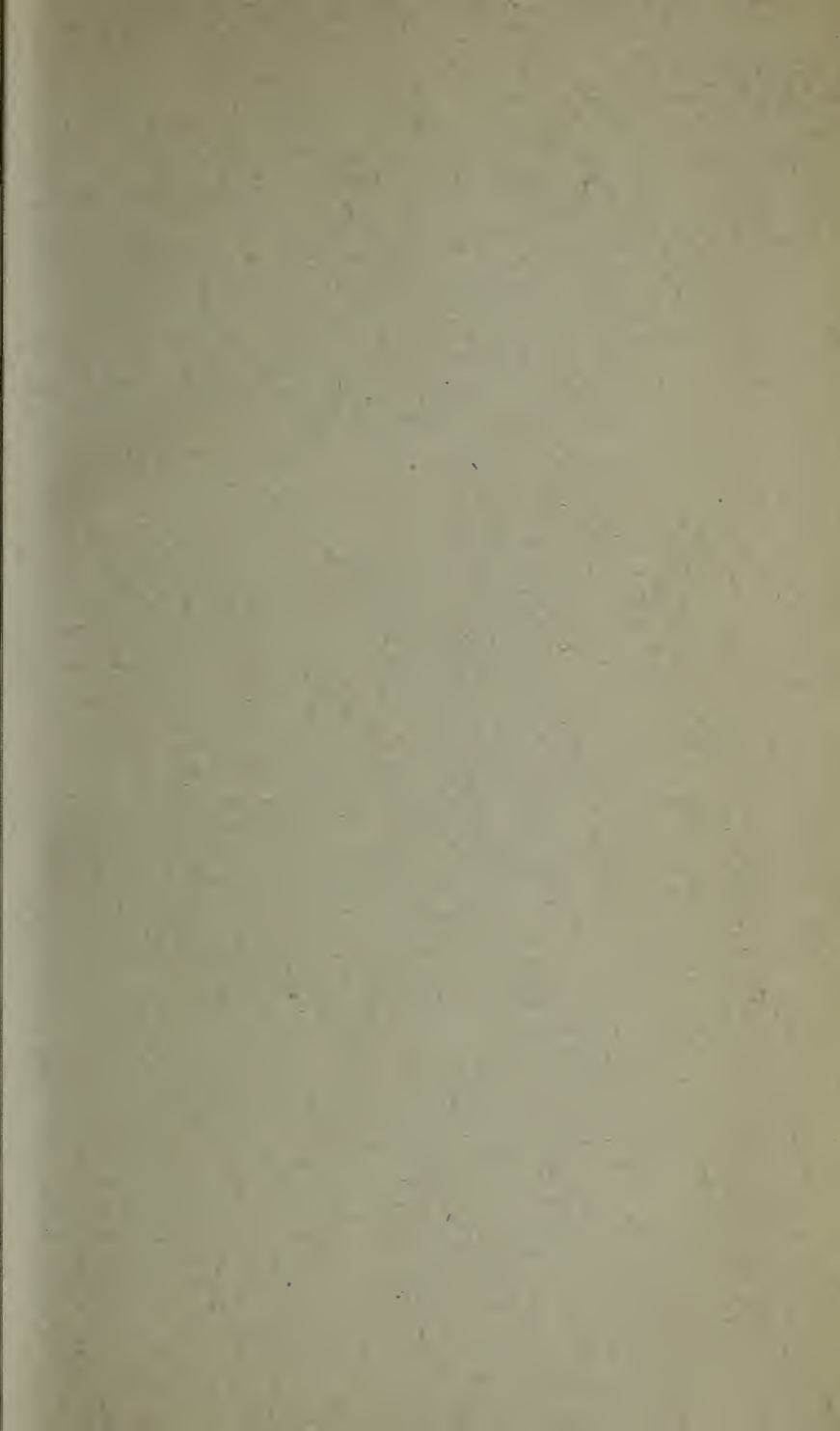
Wyer, River of, 266, 270, 342
 Wyersdale, Wirsdall, *or* Wiersdale,
 33, 222, 288, 461, 462,
 536, 537, 538 *bis*, 539
 ter
 „ Church (St. Michael's),
 36 *bis*
 „ „ Fishery for, 36
 „ Forest, 24, 268, 269
 „ Hundred, 539
 „ Manor, 331, 392 *bis*
 „ Rectory, 462
 „ Vaccary of, 101
 Wyersdale, Nether, 274, 275, 424, 431,
 454 *ter*, 523, 524,
 537, 538
 „ „ Common of, 292
 „ „ Manor, 275, 305,
 342 *bis*, 388, 523
 See Wirsgate
 Wyfolde, *or* Wyfeld, 536, 537
 Wykhall, co. Salop, 111
 Wyldley more, 128
 Wyllyson, 496
 Wymeslowe, *or* Wimslowe, 128
 „ Church, 112
 „ Rectory, 401, 402
 „ *See* Wymestowe. *See*
 Winneslowe
 Wymestowe, 496
 Wymyngton, 105, 495
 Wyndebank, The, 255
 Wynnynchull, 104
 Wynterscales, 97

Wyrwyn, *or* Wyrvin, 495 *bis*
 Wysewolde within Whalley, 97
 Wyteley, 202
 Wythgill in Bowland Forest, 29
 Wythynhill in Leylandshire, 99

Y.

Yaldington. *See* Aldingham
 Yarkehill, 497
 Yarside Wood, 540
 Yatebanke, 462
 Yealand, *or* Velande, 92
 Yealand Conyers, 328, 462
 „ „ Tithes in, 281
 Yerleth, Yerleythe, Yerlith, *or* Yarleth,
 95, 314, 540 *bis*
 „ Park 259
 Ynes. *See* Ince
 Yngman Lodge, 97
 Yoxhale Advowson, 320
 „ Manor, 320
 York, Co., 26, 99, 116, 361, 374
 „ „ Forests in, 26
 „ „ Incroachments in, 321
 „ „ Iters in, 227
 „ „ Rental of Estates in, 173
 York, City, 93 *ter*
 „ Charters of, 40
 York Minster, St. Michael's Chantry
 in, 141
 Yveskarre, 97

FINIS.



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08545 239 7

SEP 21 1915

